

Minute Book

Publication/Creation

28 June 1792 - 24 June 1841

Persistent URL

<https://wellcomecollection.org/works/ks2wpusc>

License and attribution

You have permission to make copies of this work under a Creative Commons, Attribution, Non-commercial license.

Non-commercial use includes private study, academic research, teaching, and other activities that are not primarily intended for, or directed towards, commercial advantage or private monetary compensation. See the Legal Code for further information.

Image source should be attributed as specified in the full catalogue record. If no source is given the image should be attributed to Wellcome Collection.



Wellcome Collection
183 Euston Road
London NW1 2BE UK
T +44 (0)20 7611 8722
E library@wellcomecollection.org
<https://wellcomecollection.org>

ORS
TE
K
841

1794
Trustees for the Retreat -

John Tothingill deceased

Tho' Prother Jun^r

W^m Luke Jun^r

W^m Rowntree Jun^r

Joshua Priestman

John Clark - deceased -

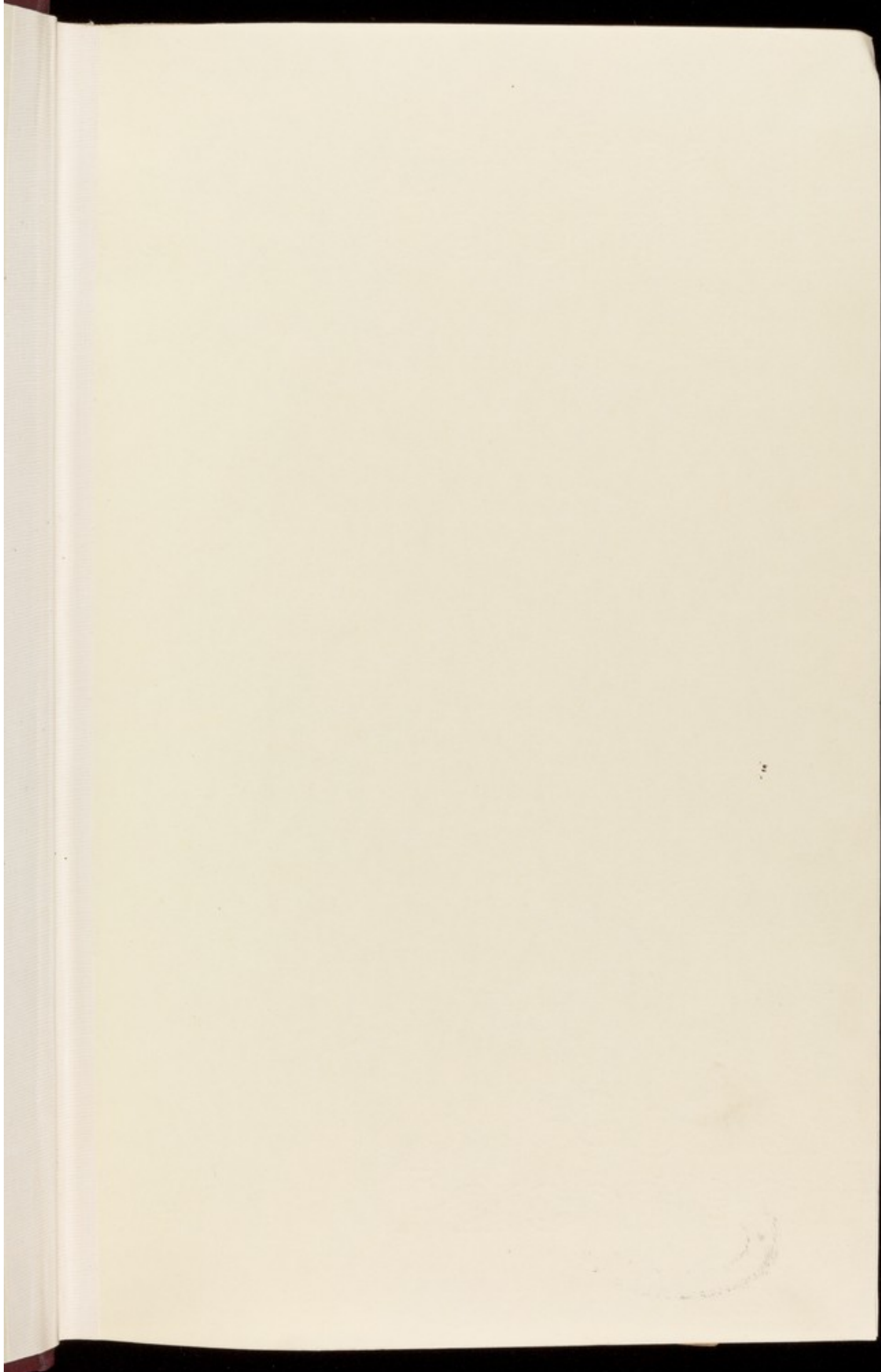
William Maud

John Birkbeck Deceased

William Stickney

George Raw Deceased





Agents

Bed's & Hert's Benj. Tatham & Mr Whiting -
 Berks & Oxford:
 Bristol } James J. Wright - 146 Park Street
 Somerset: } Rivalled by the other
 Buckingham:
 Cambridge: & Hunts W. Brown
 Cheshire & Stafford: George James
 Cornwall
 Cumberland & C
 Derby: & Notts Saml Fox Nottingham
 Devonshire
 Dorset: & Hants.
 Durham
 Essex - - - - - Robt Greenwood Chelmsford
 Gloucester & Wilts Joseph Storer Tring - Trunchay
 Hereford: & Worcester:
 Kent
 Lancashire
 Lancaster James Grosfield Junr
 Boston Nick Sallenthorn
 Hardshaw East James Hall Junr Manchester
 Hardshaw West James Gopper
 Macclesden Henry Leroy Aschdale
 Lincolnshire Simon Maw Bowen
 London & Devonshire House Wm Manley
 Gracechurch Street John Sanderson
 Peel Justin Capper Junr
 Ratcliff John ~~Ratcliff~~ ^{Harris}
 Southwark John Felle
 Westminster Josiah Mepset
 Barking Jos Dimsdale
 Kingston Frederick Smith
 Longford John Bailey
 Tottenham Josiah Foster

Agents continued

Norfolk &c

Northamptonshire Saml Cook Higham Ferrers

Suffolk John T. Shewell, & Geo. Bleckley ^{The White Horse} ^{Ludbury} ^{Bury St. Edmunds} Sam Ferris

Sussex & Surrey James Back Esq

Warwickshire James Baker

Westmorland

Wales Bernard Dickinson, John Lewis, Joseph Gibbins

Scotland

At a Special Meeting of the Governors of the York
Lunatic Asylum held the 30th day of December 1813

This Grace the Archbishop of York in the Chair
Resolved unanimously,

That the Thanks of this Meeting be given
to the Directors and Subscribers to the Retreat for their
friendly and liberal offer of the accommodation which
that Establishment can afford to the patients in the
Asylum under the present distressing circumstances.

That the Governors on the representation of Doct^r
Best have reason to hope that it may not be
necessary to have recourse to the offered accommodation
but should they be disappointed in this expectation
they will thankfully avail themselves of the proposed
kindness.

That a copy of the said Resolution be
transmitted to the Directors of the Retreat.

Hanna
K.
300

Hannah Mills Woman Friend from Leeds died at the Asylum
the 30th of 4th month 1790.

AT a MEETING of FRIENDS

3

consequence of
infection
the 3rd mo

Handwritten notes at the top of the right page, including the number 30.

Fragmentary handwritten text on the right page, including words like "supplied", "which they", "and of the", "on mind", "which", "probably", "face with", "to express", "blinded", "chief and", "respect to", "state the", "blunts", "two to face", "1. That in", "which he", "Patents, in".

Hannah Mills Woman Friend from Leeds died at the Asylum
30th of 4th month 1790.

AT A MEETING OF FRIENDS

Residence
Friends Lunatic House

4

conce
me of
in future
the 3rd mo

Proposals for providing a retired Habitation, with neces-
sary advice attendance &c for the Members of our Society, and others
in profusion with us; who may be in a state of Lunacy or so
deranged in Mind, ^(not Idiots) as to require such a provision.

Persons of this description (who are truly objects of great
Sympathy & Compassion) are often from the peculiar treatment
which they require, necessarily committed wholly to the Govern-
ment of People of other Societies, by which means the state of their
own Minds, and the feelings of their near Connections, are
rendered more dissatisfied and uncomfortable than would
probably be the case, if they were under the Notice & Care of
those with whom they are connected in Religious Society.
It appears therefore very desirable that an Institution should
be formed, wholly under the Government of Friends, for the
Relief and accommodation of such Persons, of all Ranks with
respect to property. This would doubtless in some degree alle-
viate the anxiety of the Relations; render the Minds of the
Patients more easy in their lucid Intervals; and consequently
tend to facilitate and promote their recovery.

It is therefore proposed

1. That, in case proper encouragement be given, Ground be pur-
chased & a Building be erected, sufficient to accommodate 30
Patients, in ^{an airy} situation at as short a Distance from York as
may

May be, so as to have the Privilege of Retirement, and that there
be a few Acres for keeping Cows & Garden ground for the Family,
which will also afford scope for the Patients to take Exercise, with
that may be prudent & suitable.

2. That the Institution be established & supported by Annual
Donations, and Annual Subscriptions, and that the same,
(which should be altogether voluntary) be promoted among
Friends within the Compass of this, and any other Quarterly
Meeting.

3. That every Subscriber by way of Annuity, contributing
^{a sum not less than}
~~Twenty Pounds~~ shall receive an Interest of 5%
per Annum during Life, ~~and in case the~~
~~Interest should as the undertaking may not be able to pay this~~
Interest, & otherwise maintain itself for the first 3 Years, those
entered as Subscribers for annual Payments, be engaged for
3 Years certain; in case the subscriber should so long live.

4. That the Name of every Annuitant, Donor, and Subscriber,
be recorded in a Book to be kept for that purpose; and that
every Annuitant; ^{Donor} ~~Subscriber~~ of not less than two hundred
Pounds, ^{or} of some in any manner equal to 200
in the first 3 Years (being and continuing a Member of our Society
shall be a Member of the ^{are} Meetings which ~~are~~ to be held
~~for the Government & superintendance of the Institution.~~

5. That Contributions of 100 from any Quarterly Meeting to
its collective capacity, paid to the Treasurer of this Institution
before the Year 1794; or a Donation at any time of 25 from
any Friend; or a subscription of 50 for an Annuity; shall

Hannah Mills Woman Friend from Leeds died at the Asylum
30th of 4th month 1790.

AT a MEETING of FRIENDS held at York

shall entitle such Quarterly Meeting, Donor or Assuivant
respectively, to the privilege of nominating one poor Patient

at a time, on the lowest Terms of admission
the Quarterly meetings in the 6th month be call'd General Meetings at which

That ~~the Quarterly Meetings~~ such General Rules and
Directions as may be thought proper shall be made and given;

a Treasurer appointed, who shall keep the Money belonging to
the Institution, ~~at the York Bank~~ in one of the York Banks;

(except what is otherwise vested) and a Committee be yearly chosen for the immediate care & managment
of the Establishment, who are to meet once a Month at furthest; fix

the Terms for admission of the different Patients, make out clear &
distinct accounts of the state of the Institution, for the inspection

of the 5th General Meeting, & carry into execution the Rules made
for promoting ^{the} Welfare of the Institution. The first Gen^l Meet^g
to be held on 6th day Morning in the Quarterly Meeting week in
6th Month 1793.

6 That at some convenient time after each Quarterly Meeting
for Yorkshire (until the appointment to be made in the Year 1800)

Subscribers of the above ^{description of} Members of S^d Quarterly Meeting
or any other, are to meet and examine the Committee's accounts,

read over all their Minutes, and give the Committee such Instructi-
ons and advice, consistently with the general Rules, as to them

may appear necessary. This Meeting of the subscribers may also
as they see occasion, advance or reduce the weekly payment

of any of the Patients.
7 That for respondents be appointed by such Quarterly Meetings as
contribute the sum of one Hundred pounds or upwards, do appoint

one respondent ^{who are} Agents, to recommend poor Patients; & to whom
the Committee may from time to time apply for any necessary
information.

8 That there be paid for Board, washing, medical advice & Medicines,
and all other things necessary except fleathing, according

5
In consequence
of
the 5th mo

- according to the Circumstances of the Patients or their Friends, from four Shillings to Fifteen shillings ^{per week}, or higher in particular Cases, and six Shillings a Week for the Board of the Servant of a Patient, in case the Friends of any Patient should incline to send one; which Servant must be approved by the Society.
7. That eight shillings ^{per week} and upwards, according to Circumstances, be the Terms for Patients, who come from the compass of any other Quarterly Meeting than Yorkshire, unless privileged agreeably to the ^{10th} Proposal. These Terms for Patients to be subject to alteration in future according to circumstances.
11. That there be advanced on the admission of each Patient, or Quarters Payment according to the Weekly Rate; that the Quarters Payments afterwards be made regularly to the Treasurer at the Expiration of each Quarter; and that when the Patient leaves the House the S. advance Quarter shall be accounted for; or such part of it as shall appear to be due from the Institution.
12. That in order to set forward this undertaking as soon as conveniently may be, some Friends unite, and advance one Hundred pounds, for the purchase of suitable Ground and the Expence of Building; on condition of receiving ^{at least} ~~at least~~ ^{the} Money to be reimbursed, which is to be done as soon as the same can be made up, from the proposed Annuities and Donations.
13. That if in future the Funds or Income of the Institution shall allow of it, particular attention be had to the Reduction of the Terms for the poor, & others in low Circumstances below four Shillings ^{per week}; or in additional accommodations for extending the Benefits of the Institution. But &c.
14. That a suitable Man ^{Friend} be placed in the House as Superintendent who will be more extensively useful if possessed of some medical Knowledge, by occasionally supplying the absence of the Physician and making up Medicines.

That in or
without
in the year 1800
York Quarters
forth (together
with the app
continue the
ment; in wh
Hereafter Eng
them to meet
of mention
thing in all ca
each Month
of Yorkshire.
On the
me to be care
the Expiration
Month 1801/2
you, and Ten
of the 2^d 3^d & 4th
of the Managers
imperfectly
Monthly Meet
Decide or De
Friend chose
on the list; in
ed Person. In
may not be c
may in proc

Annals
p. 1
307

AT 2

7

Hannah Mills Woman Friend from Leeds died at the Asylum
the 30th of 4th month 1790.

AT a MEETING of FRIENDS held at York the 21st of 1st month 1800

6
In presence
of
one hundred
the 3rd mo

15
That in order to provide for a perpetual succession of Managers, (without troubling the Quarterly Meeting) the General Meeting shall in the Year 1800, nominate and appoint Forty Friends Members of York Quarterly Meeting, who with their successors, shall from thence forth (together with any ^{other} donors or subscribers ~~through the agency~~ ^{to be} appointed who may from time to time chuse to attend) be, & continue the Managers and superintendants of the said Establishment; in whom the whole Government of the Institution shall thereafter vest and remain: The said 40 Managers, or any 8 of them ^{exclusive of the committee} to meet Quarterly, for the purposes of the Quarterly Meeting aforesaid, and for the support & well ordering of the undertaking in all respects. Two at least, of those ^{so appointed} are to be members of each Monthly Meeting, belonging to the said Quarterly Meeting of Yorkshire.

On the first appointment of the said 40 Managers, their Names are to be carefully and suitably arranged and recorded, and at the Expiration of one Year, after the said appointment (viz in the 6th month 1801) the first named Ten on said List are to cease to be Managers, and Ten others appointed in their ^{by the year} place; and so on at the End of the 2nd 3rd & 4th Years, and in Rotation from Year to Year, Ten other of the Managers next on the List are to give place, and be renewed in perpetuity; always preserving at least two Members of each Monthly Meeting as aforesaid in the management. And on the Decease or Dismembership of any Manager, the Name of the Friend chosen ^{by the year} in his stead, shall be substituted and arranged on the list, in the place of the Name of the Deceased or disengag'd Person. In all these appointments the Managers may, or may not be chosen from the Number of Donors or subscribers, as may in prospect of time be judged most convenient and best. 0

Harmon
F.
30 of

[Faint, illegible handwriting, likely bleed-through from the reverse side of the page]

*Receipts for
Dunstable House*

AT a
th
H
S
fo

Perfor
an
wi
of
di
th
It
un
Pe
de
ca
rec

T
fi
Y
Cous, and
the way t

ed. The
and this t
of this, and

gd. The
receive an
this interest
payments b

Hannah Mills Woman Friend from Leeds died at the Asylum
30th of 4th month 1790.

AT a MEETING of FRIENDS held at YORK the 28th of 6th Month, 1792, for
the purpose of taking into consideration the propriety of providing a retired
HABITATION, with necessary advice, attendance, &c. for the MEMBERS of our
SOCIETY, and others in profession with us, who may be in a state of LUNACY, or
so deranged in mind (*not Idiots*) as to require such a provision.

In consequence
of a conference
in the 3rd mo

Persons of this description (who are truly objects of great sympathy and compassion)
are often, from the peculiar treatment which they require, necessarily committed
wholly to the government of People of other Societies, by which means the state
of their own minds, and the feelings of their near connections, are rendered more
dissatisfied and uncomfortable than would probably be the case if they were under
the notice and care of those with whom they are connected in Religious Society.
It appears, therefore, very desirable that an Institution should be formed, wholly
under the government of Friends, for the relief and accommodation of such
Persons of all ranks with respect to property: This would doubtless, in some
degree, alleviate the anxiety of the relatives, render the minds of the patients more
easy in their lucid intervals, and consequently tend to facilitate and promote their
recovery.

IT IS THEREFORE PROPOSED,

1st. THAT, in case proper encouragement be given, ground be purchased and a Building be erected,
sufficient to accommodate Thirty Patients, in an airy situation and at as short a distance from
York as may be, so as to have the privilege of retirement, and that there be a few acres for keeping
Cows, and Garden Ground for the Family, which will afford scope for the patients to take exercise, when
that may be prudent and suitable.

2^d. That the Institution be established and supported by annuities, donations, and annual subscriptions;
and that the same (which should be altogether voluntary) be promoted amongst Friends within the compass
of this, and any other Quarterly Meeting.

3^d. That each Subscriber, by way of annuity, contributing a sum not less than Twenty Pounds, shall
receive an interest of five per cent. per ann. during life; and as the undertaking may not be able to pay
this interest, and otherwise maintain itself for the first three years, those entered as Subscribers for annual
payments be engaged for three years certain, in case the Subscriber should so long live.

4th. That

Proposals for

4th. That a contribution of One Hundred Pounds, from any Quarterly Meeting in its collective capacity, paid to the Treasurer of this Institution before the year 1794; or a donation at any time of Twenty-five Pounds from any Friend; or a subscription of Fifty Pounds for an annuity, shall entitle such Quarterly Meeting, Donor, or Annuitant, respectively, to the privilege of nominating one Poor Patient at a time on the lowest terms of admission.

5th. That the name of every Annuitant, Donor, and Subscriber be recorded in a book to be kept for that purpose; and that every Annuitant, Donor of not less than Two Guineas, and Subscriber of Sums in any manner equal to Two Guineas, in the first three years, (being and continuing a Member of our Society) shall be a Member of the Meetings which are to be held for the government and superintendance of the Institution.

6th. That there be paid for board, washing, medical advice, and medicines, and all other things necessary except cloathing, according to the circumstances of the Patients or their friends, from four shillings to fifteen shillings per week, or higher in particular cases; and six shillings per week for the board of the Servant of a Patient, in case the friends of any Patient should incline to send one; which Servant must be approved by the Committee.

7th. That eight shillings per week and upwards, according to circumstances, be the terms for Patients who come from the compass of any other Quarterly Meeting than Yorkshire, unless privileged agreeable to the 4th Proposal.—These Terms for Patients to be subject to future alteration, if found necessary.

WILLIAM TUKE is desired to get one thousand copies of these Proposals printed, and circulated amongst Friends; with an Account of the Subscriptions which hath or may be made previous to the printing thereof.

SUBSCRIPTION for an ANNUITY.

LINDLEY MURRAY £. 100

DONATIONS.

	£.	s.	d.		£.	s.	d.
LINDLEY MURRAY	5	5	0	THOMAS PARKINSON	5	5	0
BENJAMIN KAYE	10	10	0	TIMOTHY WHITE	5	5	0
JOHN BARLOW	10	10	0	JOSEPH CLARK	10	10	0
WILLIAM MAUD	10	10	0	WILLIAM SMITH	5	5	0
EMANUEL ELAM	5	10	0	JOSEPH DICKINSON	5	5	0
JOHN BIRKBECK	10	10	0	TIMOTHY CLARK	5	5	0
PHILIP MADIN	10	10	0	THOMAS PROCTER, jun.	5	5	0
WILLIAM TUKE	5	5	0	JOHN CLARK	5	5	0
HENRY TUKE	5	5	0	JOHN PRIESTMAN	5	5	0
RICHARD COCKIN	3	3	0	THOMAS PRIESTMAN	5	5	0
BENJAMIN NORTH	5	5	0	MARTHA WHITE	5	5	0

190.8.0

ANNUAL SUBSCRIPTIONS for THREE YEARS.

	£.	s.	d.		£.	s.	d.
LINDLEY MURRAY	1	1	0	JOHN FOTHERGILL	1	1	0
WILLIAM MAUD	1	1	0	JOSEPH DICKINSON	1	1	0
WILLIAM TUKE	1	1	0	THOMAS PROCTER, jun.	1	1	0
HENRY TUKE	0	10	6	JOHN CLARK	1	1	0
THOMAS PARKINSON	1	1	0	WILLIAM STICKNEY	2	2	0

11.11.6

11.06

Ths

The following friends are requested to apply to such of the Members of their ^{respective} Monthly Meetings as they shall think proper for further Subscriptions and bring up an account of the same to a Meeting of the Subscribers to be held during next Quarterly Meeting viz.

- York, William Tuke
- Balley, Phillip Madin William Smith
- Pontefract, John Seatham Elisha Dickinson
- Brighouse, Eman. Elam Benj. Hayd Wm. Massey
- Thraucabro, Jeremiah Hewtler Jona. Birme
- Settle, John Birdsbeck Joseph Brown
- Richmond, Wm. Fothergill George Prew
- Thirste, Jos. Ellery Simon Hutchinson
- Goosborough, Nicholas Richardson Wm. Hartley
- Pettersing, Jona. Saunders Heny. Priestman R. Pickering
- Amsterwick Heave, Tho. Purkinson Jos. Dickinson

York 27 of 9th Month 1792

William Tuke gives account that he hath got 5000 Copies of the proposals agreed to at last Meeting printed and most of them circulated

The following account of Subscriptions has been received

Robert

Robert Webster — annuity	50. 0. 0
John Eleot of London Donation	10. 10. 0
John Hustler of Rowden D ^o	5. 5. 0
Benj. Hustler of Rowden D ^o	1. 1. 0
Benj. Grimshaw D ^o	1. 1. 0
Jeremiah Hustler D ^o	1. 1. 0
George Raw D ^o	5. 5. 0
	<hr/>
	24. 3. 0
	<hr/>
George Raw Annually	1. 1. 0
	<hr/>

It is agreed that a Meeting be held for this purpose at such time during the next Quarterly Meeting at Leeds as may be found convenient where it is desired. Friends will as generally attend as may be and that account of further Subscriptions may then be brought up in order that a Conclusion may be come to respecting proceeding in this establishment

As the Benefit of the proposed Institution is intended to be extended to those who are not strictly Members of our Society it is the Judgment of this Meeting that Subscriptions may also be received from such Persons

Leds 27th of 12th Month 1792

9

The following account of Subscriptions hath
been received

Annuity	
John Anonack	<u>25. 0. 0</u>
Donations	
Simcon Webster	5. 5. 0
John Tate	3. 3. 0
Ruth Smith	5. 5. 0
Joseph Frith	10. 10. 0
Robert Lambert	10. 10. 0
John Hoyland	8. 8. 0
Jonathan Sanders Jun ^r	6. 6. 0
George Sanders	6. 6. 0
Mary Linskill	5. 5. 0
Joan Clark	5. 5. 0
Mary Gallilee	3. 3. 0
Rebecca Taylor	5. 5. 0
Jemima Henderson	2. 2. 0
Joshua Priestman	2. 2. 0
Will ^m Rowntree Jun ^r	2. 2. 0
Roger Hart	1. 11. 6
John Raw	5. 5. 0
John Grimshaw	— 10. 6
Nich ^s Richardson	5. 5. 0
John Belton	<u>1. 1. 0</u>
	<u>£ 94. 10. 0</u>

Annual

Annual for 3 Years

Hannah Thurnam	1. 1. 0
William Tute Jun ^r	1. 1. 0
John Tute	1. 1. 0
Jonathan Sanders Jun ^r	2. 2. 0
George Sanders	2. 2. 0
Henry Priestman	1. 1. 0
Christopher Geldert	1. 1. 0

Annual £ 9. 9. 0

As it appears that a personal application hath not yet been made in many places it is requested that ^{where that} is the case the Friends under appointment or some others who are desirous of promoting the undertaking will make suitable personal applications and bring up the account to next Meeting

John Carbutt is added to make application in Pontefract next Meeting John Broadhead Sam^l Birchall Edmund Beckover and John Greenwood in Brighouse and Galib Fletcher in Gisborough

It is agreed to meet at such time as may be most convenient during next Quarterly Meeting

Yorks 15th of 11th month 1793

The following account of Subscriptions hath been received

Annuities

Two Friends in Suffolk 50 each 100. 0. 0

Donations

Donations

John Webster	2. 2. 0
Daniel Doncaster	2. 2. 0
John Seatham	5. 5. 0
William English	1. 1. 0
John Armistead	2. 2. 0
Benjamin Hoyle Junr.	2. 2. 0
Samuel Birchall	5. 5. 0
Ambrose Greenwood	1. 1. 0
Samuel Fielden	2. 2. 0
John Greenwood	3. 3. 0
Samuel Greenwood	2. 2. 0
William Sutchiff	— 10. 6
Jonathan Birms	1. 1. 0
William Hartas	5. 5. 0
John Seef	5. 5. 0
Isaac Seatham	5. 5. 0
George Memnell	2. 2. 0
Tho. Woodruffe, Smith Surrey	21. 0. 0
Friends in Suffolk	118. 1. 0
David Priestman	3. 3. 0
William Prand	10. 10. 0
Timothy Maud	5. 5. 0

£^d 205. 14. 6

annual for 3 years

Thomas Chivers	1. 1. 0
Samuel Birchall	1. 1. 0
	<hr/> 2. 2. 0

This meeting adjourns to half past 8 tomorrow morning

5th of 8 month 1793

Met pursuant to adjournment

As several Objections have been made to the Proposals for this Institution It is agreed that 1500 Copies of the former Proposals with additional Minutes and some further Explanations be printed and circulated among Friends which is referred to the Care of W. T. Luke

It is agreed to meet again at such Time during or after the next Quarterly Meeting as may be found convenient

Trustees

1840

Sept. 24

+ Samuel Hill

A meeting

5th of 8 month 1793

Met pursuant to adjournment

As several Objections have been made to the Proposals for this Institution It is agreed that 1500 Copies of the former Proposals with additional Minutes and some further Explanations be printed and circulated among Friends which is referred to the Care of W. Luke

It is agreed to meet again at such Time during or after the next Quarterly Meeting as may be found convenient

THE R
WEEKLY

TO BE SENT TO THE SECRETARY'S OFFICE
HOUSEKEEPER'S

OFFICERS
AND VISITORS

SERVANTS.

LAUND

A meeting

5th of 5 month 1703

Met pursuant to Adjournment

As several Objections have been made to the Proposals for this Institution It is agreed that 1500 Copies of the former Proposals with additional Minutes and some further Explanations be printed and circulated among Friends which is referred to the Care of Mr. Tuke

It is agreed to meet again at such Time during or after the next Quarterly Meeting as may be found convenient

A meeting

A MEETING of FRIENDS was held at YORK the 28th of 6th Month, 1792, for the purpose of taking into consideration the propriety of providing a retired HABITATION, with necessary advice, attendance, &c. for the MEMBERS of our SOCIETY, and others professing with us, who may be in a state of LUNACY, or so deranged in mind (*not Idiots*) as to require such a provision.

Persons of this description (who are truly objects of great sympathy and compassion) are often, from the peculiar treatment which they require, necessarily committed wholly to the government of People of other Societies, by which means the state of their own minds, and the feelings of their near connections, are rendered more dissatisfied and uncomfortable, than would probably be the case were they under the notice and care of those with whom they are connected in Religious Society. It appears, therefore, very desirable that an Institution should be formed, wholly under the government of Friends, for the relief and accomodation of such Persons, of all ranks with respect to property: This would doubtless, in some degree, alleviate the anxiety of the relatives, render the minds of the Patients more easy in their lucid intervals, and consequently tend to facilitate and promote their recovery.—

IT IS THEREFORE PROPOSED,

1st.

THAT, in case proper encouragement be given, ground be purchased and a Building erected, sufficient to accomodate Thirty Patients, in an airy situation, and at as short a distance from York as may be, so as to have the privilege of retirement; and that there be a few acres for keeping Cows, and Garden Ground for the Family, which will afford scope for the patients to take exercise, when that may be prudent and suitable.

2d. That the Institution be established and supported by annuities, donations, and annual subscriptions; and that the same (which should be altogether voluntary) be promoted amongst Friends within the compass of this, and any other Quarterly Meeting.

3d. That each Subscriber, by way of annuity, contributing a sum not less than Twenty Pounds, shall receive an interest of five per cent. per ann. during life; and as the undertaking may not be able to pay this interest, and otherwise maintain itself for the first three years, those entered as Subscribers for annual payments be engaged for three years certain, in case the Subscriber should so long live.

4th. That a contribution of One Hundred Pounds, from any Quarterly Meeting in its collective capacity, paid to the Treasurer of this Institution before the year 1794; or a donation at any time of Twenty-five Pounds from any Friend; or a subscription of Fifty Pounds for an annuity, shall entitle such Quarterly Meeting, Donor, or Annuitant, respectively, to the privilege of nominating one Poor Patient at a time on the lowest terms of admission.

5th. That the name of every Annuitant, Donor, and Subscriber, be recorded in a book to be kept for that purpose; and that every Annuitant, Donor of not less than Two Guineas, and Subscriber of Sums in any manner equal to Two Guineas, in the first three years, (being and continuing a Member of our Society) shall be a Member of the Meetings which are to be held for the government and superintendance of the Institution.

6th. That there be paid for board, washing, medical advice and medicines, and all other things necessary except cloathing, according to the circumstances of the Patients or their friends, from four shillings to fifteen shillings per week, or higher in particular cases; and six shillings per week for the board of the Servant of a Patient, in case the friends of any Patient should incline to send one; which Servant must be approved by the Committee.

7th. That eight shillings per week and upwards, according to circumstances, be the terms for Patients who come from the compass of any other Quarterly Meeting than Yorkshire, unless privileged agreeable to the 4th Proposal—These Terms for Patients to be subject to future alteration, if found necessary.

YORK,

YORK, 5th of 4th Month, 1793.

At a Meeting of Friends it was agreed, that 1500 copies more of the preceding Proposals, with the following additional Minutes, and further Explanations, should be printed and circulated amongst Friends.

27th of 9th Month, 1792.

As the benefit of the proposed Institution is intended to be extended to those who are not strictly Members of our Society, it is the judgment of this Meeting, that Subscriptions may also be received from such Persons.

5th of 4th Month, 1793.

It having been objected that, according to the expression of the 7th Proposal, there appears to be an extraordinary privilege intended to Friends in Yorkshire, this Meeting thinks proper to disclaim having had such an intention. The prospect in forming the same was, that as the Subscriptions were set on foot in this County, they would amount to, at least, as many hundred Pounds as there would be poor Patients belonging to this Quarterly Meeting, at any one time in the House. But, in order to remove all doubts on that head, it is agreed, that the Quarterly Meeting of York shall not enjoy any privilege superior to other subscribing Counties; it being intended, that all Subscribers, whether they consist of Quarterly, or other Meetings, or of Individuals, shall enjoy the privilege of recommending poor Patients, in proportion to their Subscriptions, notwithstanding any expressions in the 4th or 7th Proposals, that may bear a different Construction.

In case any Quarterly Meeting be so small, or its Members not in an eligible situation to raise One Hundred Pounds, the General Meeting of Subscribers shall have a power, on application, to extend the privilege of the 4th Proposal to such Meetings, on contributing a smaller sum, at the discretion of the said General Meeting.

It is agreed, that when the Annuities and Donations amount to One Thousand Pounds, the application thereof be taken under consideration by a General Meeting of Subscribers.

The following is the present State of Subscriptions.

FOR ANNUITIES.			DONATIONS.		
	L.	s. d.		L.	s. d.
Yorkshire, one Subscriber	100	0 0	Yorkshire, one	52	10 0
Ditto, one	50	0 0	London, one	21	0 0
Suffolk, two of 50l. each	100	0 0	Suffolk, several of 25l. each, and from that to one Guinea	118	1 0
Yorkshire, one	25	0 0	Yorkshire, nine of ten Guineas	94	10 0
	L. 275	0 0	London, one Ditto	10	10 0
			Yorkshire, one	8	8 0
			Ditto, two of six Guineas	12	12 0
ANNUAL FOR THREE YEARS.			Ditto, twenty-nine of five Guineas	152	5 0
Yorkshire, three of two Guineas	6	6 0	Ditto, five of three Guineas	15	15 0
Ditto, sixteen of one Guinea	16	16 0	Ditto, ten of two Guineas	21	0 0
Ditto, one of Half-a-Guinea	0	10 6	Ditto, one of	1	11 6
	L. 23	12 6	Ditto, seven of one Guinea	7	7 0
			Ditto, two of Half-a-Guinea	1	1 0
				L. 516	10 6

As several objections have been made, especially by Friends at a distance, to some parts of the foregoing Plan, the following Remarks and Explanations are added, in order to remove them.

Some have thought that accommodations for so many Patients should not be aimed at: But it is obvious, that the quantity of ground for exercise, ought not to be much, if any, less for fifteen, than for thirty; that Kitchens, Parlours, and almost all parts of the Building, except the number of Patients' Rooms, ought to be nearly the same; and that it would make little difference with respect to Physician and domestic Managers: So that to accommodate the proposed number would not only lessen the expense of each Patient, but extend the benefits of the Institution to Friends at a greater distance.

The

The situation at York, and its distance from some parts, both in the North and South, have been stated as principal objections. With respect to the place, it was thought best to fix it at the beginning, as the consideration of so material a point afterwards, might have afforded a subject of much altercation; and the different views of Subscribers might then produce diversity of sentiments, to the great embarrassment of the Undertaking. It should be attended to, that the Proposal originated in Yorkshire; and that, though the views of Friends there were not confined to that County, they did not consider the Institution as likely to accommodate the whole Nation; and therefore, whilst they judged York to be an eligible situation for a limited Undertaking of this nature, they have been desirous that its privileges should be extended to Friends in general, upon reasonable conditions; as Patients, even in low circumstances, are often sent very far; one in particular having been lately conveyed about 120 miles to Manchester, and divers have been sent from Yorkshire to London.

It appears necessary, that General Meetings of the Subscribers should be held once a Year, to receive Reports of the preceding Year's Accounts, make Rules, and appoint Committees, &c. To collect Subscribers for these purposes might be difficult, unless they were drawn together on some other occasion: The Quarterly Meeting of York affords such an occasion better than any other, because it is larger, and Friends come to it from more distant parts. Besides, if a Committee should meet quarterly, it may then be conveniently appointed of Friends residing in various and distant parts of the County. This Committee may appoint Visitors, and a Sub-committee of Friends conveniently situated to take the immediate oversight of the Institution, and to make report to them once a Quarter.

The price of land suitable for the purpose is much lower near York, than it is equally near most other populous places; and at such only a good choice of medical assistance can be expected. The air is also healthy, and much more free from smoke, than situations near manufacturing towns; and the country being generally fruitful, and not populous, provisions are considerably cheaper than at such places. It may be further observed, that at a General Conference since the Proposals were circulated, it was reconsidered whether York was the most proper place? when there appeared a general acquiescence, and not a dissenting voice.

With respect to the objections to the 4th Proposal, it may be proper to remark, that a Quarterly Meeting being a standing body, its privilege is perpetual; but the right of a single Friend dies with him; and therefore, a Donation of 100l. is required from the former, in its collective capacity, when only 25l. Donation, or 50l. Subscription for an Annuity, is required to entitle a Friend to a similar privilege with a Quarterly Meeting. It should be attended to, that Patients whose connections are of ability to pay eight shillings per week or upwards, according to circumstances, cannot be privileged under the 4th Proposal. As to the other part of the objection to that Proposal, it is apprehended, that the minute now made will entirely remove it.

It hath been said, that there are already many public Institutions of this kind, which render this unnecessary. But it is evident, besides what has been remarked on this head in the former publication, that several peculiar and important advantages will accrue from an Institution confined to ourselves. For as the disorder is a mental one, and people of regular conduct, and even religiously disposed minds, are not exempt therefrom, their confinement amongst persons in all respects strangers, and their promiscuous exposure to such company as is mostly found in public Institutions of this kind, must be peculiarly disgusting, and consequently augment the disorder. Nor is this idea merely chimerical; for it is well known, that the situation of divers Members of our Society, hath, from this cause, been unspeakably distressing. A circumstance which it needs no arguments to prove, must greatly retard, if not totally prevent, their cure.

It has hitherto been judged best not to trouble any Meeting of Discipline with the establishment, or future management, of such an Institution, because matters of this sort are often worse than unedifying to these Meetings. So large a number of Subscribers as there is likely to be in the compass of York Quarterly Meeting, with others from distant parts who may attend, are likely to be fully competent to direct the management for many years to come; and before they are materially reduced in number, it will undoubtedly become their concern to provide for a regular succession. But though it would not be proper to introduce the whole management of the business in any Meeting for Discipline, yet the simple consideration of aiding the Establishment by Subscriptions, may not be an improper subject for such a Meeting. If one or more hundred pounds should be raised and paid in its name (the sums given by each Friend being specified or not, as they may chuse), such Meeting will not be subject to any future trouble, except keeping up an appointment of a Friend or two, as Agents, to correspond with the Committee, and recommend Patients, &c; similar to what has been done by divers Meetings, towards the support of Hospitals in different parts of the Nation.

To conclude—an Institution of this nature must be fixed somewhere, and, unless it be on a very small scale, many Patients must be sent from a considerable distance. Friends who think the object worthy their attention, may be encouraged to promote it, not only on a principle of Charity to the Poor, but even of Compassion to those in easy and affluent circumstances, who will doubtless think themselves benefited, though they may pay amply for it. Those who have embarked in this Undertaking, have not been influenced by interested views, nor are they requesting or desiring any favours for themselves. A Malady, in many instances, the most deplorable that Human Nature is subject to, hath excited their sympathy and attention; and they invite such Friends as approve of their design, to co-operate with them in an Establishment, which hath for its object, the mitigation of misery, and the restoration of those, who are lost to Civil and Religious Society: In the prosecution whereof, they humbly rely on the favour of Him, whose tender Mercies are over all his works.

1799.
Proposals
and cir-
1792.
Monthly Mem-
ed from such
1799.
to be an ex-
having had
on foot in
our Patients
re all doubt
superior to
Quarterly, or
an proposi-
may bear a
One Hand
nd the pri-
of the list
application
L. s. d.
52 10 0
21 0 0
18 1 0
94 10 0
10 10 0
8 8 0
12 12 0
52 5 0
15 15 0
21 0 0
1 11 6
7 7 0
1 1 0
16 10 6
its of the
rove them.
is obvious
for thirty
ts' Rooms,
and domest-
each Pati-
The

Sp
M
A
Subo
M
M
San
Th
Re
I
time
at Ac
when
subo
will
the
Mm
in ot
attent
par

York 27 of 6th Month 1793

Met pursuant to last appointment

Account hath been ^{received} of the following
Subscriptions since our last meeting viz

Donations	
North Wales Quarterly Meeting	£ 100. 0. 0
Mary Rathbone Coallbrookdale	25. 0. 0
Sarah Darby	25. 0. 0
Thomas Fox	2. 2. 0
	<hr/>
	£ 152. 2. 0
Annual for 30 years	
Richard Dearman	£ 5. 5. 0

It is agreed to meet again at such time during or after the General Meeting at Actonworth as may be found convenient when there is reason to hope the sum subscribed to the Annuities and Donations will amount to £1000 and consequently the Application may be considered, and Mr. Tubb is desired to inform Subscribers in other Counties thereof as their attendance at that time will be particularly acceptable

Actonworth

Ackworth 31 of 7th Month 1793

Met according to our last adjournment
Account has been received of the following
Subscriptions

Donations

Simon Hutchison	5 ^u 5 ^u -
Mary Barber	2 ^u 2 ^u -
John Barber	3 ^u 3 ^u -
Mary Caring	1 ^u 1 ^u -
Hannah Atkinson	25 ^u - -
Isaac Martin	5 ^u 5 ^u -
Phillip Hesleton	5 ^u 5 ^u -
William Caring	2 ^u 2 ^u -
Caleb Fletcher	1 ^u 1 ^u -
Mary Alexander Essex	2 ^u 2 ^u -
John Abbotts Camb. & Hunt.	10 ^u 10 ^u -
Sarah Paulters D ^o	5 ^u 5 ^u -
Wm. Bateman D ^o	5 ^u 5 ^u -
Wm. Lury Bristol	10 ^u 10 ^u -
Wilson Birkbeck London & Wt.	25 ^u - -
Joseph Foster D ^o	10 ^u 10 ^u -
Jos. W. Storns Derbysh. Wott.	10 ^u 10 ^u -
Geo. Bott D ^o	5 ^u 5 ^u -
	<u>£. 131 .. 1^u -</u>

Annuity

Rich. Routh Lancashire 50^u - - -

Annual for 3 Years

Rich. Routh	2 ^u 2 ^u -
Bony Hays	1 ^u 1 ^u -
	<u>£ 3^u 3^u -</u>

as

As the Subscriptions for Annuities & Donations now amount to above 1000 the application hath been considered and the following Friends are appointed to look out for suitable Ground from six to ten Acres in the neighbourhood of York to build upon & to make a purchase if they think proper viz. Thomas Priestman John Fothergill Timothy White W^m Tutne John Tutne W^m Alexander John Head W^m Naud and John Burlingham

W^m Tutne gives account that he hath received Bills of Subscribers to the amount of £155

It is desired that the several Subscribers will remit their Subscriptions to the Annuities and Donations to W^m Tutne York before the 1st of 10th month next

It is agreed to meet at such time after or during the next Quarterly Meeting as may be found convenient.

At a Meeting held at York the 26 of 9th mo. 1793
W^m Tutne reports that the Friends appointed to look out for suitable Ground to build upon have attended thereto but have not yet been able to make a suitable Purchase the matter is therefore continued under their Care and the said Friends are desired to vest the Money that comes in in Banks Stock or India Bonds until a purchase is made. The Stock to be vested

vested in the Name of Wilson Birkbeck
and Tho^s. Woodruff Smith or either of
them

Additional Subscription now bro^d up
Hannah Chapman . . . 10..10..-

At a Meeting held at Leeds the 27th
12th Month 1793

Account is given of the following
Subscriptions since our last Meeting
viz.

As 10% of this
was reported
last 7th mo.
see 25th June 1794

Divers Friends in Cambridgeshire & Huntingdonshire	34..13.-
D ^o in Lincolnshire	21..10..6
Rich. Reynolds	105..--
By W ^m Alexander party ^{culars} unknown	105..5.-
Some Friends of Liverpool	29..18..6
Bristol & Somersetshire D ^o Meet ^{ing} Donations	200..18.-
Four Annuitants	200..--
By a Friend unknown by J. Broadhead	2..2.-
	<u>£ 699..7.-</u>

William Tufnell gives account that
the Sum of 1229..18..6 hath been paid
to Wilson Birkbeck which he hath paid
out to Interest at 4% C^t Annually to be
called for at any time by a Draft at 2
Months on Birkbeck & Bell London

Account is given that some steps
are taken toward a purchase of Land which
is

is likely to accommodate the Institution with a suitable Quantity and in a suitable situation which was thought the most eligible by the Committee appointed in the 7th last. This Meeting appoints the following Friends to conclude the Business and consider of a suitable plan & Estimate of a Building for the approbation of our next Meeting viz.

W^m Proud Joseph Dickinson Esq^r.
Elsam W^m Rawntree Jun^r. Thomas
~~Christman~~ Parkinson with such of the Friends before appointed as may be convenient

W^m Tubme is desired to remit the additional Subscriptions to Wilton Birkbeck in London

It is agreed that the proposed Institution be distinguished by the Name of — The Retreat for Persons afflicted with Disorders of the Mind — but that the common Appellation be simply The Retreat

It is agreed to meet again at some suitable time during or at the conclusion of next Q^{rly} Meeting

At a Meeting held the 15th of 1st Month 1794

Additional Subscriptions

For Amenity

Francis Wright 50⁰ 0⁰ 0⁰

Donations

Richard Seaver 5⁰ 5⁰ 0⁰

Nathaniel Gosins 5⁰ 5⁰ 0⁰

10⁰ 10⁰ 0⁰

Annually for 3 Years

Nath. Gosins 2⁰ 2⁰ 0⁰

Proposals having been made on behalf of Westmorland and Cumberland that on account of the inability of those Quarterly Meetings to raise £100 each they may be admitted to the liberty of recommending one poor Patient at a time on the lowest terms of Admission for the payment of 50 each and as much more as they can. This Meeting on considering the Circumstances of those Quarterly Meetings agrees thereto

The Committee appointed last Meeting reports, that since last Quarter several Closes of Land have been purchased at the Price of

£ 2220⁰ 0⁰ 0⁰

and that it is agreed to give for Opusium 105⁰ 0⁰ 0⁰

The total amount to be paid the 5th Inst. £ 2325⁰ 0⁰ 0⁰

Part

Part of which Land has been sold viz^t

One Close at Heworth ^{a. R. P.} 5.. 3.. 12 for 595.. ---

One 8th near Sarnel Hill 2.. 1.. 2 for 373.. ---

To be received the 20th of 5th month 1798.. ---

That there remains 2 Closes called Flawlands and 1 Close called Hauwills containing together a R P 11.. 0.. 37 for the sum of 1357 exclusive of the expences of Sale and Auction Duty

That something more than 3 Acre of the remainder may yet be spared for Sale,

That Planting and some Preparations towards Building have been proceeded upon

That John Ruans of London and Peter Atkinson of York have been applied to and consulted respecting Plans of a Building and after several examinations alterations and amendments the Committee approve of the Plans now produced and propose that the Center and East wing should be built at present

That Peter Atkinson has made an Estimate of the Expence (the particulars whereof are now produced) amounting for the Center to 1325.. 14.. 6 East wing to 557.. 9.. 7

£1883 .. 4.. 1

which he recommends to be done by measurement and proposes to undertake the superintendance of it for 3% Cent on the Cost including his Plans Estimate and measuring of the work

Through

the 1794
50
5.. 5
5.. 5
10.. 10
2.. 2
half of
eat on
quarter
may
moment
lowest
ment
as they
ing the
by making
est
Quarter
purchase
220
105
325
Part

Though the present State of the Funds is much short of the Estimate it is agreed that the Building be as immediately put forward as opportunity will permit which we hope will encourage Friends to come forward with additional subscriptions and the Committee appointed last Quarter is desired to take the same under their care

At a Meeting held at York the 26 of 6^{mo} 1794

Additional Subscriptions

Donations

Priscilla Han. Gurney	10..--..
Patience Doocra Jun ^r	2.. 2..-
A Friend unknown by In. Field	10.. 10..-
Westmoreland Quarterly Meeting	58.. 15.. 6
	<u>£ 81.. 6.. 6</u>

William Tubb gives account that the Money for the Land bought hath been paid and for what was sold received, the particulars whereof and Expenses attending are to be entered in the accounts, which the following Friends are appointed to examine and to put them into a proper Mode of Entry viz. Timothy White Thomas Procter Jun^r & In. Fothergill

Proper Conveyances of the Land on both sides have been executed and the Conveyance for the Institution was made to William Luke and Timothy White who are desired to reconvey what remains undisposed of to the following Friends who are appointed Trustees for the same viz. In. Fothergill Thomas Procter Jun^r William

William Tuke Junr. William Rawstree Junr. Joshua Priestman John Clark William Hand John Birbeck William Stetney and George Raw

M^r Tuke informs us that John Bevan declined receiving any compensation for the assistance he had afforded as Architect in forming the Plans which ^{the} Meeting gratefully accepts

It is desired that the annual Subscriptions may be brought in at the Meeting in the 9th month. M^r Tuke is desired to prepare a fresh List of Subscriptions to the present time and produce them to next Meeting in order to their being printed

It is agreed to meet again at such time as may be found convenient during or after the General Meeting for Ackworth School to be held there in the 7th month

At a Meeting held at Ackworth the 30th of the 7th month 1794

The Appointment to arrange and examine the Accounts is continued: Also the Conveyance of the Premises to new Trustees

M^r Tuke hath produced a fresh List of Subscriptions to the present time, the further Consideration of the Printing thereof is referred to next Meeting

The next Meeting to be held at York at such time during or after the next Quarterly Meeting there as may be found convenient

The following additional Subscription is now given in

Jasper Capper London £ 5 2
10..10..

much
wth similar
tunity with
ge. Thine
scription
Quarter
his care
16. 1794
10.
2. 2.
10. 10.
58. 15.
81. 26
Money
d and
ulars
to be
following
ed to put
Timothy
legill
on both
repaired
ium
to recon
aining
for the
eter
William

At a Meeting held at York the 25th of 9^{mo} 1794
 The following additional Subscriptions have been received
 William Storer Try London 21.. - - -
 Samuel Baker Birmingham 10.. 16.. - -
 £ 31 .. 16.. - -
 John Fothergill gives Account that the Friends
 appointed had examined the Accounts with William
 Tuke which they found fairly stated and a Balance
 in his hands of 42 - 0 - 4
 In the hands of Jos. Smith of London 479 .. 5 .. 8
 besides two Subscriptions not received am^t to 31 .. 10 .. -
 which makes the total Balance in } £ 552 .. 16 .. -
 favour of the Institution

It appeared that a Subscription from Camb^r and
 Hunt^r of 10.. 10 had been twice reported to the
 Meeting and a Subscription of 5.. 5.. - from Geo.
 Eddison omitted reporting but both Sums were
 properly entered in the Accounts

The conveyance of the Premises to new Trustees
 continued

Wm Tuke gives account that he hath agreed
 to sell to Richard Hobson about a Piece of Land
 which lies at the bottom of his Field at the rate
 of £ 100 p^r acre agreeable to former Direction of
 this Meeting

This Meeting being apprehensive that notwithstanding
 the Endeavours which have been used to circulate Information
 relating to this Institution Friends in many Counties are
 but little acquainted with the Design It is therefore agreed
 that 1500 Copies of the Rules with some small variations
 and Explanations and a List of Subscribers be printed &
 circulated as much as may be into the Comps^s of every
 Quarterly and Monthly Meeting & the attention of Friends particu-
 larly requested to the Recommendation of a solid religious Man
 with some medical Knowledge who may be capable of superintending
 the Institution under the direction of a Physician - Application to be
 made to William Tuke of York

YORK, 25th of 9th Month, 1794.

RETREAT FOR PERSONS AFFLICTED WITH DISORDERS OF THE MIND.

THIS Meeting being apprehensive that, notwithstanding the endeavours which have been used to circulate information relative to this Institution, Friends in many Counties are but little acquainted with the design: It is therefore agreed that 1500 copies of the Rules, with some small variations and explanations, and a list of Subscriptions, be printed and circulated as much as may be into the compass of every quarterly and monthly Meeting; and the attention of Friends is particularly requested to the recommendation of a solid religious Friend, with some medical knowledge, who may be capable of superintending the Institution under the direction of a Physician. Application to be made to William Tuke of YORK.

A Meeting of Friends was held here the 28th of 6th Month, 1792, for the purpose of taking into consideration the propriety of providing a retired habitation, with necessary advice, attendance, &c. for the Members of our Society, and others professing with us, who may be in a state of Lunacy, or so deranged in mind (not Idiots) as to require such a provision.

Persons of this description (who are truly objects of great sympathy and compassion) are often, from the peculiar treatment which they require, necessarily committed wholly to the government of people of other Societies, by which means the state of their own minds, and the feelings of their near connections, are rendered more dissatisfied and uncomfortable, than would probably be the case were they under the notice and care of those with whom they are connected in religious Society. It appeared, therefore, very desirable that an Institution should be formed, wholly under the government of Friends, for the relief and accomodation of such persons, of all ranks with respect to property: This would doubtless, in some degree, alleviate the anxiety of their Relations, render the Minds of the Patients more easy in their lucid intervals, and consequently tend to facilitate and promote their recovery. Friends in divers parts of the Nation uniting in the same sentiments, have contributed towards this Establishment. About 11 acres of Ground, in a very eligible situation near York, are purchased, and the building is in such forwardness, that it may probably be ready for the accomodation of Patients in the course of the Summer 1795. Divers Meetings of the Subscribers have been held, and the following Rules were agreed to, and are now confirmed.

1st. THAT the Institution be established and supported by Annuities, Donations, and annual Subscriptions; and that the same (which should be altogether voluntary) be promoted amongst Friends within the compass of any quarterly Meeting.

2d. That each Subscriber, by way of annuity, contributing a sum not less than twenty pounds, shall receive an Interest of 5 per cent. per annum, during life; and as the undertaker may not be able to pay this Interest, and otherwise maintain itself, for the first three years, that those entered as Subscribers for annual payments be engaged for three years certain, in case the Subscriber should so long live.

3d. That a contribution of one hundred Pounds, from any quarterly or other Meeting in its collective capacity, or a donation of twenty-five Pounds from any Friend, or a subscription of fifty Pounds for an annuity, shall entitle such Meeting, Donor, or Annuitant, respectively, to the privilege of nominating one poor Patient at a time on the lowest terms of admission.

4th. That the name of every Annuitant, Donor, and Subscriber, be recorded in a book to be kept for that purpose; and that every Annuitant, Donor of not less than two Guineas, and Subscriber of sums in any manner equal to two Guineas (being and continuing a Member of our Society), shall be a Member of the Meetings which are to be held for the government and superintendance of the Institution.

5th. That there be paid for Board, Washing, medical Advice and Medicines, and all other things necessary except cloathing, according to the circumstances of the Patients or their Friends, from four shillings to fifteen shilling per week, or higher in particular cases; and six shillings per week for the board of the Servant of a Patient, in case the Friends of any Patient should incline to send one; which Servant must be approved by the Committee.

6th. That eight shillings per week and upwards, according to circumstances, be the terms for Patients who may not be privileged agreeably to the 3d Rule. These terms for Patients to be subject to future alteration, if found necessary.

7th. As the benefit of the proposed Institution is intended to extend to those who are not strictly Members of our Society, it is agreed that subscriptions may also be received from such persons.

8th. In case any quarterly Meeting be so small, or its Members not in an eligible situation to raise one hundred Pounds, the General Meeting of Subscribers shall have a power, on application, to extend the privilege of the 3d Rule to such Meetings, on contributing a smaller sum, at the discretion of the said General Meeting.

As several objections have been made, especially by Friends at a distance, to some parts of the foregoing Plan, the following Remarks and Explanations are added, in order to remove them.

Some have thought that accomodations for so many as thirty Patients should not have been aimed at: But it is obvious, that the quantity of ground for exercise, ought not to be much, if any, less for fifteen, than for thirty; that Kitchens, Parlours, and almost all parts of the Building, except the number of Patients' Rooms, ought to be nearly the same; and that it would make little difference with respect to Physician and domestic Managers: So that to accomodate the proposed number would not only lessen the expence of each Patient, but extend the benefits of the Institution to Friends at a greater distance.

1794
w/acc
21...
10.. No
31.. 16..
Wiliam
Balwin
2.. 0..
9.. 5..
1.. 10..
2.. 16..
to the
on Geo.
of
Laged
Land
the rate
tion of
who land
Infron
tis are
you age
llorist
printed
sup of
P. S. 2d is
suby
of sup
P. S. 2d is

It appears necessary, that General Meetings of the Subscribers should be held once a Year, to receive Reports of the preceding Year's accounts, make Rules, and appoint Committees, &c. To collect Subscribers for these purposes might be difficult, unless they were drawn together on some particular occasion: The Quarterly Meeting of York affords such an occasion better than any other, because it is larger, and Friends more frequently come to it from distant parts. Besides, if a Committee should meet quarterly, it may then be conveniently appointed of Friends residing in various and distant parts of the County. This Committee may appoint Visitors, and a Sub-committee of Friends conveniently situated to take the immediate oversight of the Institution, and to make report to them once a Quarter.

With regard to the objections to the 3d Rule, it may be proper to remark, that a Quarterly Meeting being a standing body, its privilege is perpetual; but the right of a single Friend dies with him; and therefore, a Donation of 100l. is required from the former, in its collective capacity, when only 25l. Donation, or 50l. Subscription for an Annuity, is required to entitle a Friend to a similar privilege with a Quarterly Meeting. It should be attended to, that Patients whose connections are of ability to pay eight shillings per week or upwards, according to circumstances, cannot be privileged under that Rule.

It hath been said, that there are already many public Institutions of the kind, which render this unnecessary. But it is evident, besides what has been remarked on this head in the former publications, that several peculiar and important advantages will accrue from an Institution confined to ourselves. For as the disorder is a mental one, and people of regular conduct, and even religiously disposed minds, are not exempt from it, their confinement amongst persons in all respects strangers, and their promiscuous exposure to such company as is mostly found in public Institutions of this kind, must be peculiarly disgusting, and consequently augment their disorder. Nor is this idea merely chimerical; for it is well known, that the situation of divers Members of our Society, hath, from this cause, been unspeakably distressing. A circumstance which it needs no arguments to prove, must greatly retard, if not totally prevent, their cure. On the other hand, when returning reason indicates a restoration of the mental powers, it may greatly tend to advance and establish this desirable event, to be under the direction of persons who, whilst they are careful to promote cheerful and salutary amusements, will, at the same time, be concerned, at suitable seasons, to cherish in them the strengthening and consolatory principles of Religion and Virtue, instead of dissipating these impressions, by such diversions as enfeeble the mind, and disqualify it for that solid reflection which leads to substantial peace and comfort.

It has hitherto been judged best not to trouble any Meeting of Discipline with the establishment, or future management, of such an Institution, because matters of this sort are often worse than unedifying to these Meetings. So large a number of Subscribers as there is likely to be in the compass of York Quarterly Meeting, with others from distant parts who may attend, are likely to be fully competent to direct the management for many years to come; and before they are materially reduced in number, it will undoubtedly become their concern to provide for a regular succession. But though it would not be proper to introduce the whole management of the business in any Meeting for Discipline, yet the simple consideration of aiding the Establishment by Subscriptions, may not be an improper subject for such a Meeting. If one or more hundred pounds should be raised and paid in its name (the sums given by each Friend being specified or not, as they may chuse), such Meeting will not be subject to any future trouble, except that of keeping up an appointment of a Friend or two, as Agents, to correspond with the Committee, and recommend Patients, &c; similar to what has been done by divers Meetings,

To conclude—an Institution of this nature must be fixed somewhere, and, unless it be on a very small scale, many Patients must be sent from a considerable distance. Friends who think the object worthy their attention, may be encouraged to promote it, not only on a principle of Charity to the Poor, but even of Compassion to those in easy and affluent circumstances, who will doubtless think themselves benefitted, though they may pay amply for it. Those who have embarked in this Undertaking, have not been influenced by interested views, nor are they requesting or desiring any favours for themselves. A Malady, in many instances, the most deplorable that Human Nature is subject to, hath excited their sympathy and attention; and they invite such Friends as approve of their design, to co-operate with them in an Establishment, which hath for its object, the mitigation of misery, and the restoration of those, who are lost to Civil and religious Society: In the prosecution whereof, they humbly rely on the favour of Him, whose tender Mercies are over all his works.

A LIST OF SUBSCRIPTIONS.

	Annui- ties.			Donations.			Annual for 3 Years.				Annui- ties.			Donations.			Annual for 3 Years.				
	L.	s.	d.	L.	s.	d.	L.	s.	d.		L.	s.	d.	L.	s.	d.	L.	s.	d.		
<i>Bedfordshire and Herts.</i>																					
Richard Brown				5	5	0															
<i>Bristol and Somers- setshire.</i>																					
John Lury				10	10	0															
Sundry Friends, par- ticulars not received				200	18	0															
Sarah Fox	50																				
Ann Bonville	50																				
Sarah Fry	50																				
Esther C. Tuckett	50																				
<i>Cambridgehire and Hunts.</i>																					
John Abbot				10	10	0															
Sarah Poulter				5	5	0															
John Bateman				5	5	0															
John King				5	5	0															
Jonathan Peckover				5	5	0															
Hannah Poulter				2	2	0															
Hannah Evens				2	2	0															
Carried up	100			252	7	0															
<i>Derbyshire and Not- tinghamshire.</i>																					
Brought up	200			252	7	0															
Elizabeth Boulton				2	2	0															
Henry Zafs				2	2	0															
Mary Wright				1	1	0															
Hannah Dixon				1	1	0															
J. Luff of <i>Brampton</i>				1	1	0															
Mary Bafs				0	10	6															
Elizabeth Bateman				0	10	6															
Mary King				0	10	6															
Margaret King				0	10	6															
Francis Wright	50																				
<i>Effex.</i>																					
Mary Alexander	300			2	2	0															
Patience Docwra Jun.				2	2	0															
<i>Lancashire.</i>																					
Richard Routh	50																		2	2	0
Carried up	600			287	0	0													2	2	0

ceive Reports
bers for these
terly Meet-
re frequently
veniently ap-
point Visitors,
tution, and to

eting being a
d therefore, a
s, or sol. Sub-
Meeting. It
c or upwards,

s unnecessary.
veral peculiar
ber is a mental
their confu-
as is mostly
nt their disor-
ers of our So-
arguments to
g reason ind-
e event, to be
gements, will,
story princ-
ble the mind,

ent, or future
to these Meet-
Meeting, with
sent for may
eir concern to
gement of the
by Subscrip-
l be raised and
Meeting will
s, as Agents, to
vers Meeting,

ry small scale,
their attention,
Compassion so
they may pay
erected views,
e most deplor-
e such Friends
t, the mitigati-
ecution where-

	Annui- Donations.			Annual for				Annui- Donations.			Annual for		
	L.	s.	d.	L.	s.	d.		L.	s.	d.	L.	s.	d.
Brought up	600	287	0 0	2	2	0		700	716	4 6	13	2 6	
Robert Benfon		5	5 0					Jonathan Dodgson		2	2 0		
Samuel Beain		0	10 6					George Benfon		2	2 0		
John Cash		1	1 0					Dover Bailiff		1	1 0		
William Farrer		3	3 0					Thomas Blakling		1	1 0		
Hannah Gaylard		3	3 0					George Stewardson		1	1 0		
Isaac Hadwin		5	5 0					Thomas Wilfon		1	1 0		
Joseph Hadwin Jun.		2	2 0					Sibble Wilfon		1	1 0		
Elizabeth Rathbone		8	8 0					George Boone		1	1 0		
Margaret Cooke		1	1 0					Agnes Whitwell		1	1 0		
A Friend unknown, by J. Field		10	10 0					Simon Crossfield		1	1 0		
Mary Thornton		1	1 0					Thomas Sill		1	1 0		
Elizabeth Foster		0	10 6					Michael Rimmington		2	2 0		
John Albright				1	1 0			Some Fds. of Strick- land Mo. Meeting		4	12 6		
William Jepson				1	1 0			North Wales.					
Joshua Robinson				1	1 0			Quarterly Meeting		100	0 0		
Godsalve Robinson				1	1 0			Mary Rathbone		25	0 0		
Lydia Dilworth				1	1 0			Sarah Derby		25	0 0		
John Barrow				1	1 0			Richard Dearman				5	5 0
John Ford				1	1 0			Richard Reynolds		105	0 0		
John Ayrey Braith- waite				1	1 0			Priscilla Hannah Gur- ney		10	0 0		
Charles Parker				1	1 0			Yorkshire.					
John Field				1	1 0			Lindley Murray	100	5	5 0	1	1 0
Dorothy Backhouse		0	10 6					Emanuel Elam		52	10 0		
Lincolnshire.				13.	2.	6		Robert Webster	50				
Henry Hawkes		5	5 0					Hannah Atkinson		25	0 0		
Joseph Jalland		5	5 0					John Awmack	25				
William Maffey		5	5 0					Benjamin Kaye		10	10 0		
Ann Hawkes		2	2 0					John Barlow		10	10 0		
John Hutchinson		1	11 6					William Maud		10	10 0	1	1 0
Sarah Burt		1	1 0					John Birkbeck		10	10 0		
John Burt		0	10 6					Phillip Madin		10	10 0		
Deborah Jones		0	10 6					Joseph Clark		10	10 0		
London and Middlesex.								Joseph Frith		10	10 0		
Wilson Birkbeck		25	0 0					Robert Lambert		10	10 0		
John Elliot		10	10 0					William Proud		10	10 0		
Joseph Foster		10	10 0					Hannah Chapman		10	10 0		
William Storrs Fry		21	0 0					John Hoyland		8	8 0		
Jasper Capper		10	10 0					Jonathan Sanders Jun.		6	6 0	2	2 0
Suffolk.								George Sanders		6	6 0	2	2 0
Dykes Alexander	50	5	5 0					William Tuke		5	5 0	1	1 0
Mary Alexander	50	5	5 0					Henry Tuke		5	5 0	0	10 6
Samuel Alexander		25	0 0					Benjamin North		5	5 0		
William Alexander		25	0 0					Thomas Parkinson		5	5 0	1	1 0
John Brewster		25	0 0					Timothy White		5	5 0		
Benjamin Jessup		5	5 0					William Smith		5	5 0		
John Head		5	5 0					Thomas Proctor Jun.		5	5 0	1	1 0
Harris Peckover		8	3 0					Joseph Dickinon		5	5 0	1	1 0
Robert Ranfome		3	3 0					John Clark		5	5 0	1	1 0
William Crotch		2	2 0					Timothy Clark		5	5 0		
Wm. Burnham Jun.		2	2 0					John Priestman		5	5 0		
Sarah Sharp		2	2 0					Thomas Priestman		5	5 0		
Daniel Perry		2	2 0					Martha White		5	5 0		
Mary Hall		2	2 0					John Hufiler, of Raw- den		5	5 0		
Simon Maw		2	2 0					George Raw		5	5 0	1	1 0
John Perry		2	2 0					Simcon Webster		5	5 0		
Jonathan Wafpe Jun.		1	1 0					Ruth Smith		5	5 0		
Quarterly Meeting		100	0 0					Mary Linskill		5	5 0		
Surry.								Joan Clark		5	5 0		
T. Woodruffe Smith		21	0 0					Rebecca Taylor		5	5 0		
Warwickshire.								John Raw		5	5 0		
Samuel Baker		10	16 0					Nicholas Richardson		5	5 0		
Westmorland.								John Leatham		5	5 0		
Thomas Crewdson		10	0 0					Samuel Birchall		5	5 0	1	1 0
John Wakefield		5	5 0					William Hartas		5	5 0		
John, Jacob, Edward, and Wm. Wakefield		4	4 0					John Leef		5	5 0		
George Braithwaite		4	4 0					Isaac Leatham		5	5 0		
John Wilfon		4	4 0					Timothy Maud		5	5 0		
Sarah Wilfon		2	2 0					Simon Hutchinson		5	5 0		
Hannah and Rachel Whitwell		2	2 0					Isaac Martin		5	5 0		
Isaac Whitwell		2	2 0					Phillip Helleton		5	5 0		
Nathan Gough		2	2 0					George Eddison		5	5 0		
Tho. and Ant. Gough		2	2 0					Nathaniel Coffins		5	5 0	2	2 0
								Richard Cockin		3	3 0		
Carried up	700	716	4 6	13	2 6			Carried over	875	1286	15 0	84 12 0	

Announcements
John

Annual for
3 Years
L. s. d.

2 2 0
2 2 0

	Annu- Donations.			Annual for 3 Years.				Annu- Donations.			Annual for 3 Years.			
	L.	s.	d.	L.	s.	d.		L.	s.	d.	L.	s.	d.	
Brought over	875	1386	15 0	34	13	0		Brought up	875	1431	18 0	38	17	0
John Tate		3	3 0					Roger Hart		1	11 6			
Mary Galilee		3	3 0					John Fothergill				1	1 0	
John Greenwood		3	3 0					Benjamin Huffler		1	1 0			
David Priestman		3	3 0					Benjamin Grimshaw		1	1 0			
John Barker		3	3 0					Jeremiah Huffler		1	1 0			
William Stickney				2	2 0			John Belton		1	1 0			
Jemima Henderlon		2	2 0					Hannah Thurnam				1	1 0	
Joshua Priestman		2	2 0					William Tuke Jun.				1	1 0	
Wm. Rowntree Jun.		2	2 0					John Tuke				1	1 0	
John Webster		2	2 0					Henry Priestman				1	1 0	
Daniel Doncaster		2	2 0					Christopher Geldart				1	1 0	
John Armistead		2	2 0					William English		1	1 0			
Benjamin Kaye Jun.		2	2 0	1	1 0			Ambrose Greenwood		1	1 0			
Samuel Fielden		2	2 0					Jonathan Binns		1	1 0			
Samuel Greenwood		2	2 0					Thomas Chivers				1	1 0	
George Mennel		2	2 0					Mary Coning		1	1 0			
Thomas Fox		2	2 0					Caleb Fletcher		1	1 0			
Mary Barker		2	2 0					John Grimshaw		0	10 6			
William Coning		2	2 0					William Sutcliffe		0	10 6			
A Friend unknown. by John Broadhead		2	2 0	1	1 0									
Carried up	875	1431	18 0	38	17	0		L.	875	1443	19 6	46	4	0

Handwritten notes on the right margin:

Last 25 of 1792
 Account is given
 that in consequence
 of some being
 Johnson of
 which he has
 upon to pay 5
 No a Declaration

Deeds 25 of 12th Month 1794

Mr. Tubbs reports that the new Survey and is not yet executed but likely to be done soon - He also gives account that a small piece of Land containing 27 Perches hath been sold for £ 10. 7. 6

Additional Subscription

John Kendall Colchester

£
25

Our next Meeting to be held at such time during the next Quarterly Meeting as may be found convenient

At a Meeting held at York the 25th of 3rd 1795

Mr. Tubbs gives account that the new conveyance Deeds are now executed.

Additional Subscription annual for 3 years from 1794 last

John Belton

£ 2. 2. 0

Account is given that the Building for the Retreat has been covered in about 3 Months and the inside work is going forward but that the Money is all expended it is therefore agreed to borrow what may be wanted more than is or shall be subscribed to complete the Place for the Accommodation of Patients and Mr. Tubbs reports that in consequence of an Intimation of this kind some time ^{ago} Joseph Foster of Filling and Thomas Jackson of Ouswick have offered each 100. 0. 0 which he has accepted and for which this Meeting agrees to pay 5th Cent ^{per} annum at present

As a Declaration of Mass is necessary to be given

by

by the Trustees in order that the Annuitants and those who lend Money may be more effectually secured and other necessary purposes of the Institution be properly explained the following Friends are desired to prepare a rough Draft of such Declaration for the Approbation of next Meeting viz. W^m Broad M^r Tulse Tho^s Priestman John Kothergill Timothy White and Henry Tulse

W^m Tulse gives account that Robert Webster one of the Annuitants died the 22nd Instant

Our next meeting to be held at such Time during or after next Quarterly Meeting as may be found convenient

At a Meeting held at York the 26th of 6th Month 1795

The following annual subscription has been received

Northamptonshire Benj. Middleton 1.. 1. 0

Donations

Lancashire	M. H. & A. Clare	2.. 2.-
	Tho ^s Whitwell	5.. 5.-
	Tho ^s Watt	5.. 3.-
	Eliy. Whalley	3.. 3.-
	Thomas Whitwell	3.. 3.-
	John Whitwell	2.. 2.-
	John Bludworth	2.. 2.-
	Galeb Selson	1.. 1.-
Scotland	Robertson Meeting	2.. 4.-
Essex	Jane Waldie	1.. 1.-
	J. K.	5.. 5.-
Essex & Hertford	Ellington Wright	2.. 2.-
London & Midd ^l	John Turner & Son?	5.. 5.-
Dorset	Quarterly Meeting	50.. 10.-
Norfolk & Norw ^{ich}	Rev ^d Birchbeck	10.. 10.-
Wiltshire	Jos ^{ph} Awnack	5.. 5.-
Wiltshire	Jos ^{ph} Mason	5.. 5.-
	Geo. Myles	5.. 5.-
	Benj. Sawitt	5.. 5.-
		£121 .. 5 ⁰

The

Wm. Tubme gives account that since last Quarterly Meeting £100 has been received from John Belton on Interest at 5% Cent and York Preparative Meeting having about £650 in hand at present are willing to accommodate the Institution with the whole or part thereof as wanted at 12% Cent which it is apprehended will be sufficient with additional Subscriptions

The Committee at last Meeting to prepare a Draft of a Declaration of Assent proposed to the Consideration ^{of this Meeting} that in lieu thereof the Trustees do execute a Bond for the performance of their Trust and that they will in all things relative thereto be subject to the Direction of the General Meeting held for the Government of this Institution which proposal being approved the following Friends are now nominated to whom the Trustees shall become bound according to the Draft now produced viz. John Hayland George Sanders Jonathan Sanders David Priestman Henry Tubme Wm Smith Timothy White Jos. Dickinson

It being judged necessary that some fundamental Rules should be established the following were under Consideration, it was agreed that a sufficient number of Copies should be printed for each Subscriber to have one previous to their being confirmed and it is desired that as full an attendance of Subscribers as possible may be at our next Meeting during the time of or at the Conclusion of the Quarterly Meeting for this County in the next 9th Month in order that the proposed Rules may be fully considered

Security to Annuitants and Lenders of Money,

For the satisfaction of Subscribers on life annuities, and those who have lent, or may hereafter lend any money to this Institution, this Meeting declares, that the whole real and personal property thereunto belonging, acquired, and to be acquired, shall stand and continue a security to the said life Annuitants, for the annual payment of their Interest, and to the lenders aforesaid, for the regular payment of Principal and Interest.

Privilege of recommending poor Patients focused.

That the privilege of Meetings or Persons to recommend poor Patients on the lowest terms of admission, according to the 3rd and 8th Rules of 9th Month, 1794, shall not be taken away or diminished, notwithstanding any general powers which are or may be invested in the future Managers.

Establishment of a General Meeting.

That a Meeting of the Subscribers qualified according to the 4th Rule of the same date, be held in the latter end of the 6th Month, or beginning of the 7th Month of every year, unless some other time should hereafter be found more convenient, which Meeting shall be denominated the *General Meeting*; and the Friends who may compose it shall, from time to time, have a general state of the Family, and accounts of the Institution, laid before them, and (except the two preceding Minutes which relate to Securities to Annuitants, to Lenders of Money, and to privileged Meetings and Subscribers) shall have the power to alter, make Rules, and give such directions, as they may think best adapted to promote the designs of the Institution; and to appoint a Treasurer, who shall keep and dispose of the Money entrusted to him as the said Meeting shall direct; they shall also confirm, alter, or abrogate the orders and regulations of any other Meetings of the Subscribers, and shall choose annually a Committee for the immediate care and management of the Undertaking. This Committee are to meet once a month at furthest, to fix the terms of admission for the different Patients, make out clear and distinct accounts of the state of the Institution, and carry into execution the Rules and Orders made for promoting its Welfare.

It's Powers defined.

To appoint a Treasurer,

And a Monthly Committee.

Quarterly Meetings to inspect the Committee's Transactions.

That, during or after the conclusion of each Quarterly Meeting for Yorkshire, the qualified Subscribers are to meet and examine the said Committee's Accounts, read over all their Minutes, advance or reduce the weekly Payment of any of the Patients, and give the Committee such advice and direction as they may think proper, consistently with the general Rules and Orders that may have been established.

Provision for a perpetual Succession.

First Appointment limited to Subscribers, and the right of other Subscribers preserved.

That in order to provide for a perpetual succession of Managers, the General Meeting shall, in the year 1800, nominate and appoint forty Subscribers, members of our Society, who, with their Successors hereafter directed to be appointed, shall from thenceforth (together with any other Donors or Subscribers, and Agents that may be appointed by any qualified Meeting, that may from time to time choose to attend) be the General Meeting, and continue the Managers and Superintendants of the Institution, in whom the Government of it shall thereafter perpetually vest and remain: any ten of whom shall be sufficient to do Business. The said forty Managers, or any eight of them, with any other qualified Donors or Subscribers, to meet quarterly for the aforesaid purposes of the Quarterly Meeting of Subscribers.

As Donors and Subscribers may be reduced, others may in future be appointed.

That on the first appointment of the said forty Managers, their names are to be carefully and suitably arranged and recorded, and at the expiration of each year after the said appointment (viz. in the 6th or 7th Month, 1801), the first named eight on said list are to cease to be Managers, and eight others appointed by the Meeting in their place (with an addition for such as may be deceased or dismembered), any of whom may be chosen from the number of Donors and Subscribers, or others, as shall, in process of time, be judged most convenient and best.

Application of the Estate, in case the original purpose cannot be pursued.

If at any future period, by means of some unforeseen or unexpected events, it should appear to the General Meeting, that the original purpose of the Undertaking cannot be accomplished or pursued, the said General Meeting shall give due notice in writing to all the Managers, and also to every Quarterly or other Meeting of our Society, as, according to the Rules, may be interested therein, that the disposal of the property of the Institution is to be taken under consideration at their next Meeting; at which Meeting two Agents or Representatives, appointed by any of the said Meetings, shall be admitted as Members of the General Meeting; and in case two-thirds of the Meeting so convened shall agree to sell or dispose of the whole Estate and Property of the Institution, they shall have power so to do, and to appropriate the same, or the neat produce thereof, to such just, equitable, or charitable uses, as they, on serious and deliberate consideration, shall judge best.

At a Meeting held at York the 25th of 9th 1795

Subscription since last Quarter

Attest ~~James~~ Grancham

*200
2.. 2..*

M^r Tubu gives account that he hath received from York Preparative Meeting £100 and that more will be soon wanted

M^r Tubu also gives account that a Bond

is prepared for the Trustees to execute which is to be signed by those now present at the close of this Meeting

The Rules and Regulations proposed last Quarter have been considered and with some small alterations

agreed to - A Copy thereof as under

Our next Meeting to be held at or after next Quarterly Meeting

These and the preceding Rules are all comprised in these printed in 7 Months 1796

9th. For the satisfaction of Subscribers on life annuities, and those who have lent, or may hereafter lend, any money to this Institution, this Meeting declares, that the whole real and personal property thereunto belonging, acquired, and to be acquired, shall stand and continue a security to the said life Annuitants, for the annual payment of their interest, and to the Lenders aforesaid, for the regular payment of principal and interest.

10th. THAT the privilege of Meetings or Persons to recommend poor Patients on the lowest terms of admission, according to the third and eighth Rules of 9th month, 1794, shall not be taken away or diminished, notwithstanding any general powers which are or may be invested in the future Directors.

11th. THAT a Meeting of the Subscribers qualified according to the fourth Rule of the same date, be held in the latter end of the 6th month, or beginning of the 7th month of every year, unless some other time should hereafter be found more convenient; which Meeting shall be denominated the General Meeting; and the Friends who may compose it shall, from time to time, have a general state of the family, and accounts of the Institution, laid before them, and (except the two preceding minutes which relate to securities to Annuitants, to Lenders of money, and to privileged Meetings and Subscribers) shall have power to alter, make Rules, and give such directions, as they may think best adapted to promote the designs of the Institution; and to appoint a Treasurer, who shall keep and dispose of the money entrusted to him, as the said Meeting shall direct; they shall also confirm, alter, or abrogate the Orders and Regulations of any other Meetings of the Subscribers, and shall choose annually a Committee for the immediate care and management of the Undertaking. This Committee are to meet once a month at farthest; fix the terms of admission for the different Patients; make out clear and distinct accounts of the state of the Institution; and carry into execution the Rules and Orders made for promoting its welfare.

12th. THAT, during, or after the conclusion of each quarterly Meeting of Friends for Yorkshire, the qualified Subscribers are to meet and examine the said Committee's accounts, read over all their minutes, advance or reduce the weekly payment of any of the Patients, and give the Committee such advice and direction as they may think proper, consistently with the general Rules and Orders that may have been established.

13th. THAT, in order to provide for a perpetual succession of Directors, the General Meeting, shall, in, or before, the year 1800, nominate and appoint forty Subscribers, Members of our Society, who, with their successors, as hereafter directed to be appointed, shall from thenceforth (together with any other qualified Donor or Subscribers, and Agents that may be appointed by any qualified Meeting, that may from time to time choose to attend) be the General Meeting, and continue the Directors of the Institution, in whom the government of it shall thereafter perpetually vest and remain; any ten of whom shall be sufficient to do business. The said forty Directors, or any eight of them, with any other qualified Donors or Subscribers, to meet quarterly for the aforesaid purposes of the quarterly Meeting of Subscribers.

14th. THAT on the first appointment of the said forty Directors, their names are to be carefully and suitably arranged and recorded; and, at the expiration of each year after the said appointment, the first named eight on said list are to cease to be Directors, and eight others, Members of our Society, appointed by the Meeting in their place (with an addition for such as may be deceased or disowned), any of whom may be chosen from the number of Donors and Subscribers, or others, as shall, in process of time, be judged most convenient and best.

15th. If, at any future period, by means of some unforeseen or unexpected events, it should appear to the General Meeting, that the original purpose of the Undertaking cannot be accomplished or pursued, the said General Meeting shall give due notice in writing to all the Directors, and also to every quarterly or other Meeting of our Society which, according to the Rules, may be interested therein, that the disposal of the property of the Institution is to be taken under consideration at their next Meeting; at which Meeting two Agents or Representatives, appointed by any of the said Meetings, shall be admitted as Members of the General Meeting; and in case two-thirds of the Meeting so convened shall agree thereto, they may sell or dispose of the whole estate and property of the Institution, or of any part thereof, or appropriate the same, or the neat produce thereof, to such just, equitable, or charitable uses, as they, on serious and deliberate consideration, shall judge best.

well terms of...
date, be held in...
the qualified Subscribers...
Meeting shall, in...
carefully and...
it should appear...
to every Quarterly...
Meeting; at which...
all agree to sell or...
do, and to appropriate...
as they, on serious...
20
2.2
L100
sted
that a

At

At a Meeting held at York the 1st of 1^{mo} 1796

Subscriptions since last Quarter

Bedfordshire & Hertfordshire

Donations

Wm Lucas 5.. 5.. 0

George Exton 5.. 5.. 0

John Ransom 4.. 4.. 0

Joshua Wheeler 5.. 5.. 0

Durham Quarterly Meeting Addition 30.. --

Joseph Tatham Seeds 2.. 2.. --

Executors of late E. Talwin of Bromley } 100.. --

Triadley

Mary Ransom Annual 2.. 2.. --

£154.. 3.. --

Wm Tuke gives account that £200 more hath been received from York preparative Meeting

As the Building at the Retreat is now nearly completed this Meeting appoints the following Friends to get the same furnished and to treat with proper Persons for the various Departments in the Family
William Tuke Tho.^s Priestman Timothy White
John Tuke and Henry Tuke

At a Meeting held at Leeds the 31st of 3^{mo} 1796

Subscriptions since last Meeting

Joseph Smith } Esq^r 1.. 1.. --

Wm Grover - } 5.. 5.. --

£ 6.. 6.. --

Wm Tuke gives account that other 200.. -- hath

has been received on Interest from York preparative
Meeting

John Belton gives account that Tho. Jackson
wanting the £100 borrowed of him he paid it the
26th Instant with the Interest due thereon and as
John Belton is willing to continue the Money on
Interest this Meeting ~~this Meeting~~ therefore agrees to
accept the same

The Committee appointed last Quarter having agreed
that the Shell of the West Wing be carried up immediately &
this Meeting having considered the same it is approved
of and agreed to - And that not only the Shell but the whole
of the Wing be completed

It was verbally requested at last Meeting that our Friend
John Hipsey would lend his Assistance towards finishing
and furnishing the Building which he hath so far done
but gives us to understand that he is not likely to be at
liberty to lend Assistance longer than about a month from
this time but Timothy Maud hath kindly offered to
superintend the Institution till a fixed Superintendent
is met with which is acceptable to this Meeting

The Committee hath informed us that the House is likely
to be fit for the Reception of a few Patients on or before the
1st of 6th Month next it is agreed to send a circular Letter
to Friends in different parts conveying the above Information
and that a fixed Superintendent is still wanted ~~is still~~
~~wanted~~ who will be treated with on liberal Terms. Mr
Tubne is desired to get a sufficient Number of Copies of
the Letter now agreed upon printed and circulated

The Committee appointed last Quarter is authorized
to treat respecting the Terms of such Patients as may be
sent previous to our next Meeting

At

At a General Meeting for the purpose of the Retreat
held at York the 30th of 6th Month 1796

Subscriptions since last Quarter viz

John Bakewell Nottingham	2.. 2.. -
Ellington Wright Carleton (= manuscript)	1.. 1.. -
Ely. Atkinson Manchester	5.. 5.. -
Joseph Atkinson J ^r (Hatter)	25.. - -

There hath been borrowed since last 2^d of £ 33. 8 -
11th June 1796 300
York Meeting 125
11th June reports that the additional value of

the Building is in considerable forwardness that the
Donations to this Institution amount to 1784. 1. 6 to
which may be added £50 fallen in by the Decease
of an Annuitant. That the annual Subscriptions
amount to £51. 5. - That the Institution remains
subject to the payment of 5th Cent^{um} Annuum to
Life annuitants on the Sum of £825 and that
the several Sums borrowed on Interest towards
compleating the Building amount to £1255

Some addition to the Rules having been under
Consideration and agreed to and those settled in the
9th month last not having been printed since they
were agreed to it is now concluded to print the
whole with some Remarks and a List of Subscribers
since the last was published

This Meeting appoints W^m Tuke Treasurer to
this Institution & W^m Tuke Tho^s Priestman Jun^r
White John Keshergill John Tuke Benj^m North &
Henry Tuke are appointed a Committee for the
 ensuing Year any three have power to act. The
Committee to be open to other Subscribers & to meet at least
8 o'clock on the last 2nd day in every month only when
the last 2nd day falls the week after the 2nd meeting to be
held the 2nd day preceding

YORK, 1st of 7th Month, 1796.

Retreat for Persons afflicted with Disorders of the Mind.

A MEETING of Friends was held here the 28th of 6th Month, 1792, for the purpose of taking into consideration the propriety of providing a retired habitation, with necessary advice, attendance, &c, for the Members of our Society, and others professing with us, who may be in a state of Lunacy, or so deranged in mind (not Idiots) as to require such a provision.

PERSONS of this description (who are truly objects of tender sympathy and compassion) are often, from the peculiar treatment which they require, necessarily committed wholly to the government of people of other Societies; by which means their own minds, and the feelings of their near connexions, are rendered more dissatisfied and uncomfortable, than would probably be the case, were they under the notice and care of those with whom they are connected in religious society. It appeared, therefore, very desirable, that an Institution should be formed, wholly under the government of Friends, for the relief and accomodation of such persons, of all ranks with respect to property. This would, doubtless, in some degree, alleviate the anxiety of their Relations, render the minds of the Patients more easy in their lucid intervals, and consequently tend to facilitate and promote their recovery.

THOUGH it may be said, that there are already many public Institutions of the kind, which render this unnecessary, yet it is evident, besides what has been remarked on this head in the former publications, that several peculiar and important advantages will accrue from an Institution confined to ourselves. As people of regular conduct, and even religiously disposed minds, are not exempt from this disorder, their confinement amongst persons in all respects strangers, and their promiscuous exposure to such company as is mostly found in public Institutions of this kind, must be peculiarly disgusting, and consequently augment their malady. This idea is not imaginary: for it is well known, that the situation of divers Members of our Society, hath, from this cause, been unspeakably distressing: a circumstance which must doubtless greatly retard, if not totally prevent their cure. On the other hand, when returning reason indicates a restoration of the mental powers, it may greatly tend to advance and establish the patient's recovery, to perceive himself under the direction of persons who, whilst they are careful to promote cheerful and salutary amusements, will be concerned, at suitable seasons, to cherish in them the strengthening and consolatory principles of Religion and Virtue, instead of dissipating these impressions, by such diversions as enfeeble the mind, and disqualify it for that solid reflection which leads to substantial peace and comfort.

IN conformity to these views and sentiments, Friends in divers parts of the Nation have contributed towards this Establishment. About eleven acres of ground, in a very eligible situation near York, have been purchased, and a House erected, with apartments suitable for the accomodation of Friends in any circumstances of life. The following are the Regulations which have been adopted.

1st. THAT the Institution be established and supported by Annuities, Donations, and annual Subscriptions; and that the same (which should be altogether voluntary) be promoted amongst Friends within the compass of any quarterly Meeting.

2d. THAT each Subscriber, by way of Annuity, contributing a sum not less than twenty pounds, shall receive an interest of five per cent. per annum, during life: and as the undertaking may not be able to pay this interest, and otherwise maintain itself, for the first three years, that those entered as Subscribers for annual payments, be engaged for three years certain, in case the Subscriber should so long live.

3d. THAT a contribution of one hundred pounds, from any quarterly or other Meeting in its collective capacity, or a donation of twenty-five pounds from any Friend, or a subscription of fifty pounds for an annuity, shall entitle such Meeting, Donor, or Annuitant, respectively, to the privilege of nominating one poor Patient at a time, on the lowest terms of admission.

4th. THAT the name of every Annuitant, Donor, and Subscriber, be recorded in a book to be kept for that purpose; and that every Annuitant, Donor of not less than two guineas, and Subscriber of sums in any manner equal to two guineas (being and continuing a Member of our Society), shall be a Member of the Meetings which are to be held for the government and superintendance of the Institution.

5th. THAT there be paid for Board, Washing, medical Advice and Medicines, and all other things necessary, except clothing, for every poor Patient privileged agreeably to the third Rule, a sum not less than four shillings per week.

6th. THAT not less than eight shillings per week be paid for other Patients, and more according to circumstances; and six shillings per week for the board of the servant of a Patient, in case their friends should incline to send one: which servant must be approved by the Committee. The terms of admission to be subject to future alteration, if found necessary.

7th. As the benefit of the proposed Institution is intended to extend to those who are not strictly Members of our Society, it is agreed that Subscriptions may also be received from such persons.

8th. In case any quarterly Meeting be so small, or its Members not in an eligible situation to raise one hundred pounds, the General Meeting of Subscribers shall have power, on application, to extend the privilege of the third Rule to such Meetings, on contributing a smaller sum, at the discretion of the said General Meeting.

9th. For the satisfaction of Subscribers on life annuities, and those who have lent, or may hereafter lend, any money to this Institution, this Meeting declares, that the whole real and personal property thereunto belonging, acquired, and to be acquired, shall stand and continue a security to the said life Annuity, for the annual payment of their interest, and to the Lenders aforesaid, for the regular payment of principal and interest.

10th. THAT the privilege of Meetings or Persons to recommend poor Patients on the lowest terms of admission, according to the third and eighth Rules of 9th month, 1794, shall not be taken away or diminished, notwithstanding any general powers which are or may be invested in the future Directors.

11th. THAT a Meeting of the Subscribers qualified according to the fourth Rule of the same date, be held in the latter end of the 6th month, or beginning of the 7th month of every year, unless some other time should hereafter be found more convenient; which Meeting shall be denominated the General Meeting; and the Friends who may compose it shall, from time to time, have a general state of the family, and accounts of the Institution, laid before them, and (except the two preceding minutes which relate to securities to Annuity, to Lenders of money, and to privileged Meetings and Subscribers) shall have power to alter, make Rules, and give such directions, as they may think best adapted to promote the designs of the Institution; and to appoint a Treasurer, who shall keep and dispose of the money entrusted to him, as the said Meeting shall direct; they shall also confirm, alter, or abrogate the Orders and Regulations of any other Meetings of the Subscribers, and shall choose annually a Committee for the immediate care and management of the Undertaking. This Committee are to meet once a month at farthest; fix the terms of admission for the different Patients; make out clear and distinct accounts of the state of the Institution; and carry into execution the Rules and Orders made for promoting its welfare.

12th. THAT, during, or after the conclusion of each quarterly Meeting of Friends for Yorkshire, the qualified Subscribers are to meet and examine the said Committee's accounts, read over all their minutes, advance or reduce the weekly payment of any of the Patients, and give the Committee such advice and direction as they may think proper, consistently with the general Rules and Orders that may have been established.

13th. THAT, in order to provide for a perpetual succession of Directors, the General Meeting shall, in, or before, the year 1800, nominate and appoint forty Subscribers, Members of our Society, who, with their successors, as hereafter directed to be appointed, shall from thenceforth (together with any other qualified Donor or Subscribers, and Agents that may be appointed by any qualified Meeting, that may from time to time choose to attend) be the General Meeting, and continue the Directors of the Institution, in whom the government of it shall thereafter perpetually vest and remain; any ten of whom shall be sufficient to do business. The said forty Directors, or any eight of them, with any other qualified Donors or Subscribers, to meet quarterly for the aforesaid purposes of the quarterly Meeting of Subscribers.

14th. THAT on the first appointment of the said forty Directors, their names are to be carefully and suitably arranged and recorded; and, at the expiration of each year after the said appointment, the first named eight on said list are to cease to be Directors, and eight others, Members of our Society, appointed by the Meeting in their place (with an addition for such as may be deceased or disowned), any of whom may be chosen from the number of Donors and Subscribers, or others, as shall, in process of time, be judged most convenient and best.

15th. If, at any future period, by means of some unforeseen or unexpected events, it should appear to the General Meeting, that the original purpose of the Undertaking cannot be accomplished or pursued, the said General Meeting shall give due notice in writing to all the Directors, and also to every quarterly or other Meeting of our Society which, according to the Rules, may be interested therein, that the disposal of the property of the Institution is to be taken under consideration at their next Meeting; at which Meeting two Agents or Representatives, appointed by any of the said Meetings, shall be admitted as Members of the General Meeting; and in case two-thirds of the Meeting so convened shall agree thereto, they may sell or dispose of the whole estate and property of the Institution, or of any part thereof, or appropriate the same, or the neat produce thereof, to such just, equitable, or charitable uses, as they, on serious and deliberate consideration, shall judge best.

16th. A Quarter of a year's maintenance for each Patient is to be regularly paid in advance; and in case the Patient should be cured, or die before the expiration of the first quarter, no part thereof is to be returned; but, after the first quarter, return is to be made for the number of whole weeks unexpired, at the time of removal, or decease of a Patient.

17th. On the admission of Patients, the Committee should, in general, require a certificate, signed by a medical person, to the following import: "I do hereby certify, that A B of C, aged — years, is in a state of Insanity, and proper to be received into a house provided for the relief of persons of that description." — It is also desirable, that some account should be sent, how long the Patient has been disordered; whether any, or what sort of medical means have been used; and whether any disposition has appeared in the Patient to injure him or herself, or any other person; with any other circumstances likely to throw light on the case relative to his or her treatment.

(3)

18th. As the Committee is not to admit any Patient, on lower terms than eight shillings per week, unless recommended by the Agent of a privileged Meeting, or a Subscriber qualified according to the third Rule, it is hoped that individual Subscribers will be cautious of recommending Patients, whose maintenance, or any part thereof, is paid by a monthly or other Meeting, to the saving of the expence of the Members of such Meetings collectively, thereby rendering it unnecessary for them to subscribe to the Institution: but no discouragement is hereby intended to the assistance of Friends whose circumstances, or those of their near connexions are too strait to pay eight shillings per week.

19th. As it is necessary to ascertain the Subscriptions of each Meeting that may have a right to recommend Poor Patients, Donors of twenty-five pounds and upwards, are desired to explain, whether they wish to enjoy the privilege, during life, of recommending Poor Patients, or that their Donations shall be considered as the Subscription of their quarterly or other Meetings: and it is agreed, that all Donations of individuals (not claiming such right of recommendation) shall be considered as the Subscriptions of the quarterly Meeting to which they respectively belong, whether reported to such Meetings, or not; and every quarterly Meeting shall enjoy the privilege of recommending Poor Patients, in proportion to the Subscriptions of their respective Members.

THE Committee reports, "that the additional wing of the Building, as directed by the last quarterly Meeting of Subscribers, is in great forwardness; that the Donations to this Institution amount to £1789. 2s. 6d, to which may be added fifty pounds fallen in by the decease of an Annuitant; that the annual Subscriptions amount to £51. 9s: that the Institution remains subject to the payment of five per cent, per annum to life Annuitants, on the sum of £875; and that the several sums borrowed on interest, towards completing the Building, amount to £1245."

THOUGH the annual Subscriptions were engaged only for three years certain, yet we hope they will be continued for some time longer, according to the freedom of the Subscribers.

As this Institution is now beginning to operate, and affords an encouraging hope, that, if properly supported, it will be productive of considerable utility, the General Meeting again recommends it to the serious attention of Friends. They who think the object worthy their attention, may be encouraged to promote it, not only on a principle of Charity to the Poor, but even from compassion to those in easy and affluent circumstances, who will doubtless think themselves benefitted, though they may pay amply for it. The Friends who have embarked in this Undertaking, have not been influenced by interested views, nor are they requesting or desiring any favours for themselves. A malady, in many instances, the most deplorable that human nature is subject to, hath excited their sympathy and attention; and they invite such Friends as approve of their design, to co-operate with them in an Establishment, which hath for its object, the mitigation of human misery, and the restoration of those, who are lost to civil and religious Society: in the prosecution of which, they humbly rely on the favour of Him, whose tender Mercies are over all his works.

	Annui- ties.	Donations.	Annual for 3 Years.		Annui- ties.	Donations.	Annual for 3 Years.
	£.	£. s. d.	£. s. d.		£. s. d.	£. s. d.	£. s. d.
<i>Amount in 9th mo. 1794</i>	875	1443 19 6	46 4 0	Brought up	875	1626 9 6	48 6 0
Subscriptions since that time, as follow.				Elizabeth Whalley		3 3 0	
<i>Bedfordshire and Hertfordshire.</i>				Hannah Whitwell		3 3 0	
William Lucas		5 5 0		John Whitwell		2 2 0	
George Exton		5 5 0		John Bludwick		2 2 0	
John Ranfom		4 4 0		M. H. and A. Clare		2 2 0	
Joshua Wheeler		5 5 0		Caleb Sibson		1 1 0	
Mary Ranfom			2 2 0	Ashton Meeting		2 4 0	
<i>Cambridgeshire and Hunt.</i>				<i>London and Middlesex.</i>			
Ellington Wright		2 2 0		Executors of the late			
Do. in addition		1 1 0		Elizabeth Talwin		100 0 0	
<i>Derbyshire and Not- tinghamshire.</i>				J. Townshend Jun.		5 5 0	
John Bakewell		2 2 0		W. S. Fry, addition		4 0 0	
<i>Durham Q. Meeting</i>		50 0 0		<i>Norfolk.</i>			
Do. in addition		30 0 0		John Birkbeck		10 10 0	
<i>Essex.</i>				<i>Northamptonshire.</i>			
John Kendal		25 0 0		Benj. Middleton			1 1 0
Anonymous		5 5 0		<i>Scotland.</i>			
Joseph Smith		1 1 0		Jane Waldie		1 1 0	
William Grover		5 5 0		Alex. Cruickshank		2 2 0	
<i>Lancashire.</i>				<i>Yorkshire.</i>			
Jof. Atkinson, Hatter		25 0 0		Joseph Awmack		5 5 0	
Elizabeth Atkinson		5 5 0		John Mason		5 5 0	
Thomas Whitwell		5 5 0		George Myles		5 5 0	
Thomas Watt		5 0 0		Benjamin Jowit		5 5 0	
				Joseph Tatham		2 2 0	
				John Belton			2 2 9
				R. Cockin, addition		1 1 0	
					£.	875	1789 2 6
Carried up	875	1626 9 6	48 6 0				51 9 0

Application for the admission of Patients, or contributions for the support of the Institution, may be communicated to WILLIAM TUCK.

8th. IN case any quarterly Meeting be so small, or its Members not in an eligible situation to raise one hundred pounds, the General Meeting of Subscribers shall have power, on application, to extend the privilege of the third Rule to such Meetings, on contributing a smaller sum, at the discretion of the said General Meeting.

9th. FOR the satisfaction of Subscribers on life annuities, and those who have lent, or may hereafter lend, any money to this Institution, this Meeting declares, that the whole real and personal property thereunto belonging, acquired, and to be acquired, shall stand and continue a security to the said life Annuitants, for the annual payment of their interest, and to the Lenders aforesaid, for the regular payment of principal and interest.

10th. THAT the privilege of Meetings or Persons to recommend poor Patients on the lowest terms of admission, according to the third and eighth Rules of 9th month, 1794, shall not be taken away or diminished, notwithstanding any general powers which are or may be invested in the future Directors.

11th. THAT a Meeting of the Subscribers qualified according to the fourth Rule of the same date, be held in the latter end of the 6th month, or beginning of the 7th month of every year, unless some other time should hereafter be found more convenient; which Meeting shall be denominated the General Meeting; and the Friends who may compose it shall, from time to time, have a general state of the family, and accounts of the Institution, laid before them, and (except the two preceding minutes which relate to securities to Annuitants, to Lenders of money, and to privileged Meetings and Subscribers) shall have power to alter, make Rules, and give such directions, as they may think best adapted to promote the designs of the Institution; and to appoint a Treasurer, who shall keep and dispose of the money entrusted to him, as the said Meeting shall direct; they shall also confirm, alter, or abrogate the Orders and Regulations of any other Meetings of the Subscribers, and shall choose annually a Committee for the immediate care and management of the Undertaking. This Committee are to meet once a month at farthest; fix the terms of admission for the different Patients; make out clear and distinct accounts of the state of the Institution; and carry into execution the Rules and Orders made for promoting its welfare.

12th. THAT, during, or after the conclusion of each quarterly Meeting of Friends for Yorkshire, the qualified Subscribers are to meet and examine the said Committee's accounts, read over all their minutes, advance or reduce the weekly payment of any of the Patients, and give the Committee such advice and direction as they may think proper, consistently with the general Rules and Orders that may have been established.

13th. THAT, in order to provide for a perpetual succession of Directors, the General Meeting shall, in, or before, the year 1800, nominate and appoint forty Subscribers, Members of our Society, who, with their successors, as hereafter directed to be appointed, shall from thenceforth (together with any other qualified Donor or Subscribers, and Agents that may be appointed by any qualified Meeting, that may from time to time choose to attend) be the General Meeting, and continue the Directors of the Institution, in whom the government of it shall thereafter perpetually vest and remain; any ten of whom shall be sufficient to do business. The said forty Directors, or any eight of them, with any other qualified Donors or Subscribers, to meet quarterly for the aforesaid purposes of the quarterly Meeting of Subscribers.

14th. THAT on the first appointment of the said forty Directors, their names are to be carefully and suitably arranged and recorded; and, at the expiration of each year after the said appointment, the first named eight on said list are to cease to be Directors, and eight others, Members of our Society, appointed by the Meeting in their place (with an addition for such as may be deceased or disowned), any of whom may be chosen from the number of Donors and Subscribers, or others, as shall, in process of time, be judged most convenient and best.

15th. IF, at any future period, by means of some unforeseen or unexpected events, it should appear to the General Meeting, that the original purpose of the Undertaking cannot be accomplished or pursued, the said General Meeting shall give due notice in writing to all the Directors, and also to every quarterly or other Meeting of our Society which, according to the Rules, may be interested therein, that the disposal of the property of the Institution is to be taken under consideration at their next Meeting; at which Meeting two Agents or Representatives, appointed by any of the said Meetings, shall be admitted as Members of the General Meeting: and in case two-thirds of the Meeting so convened shall agree thereto, they may sell or dispose of the whole estate and property of the Institution, or of any part thereof, or appropriate the same, or the neat produce thereof, to such just, equitable, or charitable uses, as they, on serious and deliberate consideration, shall judge best.

16th. A Quarter of a year's maintenance for each Patient is to be regularly paid in advance; and in case the Patient should be cured, or die before the expiration of the first quarter, no part thereof is to be returned; but, after the first quarter, return is to be made for the number of whole weeks unexpired, at the time of removal, or decease of a Patient.

17th. ON the admission of Patients, the Committee should, in general, require a certificate, signed by a medical person, to the following import: "I do hereby certify, that A B of C, aged — years, is in a state of Insanity, and proper to be received into a house provided for the relief of persons of that description."—It is also desirable, that some account should be sent, how long the Patient has been disordered; whether any, or what sort of medical means have been used; and whether any disposition has appeared in the Patient to injure him or herself, or any other person; with any other circumstances likely to throw light on the case relative to his or her treatment.

18th. As the Committee is not to admit any Patient, on lower terms than eight shillings per week, unless recommended by the Agent of a privileged Meeting, or a Subscriber qualified according to the third Rule, it is hoped that individual Subscribers will be cautious of recommending Patients, whose maintenance, or any part thereof, is paid by a monthly or other Meeting, to the saving of the expence of the Members of such Meetings collectively, thereby rendering it unnecessary for them to subscribe to the Institution: but no discouragement is hereby intended to the assistance of Friends whose circumstances, or those of their near connexions are too strait to pay eight shillings per week.

19th. As it is necessary to ascertain the Subscriptions of each Meeting that may have a right to recommend Poor Patients, Donors of twenty-five pounds and upwards, are desired to explain, whether they wish to enjoy the privilege, during life, of recommending Poor Patients, or that their Donations shall be considered as the Subscription of their quarterly or other Meetings: and it is agreed, that all Donations of individuals (not claiming such right of recommendation) shall be considered as the Subscriptions of the quarterly Meeting to which they respectively belong, whether reported to such Meetings, or not; and every quarterly Meeting shall enjoy the privilege of recommending Poor Patients, in proportion to the Subscriptions of their respective Members.

The Committee reports, "that the additional wing of the Building, as directed by the last quarterly Meeting of Subscribers, is in great forwardness; that the Donations to this Institution amount to £1789. 2s. 6d, to which may be added fifty pounds fallen in by the decease of an Annuitant; that the annual Subscriptions amount to £51. 9s; that the Institution remains subject to the payment of five per cent, per annum to life Annuitants, on the sum of £875; and that the several sums borrowed on interest, towards completing the Building, amount to £1245."

THOUGH the annual Subscriptions were engaged only for three years certain, yet we hope they will be continued for some time longer, according to the freedom of the Subscribers.

As this Institution is now beginning to operate, and affords an encouraging hope, that, if properly supported, it will be productive of considerable utility, the General Meeting again recommends it to the serious attention of Friends. They who think the object worthy their attention, may be encouraged to promote it, not only on a principle of Charity to the Poor, but even from compassion to those in easy and affluent circumstances, who will doubtless think themselves benefitted, though they may pay amply for it. The Friends who have embarked in this Undertaking, have not been influenced by interested views, nor are they requesting or desiring any favours for themselves. A malady, in many instances, the most deplorable that human nature is subject to, hath excited their sympathy and attention; and they invite such Friends as approve of their design, to co-operate with them in an Establishment, which hath for its object, the mitigation of human misery, and the restoration of those, who are lost to civil and religious Society: in the prosecution of which, they humbly rely on the favour of Him, whose tender Mercies are over all his works.

	Annui-	Donations.	Annual for		Annui-	Donations.	Annual for
	ties.	£. s. d.	3 Years.		ties.	£. s. d.	3 Years.
	£.	£. s. d.	£. s. d.		£.	£. s. d.	£. s. d.
Amount in 9th mo. 1794	875	1443 19 6	46 4 0	Brought up	875	1626 9 6	48 6 0
Subscriptions since that time, as follow.				Elizabeth Whalley		3 3 0	
Bedfordshire and Hertfordshire.				Hannah Whitwell		3 3 0	
William Lucas		5 5 0		John Whitwell		2 2 0	
George Exton		5 5 0		John Bludwick		2 2 0	
John Ransom		4 4 0		M. H. and A. Clare		2 2 0	
Joshua Wheeler		5 5 0		Caleb Sibson		1 1 0	
Mary Ransom			2 2 0	Ashton Meeting		2 4 0	
Cambridgeshire and Hunt.				London and Middlesex.			
Ellington Wright		2 2 0		Executors of the late Elizabeth Talwin		100 0 0	
Do. in addition		1 1 0		J. Townshend Jun.		5 5 0	
Derbyshire and Nottinghamshire.				W. S. Fry, addition		4 0 0	
John Bakewell		2 2 0		Norfolk.			
Durham Q. Meeting		50 0 0		John Birkbeck		10 10 0	
Do. in addition		30 0 0		Northamptonshire.			1 1 0
Effex.				Benj. Middleton			
John Kendal		25 0 0		Scotland.			
Anonymous		5 5 0		Jane Waldie		1 1 0	
Joseph Smith		1 1 0		Alex. Cruickshank		2 2 0	
William Grover		5 5 0		Yorkshire.			
Laucashire.				Joseph Awmack		5 5 0	
Jof. Atkinson, Hatter		25 0 0		John Mason		5 5 0	
Elizabeth Atkinson		5 5 0		George Myles		5 5 0	
Thomas Whitwell		5 5 0		Benjamin Jowit		5 5 0	
Thomas Watt		5 0 0		Joseph Tatham		2 2 0	
				John Belton			2 2 0
				R. Cockin, addition		1 1 0	
Carried up	875	1626 9 6	48 6 0	£.	875	1789 2 6	51 9 0

Application for the admission of Patients, or contributions for the support of the Institution, may be communicated to WILLIAM TUKS.

[Faint handwritten text visible on the right edge of the page, including names and dates.]

At a Quarterly Meeting held the 29th of 9^{mo} 1794

The following Account of Subscriptions hath been received since last Quarter

W ^m Storr's Fry London 2 nd Subscription	4.
Anthony Storry do	5. . 5. . . .
Mary Storry - do	25.
Durham Quarterly Meeting Addition	23. 18. . .
W ^m Jackson Norfolk	10.
Simon Boyle do	5. . 5. . . .
Thos. Boyer Northamptonshire	5. . 5. . . .
Rich. Lockin Doncaster 2 nd Subscription	1. . 1. . . .
John Chapman Whitby	10. 10. . .
Gerwas Elam Leeds	26. 5. . . .
Rich Dearman	9. . 5. . . .
	<hr/>
	£ 125. 14. . .

Annual Subscription for 3 Years

William Tuke gives account that there hath been borrowed of Serenius & John Hunter £500 out of the Quarterly Meetings School fund £200 out of which James W^m Tuke & Co. have been repaid the £300 advanced by them.

Richard Dearman having subscribed £9. 5. in addition to his annual subscription of £5. 5. for 3 Years it is agreed that he shall thereby be entitled to the Privilege of recommending one poor Patient on the lowest Terms

The Minutes of the Committee have been read by which it appears that there are now in the House as Patients 4 Men and 8 Women

At the Quarterly Meeting held the 29th of 12^{mo} 1796

The following Subscriptions have been received since last Quarter

Wm Marsden of Leeds	5.. 5.. -
Isaac Sharples Hitchin - Don ^r	5.. 5.. -
Isaac Sharples Jun ^r do	5.. 5.. -
Phebe Sharples do	5.. 5.. -
Mary Thornton Lonsashire	1.. 1.. -
	<hr/>
	£ 22 .. 1 .. -

Also

Mary Thornton	1.. 1.. -
J Margaret Barelay	1.. 1.. -

omitted to be reported last Quarter

As more money is wanted to be borrowed such Friends as have any to spare are desired to apply to Wm Tuke

The Minutes of the Committee have been read and a proposal for providing a Burying place for the Patients near the House hath been under Consideration & this Meeting thinking it may be beneficial to have such an accommodation leaves the Committee at liberty to prepare a piece of Ground for that purpose

✓ The Committee hath also proposed to the consideration of this Meeting whether it is proper to admit such Patients as are not strictly Members of our Society on the lowest Terms and this Meeting having considered the same it is concluded that ^{at} though by the 7th Rule it is intended to admit such to the Benefit of the Institution yet it does not seem proper to admit

admit them under Dr. P. Maud's or upwards according to Circumstances

It appears that there are none of women and of men Patients in the House.

At a Quarterly Meeting held at Leeds the 22th of 30th of 3rd Month 1797

The following Donations have been received since our last

Joseph Tatham Addition	1. 1. —
Henry Gray Sharplefs	5. 5. —
Richard Lauer addition	5. 5. —
	<u>£ 11. 11. —</u>

W^m Tuke gives account that W^m Maud has lent £400 to the Institution as Executor for Samuel Blakey

Account is given that the following eight Subscribers of £25 and upwards incline to retain their right of Recommendation themselves viz^t Wilson Birkbeck, Sam^l Alexander, William Alexander, John Brewster, Mary Rathbone, Sarah Darby, Richard Dearman, & Joseph Atkinson; and that the undermentioned incline to have their added to the Quarterly Meetings of which they are Members viz Richard Reynoldes North Wilew, John Kendal Essex, Gervas Elam and Hannah Atkinson York

The Committee's Accounts have been read, & Gervas Elam & Geo. Eddison are appointed to assist the Committee in preparing a State of the Accounts to be laid before the General Meeting
 Twelve women & seven Patients are now in the House

At a General Meeting held at York the 29th of 6^{mo}
1797

Account of the following Donations have
been received since our last

A. P. M. Hawley	5.. 5.. 0
John Elliott additions	20.. 0.. 0
Thos ^d Fay - D ^d	3.. 3.. 0
A Friend	—.. 16.. 6
Buckinghamshire Quarterly Meeting	50.. 0.. 0
	<hr/>
	79.. 4.. 6

W^m Tubce gives account that £50 hath been
borrowed since our last of Martha White Jun^r

The Minutes of the Committee have been read &
the proposal of Geo. Jepson being appointed to
the Office of Superintendant with a Salary
of £50 p^a Annum is agreed to.

This Meeting confirms the ^{minutes of the} Quarterly Meeting
in the 12^{mo} which concludes that Patients who
are not in Membership with our Society be
not admitted under 8^l p^w Week. and it is agreed
that an Explanation to this purpose be added to
of the Rule.

The Committee with the Friends appointed
brought in the following Report of the State of the
Institution of which it is agreed that 2000 Copies ^{the printed} &
circulated to Subscribers & others, the Care of which
is committed to W^m Tubce.

As in many Cases it may be difficult for the Friends of Patients to procure suitable Persons to conduct them to the House it is agreed that on application a proper person will be sent from the Retreat the Expenses only being paid by the Patients Friends

As it appears from the report about £1300 is wanted to defray the Expenses attending the Buildings &c at the Retreat, a Loan at 5% Cent is agreed to be opened and about £600 has now been subscribed

At a Quarterly Meeting held at York the 28th of 9th Month 1797

The following Subscriptions have been received since last Quarter viz^t

Sam ^l Elam Rhode Island	20	..	..	..
Robt Elam Leeds	25	..	..	..
Sam ^l Elam Leeds	25	..	..	..
Mary Sterry London W nd	21	..	..	..
Anonymous Wids. & Herts	5	..	5	..
Eliy. Franks near York	5	..	..	..
W ^m Manver London	5	..	5	..
Mary Ransom Hitchen	5	..	5	..
Rich ^d Chuter London	25	..	..	..
Han ^k Plumstead D ^o	25	..	..	..
Jm ^l Sanderson D ^o	10	..	..	..
W ^m Brown near Thirst	2	..	2	..
Jimmie Anderson Scarborough	5	..	5	..
Christiana Hustler	5	..	5	..
Sarah Hustler	5	..	5	..
Jm ^l Hustler	10	..	10	..
	£	200	..	0

The following Sums of Money have been borrowed
for the Institution viz.

Of Jeremiah Hutter	100..---
W ^m Rowntree	50..---
W ^m Rowntree Jun ^r	150..---
John Row	100..---
George Sanders	100..---
	<u>£ 500..---</u>

The General Meeting having neglected last Quarter
to appoint a Committee for the present Year this
meeting therefore agree that the former Committee
continue

The Committee Minutes have been read by
which it appears that there are 11 Women & 7 Men
Patients now in the House.

At a Quarterly Meeting held at York the 28 of
12 Month 1797

The following Donations have been received
since our last viz^t

Edu ^d Fox Cornwall	10.. 10.. -
W ^m Hawley	5.. 5.. -
Rich ^d Brown Jun ^r Meds & Herts	10.. - -
Rudd Mueller	Do . . 10.. - -
W ^m Lucas	Do . . 5.. 5.. -
J. W. by W. Tuke	105.. - - -
	<u>£ 145.. - - -</u>

Account is given the £300 more has been borrowed of Mr. Rowntree Junr.

The Minutes of the Committee have been read by which it appears that the Number of Patients are the same as last Quarter viz. 11 Women and 7 Men.

At a Quarterly Meeting held at Leeds the 29th of 3rd 1798

The following Donations have been received since last Quarter, viz.

Francis Fox of Devonshire 5..5..0

James Tatham of Leeds Surgeon 3..3..0

8..8..0

Also from Grizzel Hoare Junr. of London 100..--

Subscription to the Annuitie

The Minutes of the Committee since last Quarter have been read from which it appears that there are now 23 Patients in the House viz. 14 Women & 9 Men.

This meeting appoints Jas. Dickinson & Thomas Procter Junr. to assist the Committee in drawing up a State of the Accounts of the Institution in order to its being laid before the Gen. Meeting.

At the General Meeting held at York the 28th of 6^{mo} 1798,

The following Donations have been rec since last Quarter, viz.

Wiltshire Monthly Meeting 52..10..0

Some Friends of Sawbory 2.. 2..0

Joseph Smith of London 10.. 10..0

Anonymous Wiltshire 2.. 2..0

Robert Hawley D^o 5.. 5..0

Joseph Eglin Hull 25.. 0..0

M^{rs} Fairbanks 1.. 1..0

£ 98 10..0

en borrowed
100
50
130
100
100
£ 500
gleated last Qu
ent Year the
mer Committe
been read by
Women of
York the 28th
e been receiv
10.. 10..
5.. 5..
10..
10..
5.. 5..
105..
£ 150..

A Proposition has been received from
Wiltshire Monthly Meeting that they may be
admitted to the Privilege of recommending a poor
Patient of their own Monthly Meeting on the lowest
Terms according to the 3^d Rule which this Meeting
thinks reasonable & agrees thereto

A Proposal has been received from
Cambridgeshire and Huntingdonshire ~~Quarterly~~
Quarterly Meeting that they may be also
admitted to the Privilege of the 3^d Rule on a
smaller subscription than £400 they having already
contributed £49. 6^s. - & considering the smallness
of that Quarterly Meeting it is agreed to admit them
to the said Privilege expecting that they will
make some addition to their subscription to
this Institution.

The Minutes of the Committee have been read
from one of which it appears that some Patients
have come with Disorders unconnected with Insanity
and which require additional Expense or Attendance
It is judged necessary that in such Cases an
additional Charge should be made at the
Discretion of the Committee.

In consequence of another Minute of the Committee
the following Direction is agreed to, viz.

Though it was the original Design of this
Institution to accommodate such insane Persons
as are Members of our Society, yet it was also
considered that Cases might arise wherein it
might be desirable to extend such Accommodation
beyond
The line of strict Membership, but as an indis-
criminate Admittance of Persons not in Member-
ship

Should be
£3.6.0

ship would defeat the original special design of the Institution this Meeting finds it expedient more explicitly to declare that the admitting or not admitting of them must always be left to the Discretion of the Committee, and consequently Time given for that purpose.

It also appears necessary that the sending of Patients without previous application should in all Cases be avoided, but suitable Accomodations be not ready for their Reception; and Friends are also requested to avoid bringing Patients at late Hours of the Night.

This Meeting adjourns to half past 3

Fifth Day Afternoon Met According to Adjournment.

The Committee has proposed that a separate place be walled in with a higher Wall for the Men Patients to take Exercise in, - this Meeting having considered the same agrees thereto and desires the Committee to get it completed.

There are now 23 Patients in the House viz.
9 Men & 14 Women.

Joseph Dickinson has brought in a State of the Accounts of the Institution, of which W. Tuke is desired to get 1500 Copies printed & circulated amongst the Subscribers and other Friends

The following Friends are appointed a Committee for the ensuing Year, viz John Fothergill, John Tuke, Benjamin North, Henry Tuke, Gervase Elam, M^{rs} Tuke Jun^r, & John Mason.

Retreat, near York, for Persons afflicted with Disorders of the Mind; being Members of the Society of Friends, or those professing with them. Instituted at a Meeting of Friends, held the 28th. of 6th. Month, 1792.

AT a General Meeting of Subscribers, held at York the 28th. of 6th. Month, 1798, the Committee brought in the following Report of the State of the Institution, on the 31st. of 3d. Month, 1798.

(5)

EXPENDITURE.

	L	s	d
House Expenses, including Salaries and Servants Wages, cultivation of the Land, &c.	431	0	0
Linen wear and tear	15	0	0
Furniture ditto	25	10	0
Interest of Money	135	1	5
Annuities	61	15	6
Physician and Medicines	39	2	10
Extra Expenses	6	17	10
	697	7	7

Debts owing by the Institution.

To sundry Persons on Interest	316	0	0
Interest due thereon	89	0	10
Due to Annuitants	23	13	0
Do. Salaries and Servants Wages	111	3	0
	539	16	10
Bal. in favour of the Institution	299	6	0
	638	2	10
Bal. 31st. of 3d. Mo. 1797 *	2681	0	3
Increase of Property this year	268	5	9
Balance as above	2949	6	0

* On closing the accounts last year, the Balance was found to be £1182. 23d. more than was stated in the printed report.

INCOME.

	L	s	d
Donations as per list	433	14	6
Subscriptions, annual	40	19	0
Ditto for an Annuity	100	0	0
Income from the Patients	388	9	10
Cash for a former error in the Account of an Annuitant	2	10	0
Total Income	965	13	4
Expenditure	697	7	7
Income above Expenditure	268	5	9

Property belonging the Institution.

Land and Improvements	1587	0	6½
Buildings	3944	17	11
Furniture	484	18	11½
Linen	60	19	4
Cattle, Hay, and Provisions	87	17	7
Drugs	7	17	3
Patients, due on their account	37	2	7
Cash in the hands of W. Tuke	147	8	8
	6338	2	10

N. B. The Institution also remains subject to the payment of 5 per Cent. per annum to Life Annuitants on the sum of £925.

(6)

DONATIONS.

Sundries received after 31st. of 3d. Month, 1797, and reported last Year	L	s	d
	79	4	6
To which have been added,			
Bedfordshire and Hertfordshire.			
Mercy Ransom	5	5	0
Richard Brown, Sen.	10	0	0
Rudd Wheeler	10	0	0
William Lucas, second Donation	5	5	0
Anonymous	5	5	0
Derbyshire and Nottinghamshire.			
William Harvey	5	5	0
Devonshire.			
Francis Fox	5	5	0
Cornwall.			
Edward Fox	10	10	0
London and Middlesex.			
Mary Sterry, second Donation	21	0	0
William Manier	5	5	0
Richard Chester	25	0	0
Hannah Plumsted	25	0	0
John Sanderfon	10	0	0
Rhode Island.			
Samuel Elam	20	0	0
Yorkshire.			
Robert Elam	25	0	0
Samuel Elam	25	0	0
Elizabeth Frank	5	0	0
William Brown	2	2	0
Jemima Henderson, second Donation	5	5	0
Christians Huller	5	5	0
Sarah Huller	10	10	0
John Huller	5	5	0
Jamea Tatham, Surgeon	3	3	0
I. W. by Wm. Tuke	105	0	0
	453	14	6

(7)

DONATIONS since 31st. of 3d. Month.

London and Middlesex.		L. s. d.
Joseph Smith	-	10 10 0
Willshire Mo. Meeting	-	52 10 0
Some Friends of Tewksbury, Gloucest.	-	2 2 0
Robert Hawley, Warwick, Leicest.	-	5 5 0
Anonymous, dato	-	2 2 0
Yorkshire.		
Joseph Eglin	-	25 0 0
William Fairbank	-	1 1 0
		L. 98 10 0

ANNUAL SUBSCRIPTIONS.

Bed. & Herts.	Bro. up	16 5 0
Mercy Ransom	Do. for 2 former years	2 2 0
Lancashire.	Thomas Colley	1 1 0
Richard Routh	Christopher Oates	1 1 0
Northamptonshire.	William Tuke	1 1 0
Thomas Byles	Henry Tuke	1 1 0
Benjamin Middleton	Hannah Thurnam	1 1 0
Yorkshire.	Lindley Murray	1 1 0
William Mariden	George Raw	1 2 0
Jonathan Sanders	Joseph Dickinson	1 1 0
George Sanders	John Fothergill	1 1 0
William Stackney	William Maud	1 1 0
Charles Parker	Richard Cockin	1 1 0
Nathaniel Collins	A Friend unknown per	
John Hoyland	John Broadhead	1 1 0
Tho. Procter, Jun.		
26 5 0		L. 40 19 0

Subscription for an ANNUITY.

Grassel House Jun.	-	100 0 0
--------------------	---	---------

(9)

In again laying before the Subscribers, the state of this Institution, we feel encouragement, from the liberal support which it has this year met with from Friends in different parts of the Nation, as well as from repeated proofs of the advantages derived to the Patients, by being under the care and government of persons who are Members of our Society. We think it, however, proper to observe, that out of twenty-three cases now in the House, all of them, except two or three, were, at their admission, of so long standing as to be considered incurable. Most of the Patients appear much improved, and some of them may be considered in a state of recovery; but from their liability to relapse, and their remote situation from home, their friends wait for further confirmation previous to their removal.

Since the last report, two Patients have returned home recovered; one of whom having relapsed has been readmitted, which has also been the case with one returned last year. Nine others have been admitted this year; one of them, a few days after his admission, died of a fever. The number of Patients now in the House, is nine men and fourteen women; eight of them are on the low terms of four shillings per week; the rest from eight shillings to one guinea. The income from the whole is £9. 15s. 0d. per week. We are now in expectation that the income from the Patients will be nearly sufficient for their support and attendance; but the payment of Annuities and Interest, as well as the gradual reduction of the debt, will still require the pecuniary aid of those who approve of the Institution.

In addition to the former Rules, the following explanations and amendments are now agreed on:

B

(8)

Total of Subscriptions of Friends within each Quarterly Meeting, to the present Time.

	Annuity	Donations
	L.	L. s. d.
Bedfordshire and Hertfordshire	-	76 14 0
Bristol and Somersetshire	200	211 8 0
Buckinghamshire	-	50 0 0
Cambridgehire and Huntingdonshire	50	49 6 0
Cornwall	-	10 10 0
Devonshire	-	5 5 0
Durham	-	103 18 0
Derbyshire and Nottinghamshire	-	33 12 0
Essex	300	40 15 0
Gloucestershire and Wilts	-	54 12 0
Lancashire	50	101 10 0
Lincolnshire	-	26 15 6
London and Middlesex	100	334 11 6
Norfolk and Norwich	-	25 15 0
Northamptonshire	-	5 5 0
Suffolk	100	218 1 0
Surrey	-	21 0 0
Scotland	-	3 3 0
Warwickshire, Leicester, &c.	-	23 8 0
Westmorland	-	58 14 6
North Wales	-	290 0 0
Yorkshire	175	626 17 0
Rhode Island	-	20 0 0
I. W.	-	105 0 0
	975	2496 0 6

(10)

Though it was the original design of this Institution, to accommodate such Insane Persons as are Members of our Society, yet it was also considered that cases might arise, wherein it might be desirable to extend such accommodation beyond the line of strict Membership; but as an indiscriminate admittance of persons not in Membership, would defeat the special design of the Institution, this Meeting finds it expedient more explicitly to declare, that the admitting or not admitting of them must always be left to the discretion of the Committee, and consequently time given for that purpose.

It also appears necessary, that the sending of Patients without previous application, should, in all cases, be avoided, lest suitable accommodations be not ready for their reception; and Friends are also requested to avoid bringing Patients at late hours of the night.

As some Patients have come with disorders unconnected with Insanity, and which require additional expense or attendance, it is judged necessary that, in such cases, an additional charge should be made, at the discretion of the Committee.

RULES AND REGULATIONS.

1st. THAT the Institution be established and supported by Annuities, Donations, and annual Subscriptions; and that the same (which should be altogether voluntary) be promoted amongst Friends within the compass of any Quarterly Meeting.

2d. That each Subscriber, by way of Annuity, contributing a sum not less than twenty pounds, shall receive an interest of five per cent per annum, during life.

3d. That a contribution of one hundred pounds, from any quarterly or other Meeting in its collective capacity, or a donation of twenty-five pounds from any Friend, or a subscription of fifty pounds for an annuity, shall entitle such Meeting, Donor, or Annuitant, respectively, to the privilege of nominating one poor Patient at a time, on the lowest terms of admission.

4th. That the name of every Annuitant, Donor, and Subscriber, be recorded in a book to be kept for that purpose; and that every Annuitant, Donor of not less than two guineas, and Subscriber of sums in any manner equal to two guineas, (being and continuing a Member of our Society,) shall be a Member of the Meetings which are to be held for the government and superintendance of the Institution.

5th. That there be paid for Board, Washing, medical Advice and Medicines, and all other things necessary, except clothing, for every poor Patient privileged agreeably to the third Rule, a sum not less than four shillings per week.

6th. That not less than eight shillings per week be paid for other Patients, and more according to circumstances; and six shillings per week for the board of the servant of a Patient, in case their friends should incline to send one: which servant must be approved by the Committee. The terms of admission to be subject to future alteration, if found necessary.

7th. As the benefit of the proposed Institution is intended to extend to those who are not strictly Members of our Society, though not under eight shillings per week, it is agreed that Subscriptions may also be received from such persons.

8th. In case any quarterly Meeting be small, or its Members not in an eligible situation to raise one hundred pounds, the General Meeting of Subscribers shall have power, on application, to extend the privilege of the third Rule to such Meetings, on contributing a smaller sum, at the discretion of the said General Meeting.

9th. For the satisfaction of Subscribers on life annuities, and those who have lent, or may hereafter lend, any money to this Institution, this Meeting declares, that the whole real and personal property thereunto belonging, acquired, and to be acquired, shall stand and continue a security to the said life Annuitants, for the annual payment of their interest, and to the Lenders aforesaid, for the regular payment of principal and interest.

10th. That the privilege of Meetings or Persons to recommend poor Patients on the lowest terms of admission, according to the third and eighth Rules of 9th. month, 1794, shall not be taken away or diminished, notwithstanding any general powers which are or may be invested in the future directors.

11th. That a Meeting of the Subscribers qualified according to the fourth Rule of the same date, be held in the latter end of the 6th. month, or beginning of the 7th. month of every year, unless some other time should hereafter be found more convenient; which Meeting shall be denominated the General Meeting: and the Friends who may compose it shall, from time to time, have a general state

of the family, and accounts of the Institution, laid before them, and (except the two preceding minutes which relate to securities to Annuitants, to Lenders of money, and to privileged Meetings and Subscribers) shall have power to alter or make Rules, and give such directions, as they may think best adapted to promote the designs of the Institution; and to appoint a Treasurer, who shall keep and dispose of the money entrusted to him, as the said Meeting shall direct; they may also confirm, alter, or abrogate the Orders and Regulations of any other Meetings of the Subscribers; and shall choose annually a Committee for the immediate care and management of the Undertaking. This Committee are to meet once a month at farthest; fix the terms of admission for the different Patients; make out clear and distinct accounts of the state of the Institution; and carry into execution the Rules and Orders made for promoting its welfare.

12th. That, during, or after the conclusion of each quarterly Meeting of Friends for Yorkshire, the qualified Subscribers are to meet and examine the said Committee's accounts, read over all their minutes, advance or reduce the weekly payment of any of the Patients, and give the Committee such advice and direction as they may think proper, consistent with the general Rules and Orders that may have been established.

13th. That, in order to provide for a perpetual succession of Directors, the General Meeting shall, in, or before the year 1800, nominate and appoint forty Subscribers, Members of our Society, who, with their successors, as hereafter directed to be appointed, shall from thenceforth (together with any other qualified Donor or Subscribers, and Agents) that may be appointed by any qualified Meeting,

that may from time to time choose to attend) be the General Meeting, and continue the Directors of the Institution, in whom the government of it shall thereafter perpetually vest and remain; any ten of whom shall be sufficient to do business. The said forty Directors, or any eight of them, with any other qualified Donors or Subscribers, to meet quarterly for the aforesaid purposes of the quarterly Meeting of Subscribers.

14th. That on the first appointment of the said forty Directors, their names are to be carefully and suitably arranged and recorded; and, at the expiration of each year after the said appointment, the first named eight on said list are to cease to be Directors, and eight others, Members of our Society, appointed by the Meeting in their place (with an addition for such as may be deceased or disowned), any of whom may be chosen from the number of Donors and Subscribers, or others, as shall, in process of time, be judged most convenient and best.

15th. If, at any future period, by means of some unforeseen or unexpected events, it should appear to the General Meeting, that the original purpose of the Undertaking cannot be accomplished or pursued, the said General Meeting shall give due notice in writing to all the Directors, and also to every quarterly or other Meeting of our Society, which, according to the Rules, may be interested therein, that the disposal of the property of the Institution is to be taken under consideration at their next Meeting; at which Meeting two Agents or Representatives, appointed by any of the said Meetings, shall be admitted as Members of the General Meeting; and in case two-thirds of the Meeting so convened shall agree thereto, they may sell or dispose of the whole estate and property of the Institution, or of

any part thereof, or appropriate the same, or the next produce thereof, to such just, equitable, or charitable uses, as they, on serious and deliberate consideration, shall judge best.

16th. A quarter of a year's maintenance for each Patient is to be regularly paid in advance; and in case the Patient should be cured, or die before the expiration of the first quarter, no part thereof is to be returned; but, after the first quarter, return is to be made for the number of whole weeks unexpired, at the time of removal, or decease of a Patient.

17th. On the admission of Patients, the Committee should, in general, require a certificate, signed by a medical person, to the following import: "I do hereby certify, that A B of C, aged — years, is in a state of Insanity, and proper to be received into a house provided for the relief of persons of that description."* It is also desirable, that some account should be sent, how long the Patient has been disordered; whether any, or what sort of medical means have been used; and whether any disposition has appeared in the Patient to injure him or herself, or any other person; with any other circumstances likely to throw light on the case relative to his or her treatment.

18th. As the Committee is not to admit any Patient, on lower terms than eight shillings per week, unless recommended by the Agent of a privileged Meeting, or a Subscriber qualified according to the third Rule, it is hoped that individual Subscribers will be cautious of recommending Patients, whose maintenance, or any part thereof, is paid by a monthly or other Meeting, to the saving of the ex-

* Also whether the Patient is afflicted with any complaint independent of Insanity.

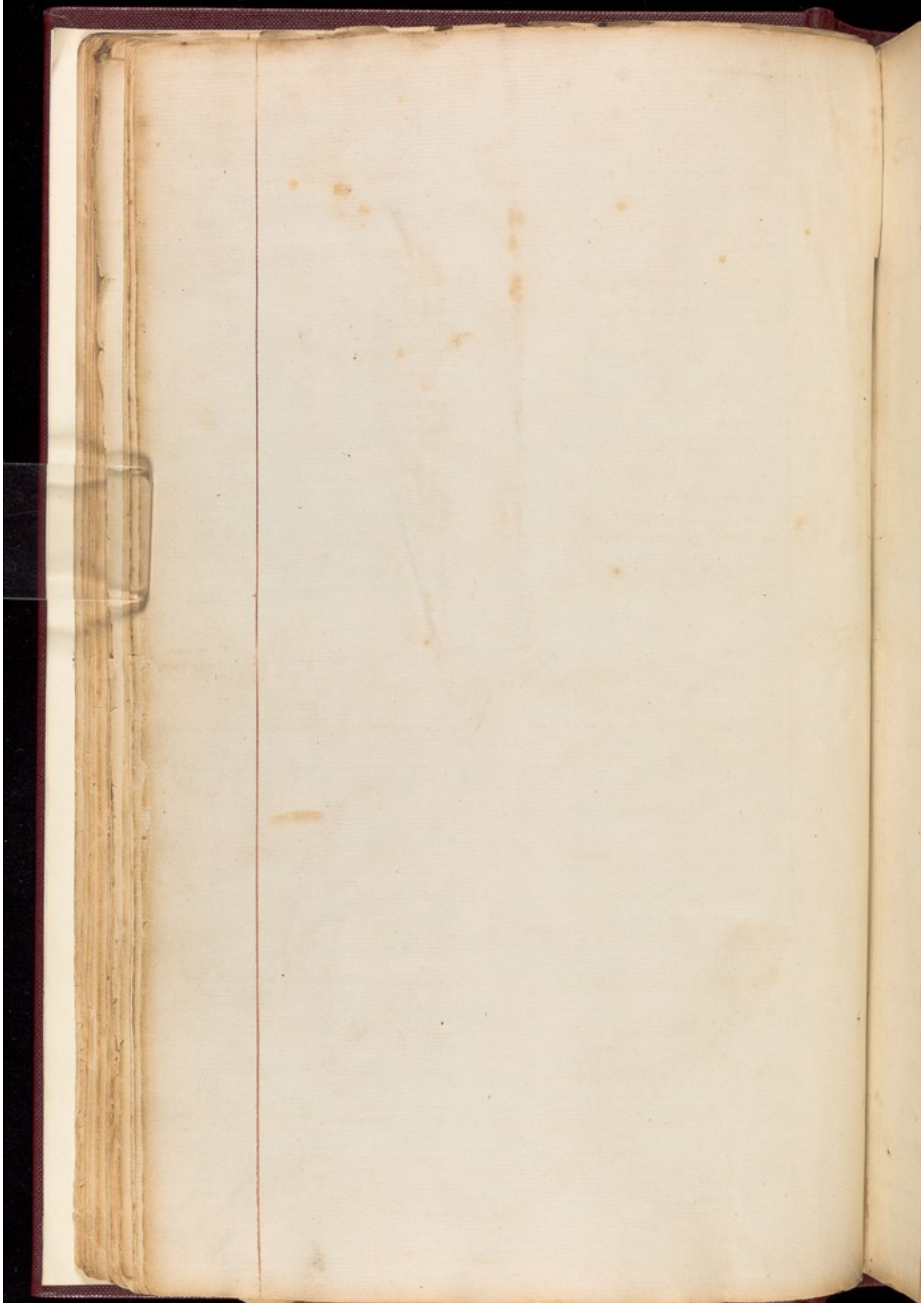
pense of the Members of such Meetings collectively, thereby rendering it unnecessary for them to subscribe to the Institution; but no discouragement is hereby intended to the assistance of Friends whose circumstances, or those of their near connexions, are too strait to pay eight shillings per week.

19th. As it is necessary to ascertain the Subscriptions of each Meeting that may have a right to recommend poor Patients, Donors of twenty-five pounds and upwards, are desired to explain, whether they wish to enjoy the privilege, during life, of recommending poor Patients, or that their Donations should be considered as the Subscription of their quarterly or other Meetings; and it is agreed, that all Donations of individuals (not claiming such right of recommendation) shall be considered as the Subscription of the quarterly Meeting to which they respectively belong, whether reported to such Meetings, or not; and every quarterly Meeting shall enjoy the privilege of recommending poor Patients, in proportion to the Subscriptions of their respective Members.

20th. As, in many cases, it may be difficult for the Friends of Patients to procure suitable persons to conduct them to the House, it is agreed, that on application, a proper person will be sent from the Retreat; the expenses only being paid by the Patients' Friends.

N. B. There are apartments in which Patients with a Servant may be accommodated, without mixing with the others.

Application for the admission of Patients, or contributions for the support of the Institution, may be made to Wm. TOLK.



At a Quarterly Meeting held at York the 26th mo 1798

The following Donations have been received since
last Quarter.

Robert Peckering of York	2.. 2..—
Tho. Hoyle of Manchester	25.. —..—
Wm Brown Ongeodby	1.. 1..—
Joseph Lambert Hornsea	—.. 10..6
Wm Marriott Edgmond	10.. 10..—
Tho. Hoyle Junr. Manchester	10.. 10..—
Edw. West	2.. 2..—
Benj. Marrison	1.. 1..—
Rich. Walton	1.. 1..—

£ 49..17..6

The Minutes of the Committee have been read,
from which it appears there are now in the House 28
Patients viz. 12 Men and 16 Women.

On considering the proposal of the Committee,
for an additional Building for the further
accommodation of Patients, this Meeting appoints
John Birbeck, Wm Marriott, Tho. Hoyle Junr,
Joseph Dickinson and Timothy White; with any
other Friend that may incline to attend, to meet ^{there}
at 8 o'clock tomorrow morning, to consider of
the Propriety of the said Proposal, and make
Report to the Adjournment of this Meeting.

This Meeting adjourns to the close of the
Quarterly Meeting tomorrow.

5th Day, Met pursuant to Adjournment

John Birkbeck from the Committee appointed Yesterday, reports that the House is so far filled with Patients as to render it probable more Room will soon be wanted; it is therefore agreed that the proposed additional Building be made and the executing of the same is referred to the care of the Committee

At a Quarterly Meeting held at York the 27th of 12th Month 1798

The following Donations have been rec^d since last Quarter viz^t

✓ Nathl. Gosins Sheffield	13. 13. 2
✓ John Pim Lunden	25. . . .
✓ Geo Miller Edinb. ^o	5. 5. . .
✓ John Barker Hensley add ^d	2. . 2. . .
✓ Tho ^s Barker do . . do	2. . 2. . .
✓ W ^m Marriot Lancashire do	10. 10. . .
✓ Martha Fletcher York	2. . 2. . .
✓ Mary Beck Glo ^s & Wilt ^s .	50. . . .
✓ Jos ^{ph} Gibbins Birmingham	26. 5. . .
✓ A few Friends of Bucks.	10. . . .
✓ Two Friends of Longford M ^o Meet.	10. . . .
✓ W ^m Rowntree	5. . . .

£ 961 .. 19 ..

The Minutes of the Committee have been read from which it appears that there are now in the House 29 Patients viz^t 14 Men & 15 Women

At a Quarterly Meeting held at Leeds the 29th
of 3rd Month 1799.

The Minutes of the Committee have been
read from one of which it appears that a
proposal has been made by our Friend
Sindley Murray to vest £300 in the funds
of this Institution chargeable with 5%^l
Interest for Joseph Brown and John King
during their Lives viz^t £10^l Annuum to
Joseph Brown and £5 to John King
with the whole £15 to the Survivor which
is acceptable to this Meeting

It appears there are now in the House
30 Patients viz^t 14 Men and 16 Women

The following Friends are appointed to
assist the Committee in settling the annu-
-al Accounts of this Institution & preparing
a Report to be laid before the General
Meeting, viz^t George Eddison, W^m Rowntree
and David Priestman

Donations since last Quarter

Cambridgesh. & Hunt. add ^d	30.. 5.. 6
Chimberland & ^{Northumberland} Westmoreland	62.. 16.. 6
Edmund Peckover	10.. 10.. —
	<u>£ 103 .. 12 .. 0</u>

At the general Meeting held at York the 27th of 6^{mo}.
1799

The following Donations have been received
since last quarter

Glocestershire addition	66. 9. 0
A Friend of John Field of Lancaster	} 1. 1. 0
Northamptonshire	
Hannah Abbott	1. 1. 0
Wm. Lucas ^{Hullfordshire} 3 ^d Donation	5. 5. 0
Frederick ^{London} Smith	1. 1. 0
George Harrison	5. 5. 0
Stephen ^{York} Priestman	5. 5. 0
	<u>£ 85. 7. 0</u>

Subscription for Annuities

Sindley Murray for the lives of
Joseph Brown & John King } 300

The Friends of Cumberland and Northumber-
land Quarterly Meeting are desirous of being
admitted, to the Privilege of recommending one
Poor Patient at a time on the lowest Terms, in
consequence of their Subscription reported last
Quarter. This Meeting on considering the same agree
theto, but hopes that some addition will be made
to their present Subscription

The like application having been made
for Duckinghamshire Quarterly Meeting in conse-
quence of their Subscriptions of 60^l. it is likewise agree
to, with the expectation of their making some addi-
tion to their former Subscriptions.

Account is given that David Priestman
attended in settling the accounts of the Subscriptions,
the Particulars whereof have been now read, together
with a general report which W. ^{is desired} Duke, to get printed and
circulated

The following Friends are appointed a Committee for the Year ensuing (viz) Henry Luke, Gervase Elam, W^m Luke Junr, John Mason, Timothy White, Tho: Priestman & Joseph Acomack.

The Committee's Minutes have been read, by which it appears there are 33 Patients in the House viz 16 Men & 17 Women.

One Hundred & fifty Pounds, part of the Debt owing to W^m Rowntree has been discharged.

Fifty Pounds has been lent by Katherine Allen to this Institution on Interest.

Report

At a General Meeting of Subscribers held at York the 27th of 6th Month 1799, the Committee brought in the following Report of the State of the Institution on the 31st of 3rd Month 1799.

Income	£ s d	Expenditure	£ s d
Donations as per List	419.18.6	Interest of Money	143.18.3 $\frac{1}{2}$
Subscriptions ann ^d	35.14.0	Annuities	46.5.0
Income from Patients	678.9.0 $\frac{1}{2}$	House Expenses	416.10.7
Total Income	1128.1.6 $\frac{1}{2}$	Linen Wear & Tear	15.16.7
Expenditure	883.0.5	Furniture D ^o	28.10.0
Income above Expenditure	£ 245.1.1 $\frac{1}{2}$	Salaries & Serv ^{ts} Wages	
		Physicians included	62.14.6
		Medicines &c	7.11.8
		Expenses on Land & Gard ⁿ	12.3.5 $\frac{1}{2}$
		Extra: Expenses	19.10.4
			<u>£ 883.0.5</u>

Property.

Property belonging to the Institution

Land & Improvements - 1592. 1. 10 ¹ / ₂
Buildings - 4036. 8. 10
Furniture - 540. 19. 2 ¹ / ₂
Linens - 63. 6. 7
Provisions on hand 28. 18. 4
Cows &c on the land 44. 9. 2
Drugs &c - 9. 15. 7
Patients; due on their account } 20. 03. 6
Cash in the hands of 10 Trustees } 75. 7. 3 ¹ / ₂
<u>£ 6512. 0. 14¹/₂</u>

Debts owing by the Institution

To sundry persons, principal & Interest - 3162. 17. 3
Due to Annuitants 46. 18. 6
Due for salaries and } Swains wages } 108. 0. 6
<u>3317. 13. 3</u>
Balance in favour of } the Institution } 3194. 7. 1 ¹ / ₂
<u>£ 6512. 0. 14¹/₂</u>
Balance 31 st of Dec ^r 1798 } 2949. 6. 0
Increase of property } this year } 245. 1. 1 ¹ / ₂
<u>£ 3194. 7. 1¹/₂</u>

NB The Institution also remains subject to the payment of 5th 6th of Ann: to Life Annuitants on the sum of 925.

Donations

Sundries rec ^d after 31 st of 3 rd mo 1798 & reported last Year - } 98. 10. 0
To which have been add ^d Buckinghamshire
A few Friends add ^d 10. 0. 0
Cambridgehire add ^d 30. 5. 6
Cumberland & Northumberland - 62. 11. 6
Gloucestershire
Mary Beck 50. -
Lancashire
Tho ^s . Hoyle 21. -
Tho ^s . Hoyle Jun ^r 10. 10. 0
W ^m . Marriott 21. -
London & Middlesex
John Pim 25. -
Two Friends of Longford } Mo. Shuting } 10. -
Scotland
George Millar 5. 5. 0
Warwickshire &c
Joseph Gibbons 26. 5. 0
Yorkshire
Rob ^t . Pickering York 2. 2. 0
William Brown add ^d 101. 0. 0
Joseph Lambert 10. 6. -
Edw. West additions 2. 2. 0
Benj ^m . Mallinson 1. 1. 0
Car ^d forward 377. 8. 10

Donations

Car ^d forward 377. 8. 6
Rich ^d . Walton addition 1. 1. 0
W ^m . D. Losins D ^o 13. 13. 0
John Parker D ^o 2. 2. 0
Tho ^s . Barker D ^o 2. 2. 0
Martha Titcher 2. 2. 0
W ^m . Rowntree addition 5. 0. 0
Edmund Peckover 10. 10. 0
<u>£ 413. 18. 6</u>

Annual Subscriptions

Bedfordshire & Herts
Mercy Ransome 2. 2. 0
Lancashire
Edw ^d . Smith 1. 1. 0
Northamptonshire
Benj ^m . Middleton 1. 1. 0
Tho ^s . Bayes 1. 1. 0
Yorkshire
W ^m . Marden 2. 2. 0
Jonas Sanders 2. 2. 0
George Sanders 2. 2. 0
W ^m . Tickney 2. 2. 0
Charles Parker 2. 2. 0
Sam ^l . Birchall 2. 2. 0
Car ^d forward 17. 17. 0

Annual Subscriptions

Total of Subscriptions of Friends

Bro: forward - - - 17.17.0
 Tho: Procter - - - 2.2.0
 Wm: Maud - - - 2.2.0
 Eliz: Frank - - - 2.2.0
 Jos: Quomack - - - 2.2.0
 John Hoyland - - - 2.2.0
 Tho: Colley - - - 1.1.0
 Joseph Dickinson - - - 1.1.0
 John Fothergill - - - 1.1.0
 Wm: Tuke - - - 1.1.0
 Henry Tuke - - - 1.1.0
 A Friend by Jm Broadhead 1.1.0
 Lindley Murray - - - 1.1.0
 £35.14.0

within each Quarterly Meeting
 to the present time

Bedfordsh: & Herts: 80.19.0
 Bristol & Somersetshi 211.8.0 200
 Buckinghamshire 60. -
 Cambridgsh: & Hunt: 78.11.6 50
 Cornwall - - - 10.10.0
 Cumberland &c - - - 62.16.6
 Devonshire - - - 15.5.0
 Durham - - - 103.18.0
 Derbyshire & Notting: 33.12.0
 Essex - - - 40.15.0 300
 Gloucestershire - - 118.11.0
 Lancashire - - - 155.1.0 50
 Lincolnshire - - - 26.15.0
 London & Middlesex 375.17.6 100
 Norfolk & Norwich 25.15.0
 Northamptonshire - 6.6.0
 North Wales - - - 200
 Suffolk - - - 218.1.0 100
 Surrey - - - 25
 Scotland - - - 8.8.0
 Warwickshire - - - 50.13.0
 Westmorland - - - 58.14.6
 Wiltshire - - - 52.10.0
 Yorkshire - - - 674.7.6 1075
 Rhode Island - - - 20
 I W - - - 105
 £2894.14.6 1275

Received since 31st 3 month
 Bedfordshire & Herts -
 Wm: Lucas & Donaton - 5.5.0
 Lancashire - - -
 A Friend of John Field - 1.1.0
 London & Middlesex
 George Harrison - - 5.5.0
 Frederick Smith - - 1.1.0
 Gloucestershire
 Addition - - - 66.9.0
 Northamptonsh
 Hannah Abbott - - 1.1.0
 Yorkshire
 Stephen Priestman 5.5.0
 £85.7.0

Subscription for Annuities

Lindley Murray for the Benefit of two Friends } 300

6.16.6
 36.20.0
 5.5.0
 6.16.6
 67.5.0

25
 32.11.0
 269.11.0

54.12. -
 100.11. -
 52.12. -
 66.9. -
 50
 52.10
 107.10
 171.1

In

In reporting the state of this Institution, we have again the satisfaction to inform its Friends & supporters, that the Funds have received some considerable addition since last Year; and that the improvement in many of the Patients, continues to be such, as to afford us encouragement in the undertaking. — Five Patients have left the Institution since last Year, so far recovered, as to render confinement unnecessary, though most of them were cases of long standing; several others are also much improved. Fifteen more Patients have been admitted in most of whom the Disorder had existed for a considerable time; several of them had been removed from other Institutions of this nature, and considered as incurable. On this ground the generality of them afford little or no prospect of a perfect recovery; yet divers of these appear more comfortable to themselves, and are improved in their mental faculties. There are now in the House 30 Patients viz, 16 Men & 14 Women; eight of them at the low rate of four Shillings p Week, the rest from eight Shillings to two Guineas.

The Number of Male Patients having proved greater than was expected, an additional building has been undertaken, and is nearly completed; and also a separate piece of ground walled in for their accommodation.

We find ourselves justified in the expectation we expressed last Year, that the income from the Patients would be nearly sufficient for their support and attendance, as there appears a defect of only 14. 8. 1. From the number now in the House, we hope that no deficiency on that account will, in future, take place; yet the payment of Life Annuities, and the

Includ

Interest of Money borrowed, as well as the reduction of the Principal, will render the continued liberality of Friends acceptable and necessary.

In addition to the former Rules, the following is agreed upon.

As experience demonstrates, that the recovery of insane Patients frequently depends on their being removed from their connections, and put under proper care & treatment, in the early stages of the disorder, it is earnestly recommended to their Friends, to remove them at an early period after the disorder appears to be fixed. And, as an additional inducement to persons in straitened circumstances, to adopt this salutary measure, it is concluded, that, in derangements not exceeding six Months from their first appearance, those Members of our Society whose circumstances, in case of continuance, would not conveniently admit of their paying more than eight Shillings a week shall be entitled to an abatement of four Shillings a week for one Year, if not sooner recovered. Those Patients who, by the former Rule, would have been rated at four Shillings a week, will, under this regulation be admitted gratis, for a year, if necessary.

Rules and Regulations

N^o. 1 to 20 same as last Year; the following which were agreed to at that time, stand now in the order as under

2^d— Though it was the original design of this Institution, to accommodate such Insane Persons as are Members of our Society, yet it was also considered that cases might arise, wherein it might be desirable to extend such accommodation beyond the line of strict Membership; but as an indiscriminate admittance of persons not in Membership, would defeat the special design of the Institution, the admitting, or not admitting of them, must always be left to the discretion of the
Committee

Committee, and consequently time given for that purpose.

22nd It also appears necessary, that the sending of Patients without previous application, should, in all cases be avoided, lest suitable accommodations be not ready for their reception; and Friends are also requested to avoid bringing Patients at late Hours of the Night.

23- As some Patients have come with disorders unconnected with Insanity, and which require additional expense or attendance, it is judged necessary that in such cases an additional charge should be made, at the discretion of the Committee.

at York

A Quarterly Meeting held, the 27th of 9th Mo. 1799.

The following Subscriptions have been received since last Quarter

Jama Moore near London — 50. 0. 0
for an Annuity for the Life of his Daughter

Swanna Donaton of Chesterfield ann. 1. 1. 0

The Committee's Minutes have been read by which it appears that at its last Meeting there were 35 Patients in the House viz. 16 Men & 19 Women. & that there is a Balance in the Hands of the Treasurer — L 11. 1. 9.

At a Quarterly Meeting held at York the 26th of 12th Month
1799.

The following Subscriptions have been received
since last Quarter

Joseph Pechouer, Norfolk	5.. 5.. 0
Phebe Fuller Camb. & Hunt. 2 ^d Donation	5.. 5.. 0
Derbysh. ^r & Nottinghamshire 2 ^d Meeting	100.. 0.. 0
Hertfordshire & Worcestershire	100.. 0.. 0
Legacy of Ann Seaver Nottingham	50
Duty Deducted	3
	<u>47.. 0.. 0</u>

Yorkshire Donations

A Friend by W. J.	5.. 5.. 0
Thos. Priestman 2 ^d Subscription	5.. 5.. 0
John Priestman D ^o	5.. 5.. 0
John Huestler of Rawden	1.. 1.. 0
	<u>£ 274.. 6.. 0</u>

John Bludwicks of Warrington to the } 100.. 0.. 0
Annuities for his & his Wife Elyth this Life . }

The Minutes of the Committee have been read by which
it appears that they have accepted a Subscription of £100..
for an annuity of £5^l Annuum to John Bludwicks of
Warrington & Elizabeth his Wife during their joint
Lives & to the survivor of them on Condition that the
Right of Recommendation, doth not attach thereto to
which this Meeting agrees

The Number of Patients now in the House is 35 viz.
16 Men & 19 Women.

The Balance in the Treasurer's hands on the 23rd Inst.
was £3.. 19.. 6^l

A Subscription of £100 from Herefordshire & Worcesterhire Quarterly Meeting having been rec^d. since the above Balance was drawn it is agreed that it be paid to Jeremiah Shuttle to whom the Institution owes that Sum.

At a Quarterly Meeting held at Leeds the 27th of 3^{mo} 1800

The Account of Subscriptions not being brought here are to be produced at our next.

The Committee's Minutes have been read by which it appears that there are now in the House 35 Patients viz. 15 Men & 20 Women. Also that there is a Balance of 10..1..11² in the Cashier's Hands

This Meeting appoints Geo. Sanders, W. M. Howton & David Priestman to assist the Committee in settling the annual Accounts of the Institution & in preparing a Report of the State thereof for the Information of Subscribers

It is also desired that the said Friends with the Committee will prepare a List of 140 Friends as Directors agreeably to the 13th Rule for the approbation of the General Meeting

At a General Meeting held at York the 26th of 6th mo: 1800
 The following Donations & Legacies have been recd.
 since the Quarterly Meeting in 12th Month last. —

Buckinghamshire	
Hogstynd Monthly Meeting	15. 8. 6
Buckingham D ^o	7. 6. 0
Lincolnshire	
Four Friends of Hardshaw mo Meet ^g	2. 12. 6
Cornwall	
Edward Vose D ^o Donation	10. 10. 0
Yorkshire	
George Webster	2. 2. 0
Rob ^t . Clemesha	5. 5. 0
Dorothy Clemesha	5. 5. 0
David Mallinson	1. 1. 0
John Fisher	2. 2. 0
London & Middlesex	
Longford Monthly Meeting	100. —. —
Devonshire House D ^o	100. —. —
David Barclay	20. —. —
Donations	<u>£ 271. 12. 0</u>
Robinson Wakefield of Northfields	100. —. —
Paid Duty	6. —. —
Ann Wakefield his wife	94. —. —
	50. —. —
Legacies	<u>£ 144. —. —</u>

George Sanders reports that two of the Friends appointed have united with the Committee in preparing an account and report of the State of the Institution, which with some small Alterations have been agreed to. W^o. Luke is desired to get 1000 of them printed & distributed.

The Committee & said Friends have also had under consideration the nomination of 40 Friends

As Directors, and propose the following who are
agreed to by this Meeting viz -

W^m Tuke, Phillip Madin, John Hustler Bradford,
Thos. Procter, Nicholas Richardson, John Priestman
Joseph Eglin, Rob. Elam, Tho^s Priestman, Timo. Clark
W^m Hanson, John Hustler Knansboro. Chas. Parker,
John Raw, Simon Hutchinson, Timothy White
W^m Smith, John Seatham, Henry Tuke, Binj^m Smith
George Sanders, W^m Proud, Simon Wible, W^m Hand
Gervas Elam, Joseph Clark, George Dodson, John
Birkbeck, W^m Loring, David Priestman, Jos^{ph} Newack,
Tho^s Parkinson, W^m Tuke Junr, John Hoyal, and
Saml. Nichall, George Raw, W^m Brown, W^m Rowntree
Joseph Dickinson, Stephen Priestman.

The Committee's Minutes have been read by
which it appears that there is a Balance of $\text{£}79.11.10$
in W^m Tuke's hands, and that there are now 36 Patients
in the house viz 15 Men & 21 Women.

It appears from one of the Minutes of the Committee
that a proposal has been made for the Payment of 500
instead of the weekly allowance for Joseph Reynolds
and also for his Cloathing &c but in case of his removal
by his near Connections from the Institution, that 50 £
Annuum be paid to his Father or whom he may appoint
during the Son's life, to which this Meeting agrees.

The following Friends are appointed a Committee
for the Year ensuing, viz John Mason, Timothy White,
Tho^s Priestman, Joseph Newack, W^m Tuke, Tho^s Fox &
John Tuke

Report

At a General Meeting of Subscribers, held at York
the 26 of 6th Month 1800, the Committee brought in the follow-
ing Report of the State of the Institution, on the 21st of
5th Month 1800.

Income

Income from the Patients	863.16.3/4
Donations as per list	358.15.0
Subscriptions, annual	37.16.0
D ^o for Annuities	450
Legacies	191
Total Income	1896.7.3/4
D ^o Expenditure	1096.7.1/2
Income above Expenditure	800 0 2

Expenditure

House Expenses	575.16.7
Linens, wear & Tear	14.6.9
Furniture D ^o	31.15.7/2
Salaries & Servants Wages	175.16.6
Physicians included	11.11.2
Drugs	52.2.9
Expenses on land & garden	26.4.9
Extra Expenses	887.14.1/2
Total Expend. of the House	1441.6.0
Interest of Money	63.17.0
Annunities	
Total Expenditure	1096.7.1/2

Property belonging to the Inst:

Land & Improvements	1621.17.2/4
Buildings	4615.4.9
Furniture	603.17.5
Linens	57.7.3
Provisions on hand	91.14.9
Stock on the land &c	34.16.0
Drugs	8.8.5
Patients, due on their account	152.4.3
Total	7185.10.0/4

Debts owing by the Institution

To sundry Persons principal	
Interest	2931.11.0
Due to Annuitants	117.12.0
for salaries of serv ^{ts} &c	96.10.0
to 10 ^m Trustees	115.70.1
Total	3191.3.1
Balance in favour of the Institution	3994.6.11/2
Total	7185.10.0/4

* B The Institution also remains subject to the payment of 5th of 1/2 p^{er} cent to life Annuitants on the sum of 1375

Balance 31 of 3rd month 1799 3194.6.9/2
 Increase of Property this y^r 800.0.2
 Balance as above 3994.6.11/2

* 578.15.11 of which has been expended in additional Building, and 62.18.2/4 in additional Furniture in consequence of it

Donations

Lundries rec ^d after 31 st of Mo: 1799 & reported last Year	85.7.0
Buckinghamshire	15.8.6
Hogsty End Monthly Meeting	7.6.0
Buckingham D ^o	5.5.0
Cambridgesh ^r & Hunting.	
Phoebe Fuller 2 nd Donation	5.5.0
Derbysh ^r & Nottingham	
Quarterly Meeting	100
Herefordsh ^r & Worcester	
Quarterly Meeting	100
Leicestershire	
Four Friends of Hardshaw's	2.12.6
Norfolk & Norwich	
Joseph Pickover	5.5.0
Yorkshire	
A Friend by W.T.	5.5.0
Thos. Priestman 2 nd Don ⁿ	5.5.0
John Priestman D ^o	5.5.0
John Hustler Rauden D ^o	1.1.0
Eph ^s Webster	2.2.0
Rob ^t Femesha	5.5.0
Dorothy Femesha	5.5.0
David Mallinson	1.1.0
John Fisher	2.2.0

£ 353.15.0

For Annuities as reported last Year

300

James Moore for the life of	
of Mabel Moore	50
John Bludwick	100

£ 450

Legacies

Ann Leason of Nottingham	
P. duty	50
P. duty	3 47
Robinson Wakefield of Northwicks	100
P. duty	6 94
Ann Wakefield of D ^o	50

£ 191

Annual Subscriptions

Bedfordshire & Herts	
Mercy Ransom	2.2.0
Isaac Charles	2.2.0
Derbysh ^r & Nottingham	
Susanna Donaton	1.1.0
Northamptonshire	
Benj ⁿ Middleton	1.1.0
Thos. Bayes	1.1.0
Yorkshire	
Thos. Procter	2.2.0
George Raw 2 nd	2.2.0
Thos. Colley	1.1.0
Joseph Dickinson	1.1.0
Chas. Parker	2.2.0
George Sanders	2.2.0
Jonathan Sanders	2.2.0
Eli ^z Frank	2.2.0
Rich. Walton	1.1.0
W ^m Marsden	2.2.0
W. Hickney	2.2.0
John Hoyland	2.2.0
A Fr ^d of Broadhead	1.1.0
William Maud	2.2.0
William Tuke	1.1.0
Henry Tuke	1.1.0
Lindley Murray	1.1.0
John Frothingill	1.1.0
Benj ⁿ Mallinson	1.1.0

37.16.0

Rec^d since 31st of Mo:

Cornwall	
Edw. Fox 2 nd Donation	10.10.0
London Middlesex	
Longford Mo: Meeting	100
Devonshire House D ^o	
David Barclay	20

£ 230.10.0

Total of Subscriptions of Friends within each Q^r Meet^g

	Donations	For Annuit ^y
Ridfordshire & Hertfordshire	81.19.0	
Bristol & Somersetshire	211. 8.0	200
Buckinghamshire	82.14.6	
Cambridgeshire & Huntingdownsh.	83.16.6	50
Cornwall	21	
Cumberland & Northumberland	62.16.6	
Devonshire	5.5.0	
Durham	103.18.0	
Derbyshire & Nottinghamshire	133.12.0	
Essex	40.15.0	300
Glocestershire	118.11.0	
Hertfordshire & Worcestershire	100	
Lancashire	157.12.6	150
Lincolnshire	26.15.6	
London & Middlesex	595.17.6	150
Norfolk & Norwich	31	
Northamptonshire	6.6.0	
North Wales	290	
Suffolk	218.1.0	100
Surry	21	
Scotland	8.8.0	
Warwickshire	49.13.0	
Westmorland	58.14.6	
Wiltshire	52.10.0	
Yorkshire	706.18.6	175
Rhode Island	20	
I W.	105	
Legacies	191	
Total	3584.12.0	1125

22 1/2

675 9 6
707 19 6

550 6 4

From

From the preceding statement, it appears, that the liberal contributions of Friends have enabled the managers of the Institution, to discharge the expenses of the late additional Building and Furnitures, besides which there is a small reduction of the debt. The very high price of provisions has frustrated the expectations which they formed last Year, that the Income from the Patients would support the Establishment, exclusive of the payment of Life Annuities, and the Interest of Money borrowed. The deficiency, however, does not amount to thirty pounds.

Eleven Patients have been admitted since ^{the} last Year. Six have recovered, and been discharged; three have died, two of whom were considerably advanced in Year. There are at present in the House, 36 Patients viz 15 Men and 21 Women; 11 of whom are at the low price of four Shillings, and one at five Shillings Q Week . Two Patients, whose disorder was recent, and who formerly would have paid four Shillings Q Week , were admitted gratis, in consequence of the agreement entered into last Year. They are both recovered and discharged.

Experience has this year abundantly convinced us, of the advantage to be derived from an early attention to persons afflicted with disorders of the mind. Of the 11 above reported to have been admitted two were removed from another Institution, as incurables; 4 three others were confirmed cases. The remaining six were recent instances; four of whom recovered and were discharged within the first quarter after their admission; the two others are evidently recovering, and will probably be dismissed within the same period. This consideration will, we hope, encourage the Friends of those who are, or may be afflicted with this Malady, to remove them early, and place them under proper care & treatment.

We feel satisfaction in having it in our power

to demonstrate the advantages of this Institution; and we trust that nothing now remains necessary to convince Friends of its Utility, and to encourage them more generally to cooperate in its support.

Rules and Regulations -

nr. 1 to 20 as last Year; the following which was agreed to at that time stands now as the

24th - As experience demonstrates, that the recovery of insane Patients frequently depends on their being removed from their connexions, and put under proper care & treatment, in the early stages of the disorder, it is earnestly recommended to their Friends, to remove them at an early period after the disorder appears to be fixed. And as an additional inducement to persons in straitened circumstances, to adopt this salutary measure, it is concluded, that, in arrangements not exceeding six months from their first appearance, those members of our Society whose circumstances, in case of continuance, would not conveniently admit of their paying more than eight shillings a week, shall be entitled to an abatement of four shillings a week for one Year, if not sooner recovered. Those Patients who, by the former Rules, would have been rated at four shillings a week, will, under this regulation, be admitted gratis, for a Year if necessary.

At a Quarterly Meeting of Directors held at York the 25th
of 9th Month 1800

Present W^m Tuke, John Hustler Bradford, Tho^s. Piocter
John Priestman, Jasⁿ. Eggle, Tho^s. Priestman, W^m. Mauden,
John Hustler (Knewbro'), Simon Hutchinson, Henry Tuke,
Geo. Sanders, Simon Webster, W^m. Maud, Gerwas Elam,
Joseph Clark, Geo. Eddison, W^m. Goring, David Priestman,
Jasⁿ. Aurnack, Tho^s. Parkinson, John Hoyland, Geo. Raw,
W^m. Brown, W^m. Rowntree, Josⁿ. Dickenson

The Account of Subscriptions since last Quarter not
being brought, is to be produced at our next. —

The Minutes of the Committee have been read, by
which it appear, that there is a Balance due to the Treasurer
of £ 59. 13. 5; and there are now 38 Patients, in the House
viz 15 Men & 23 Women.

At a Quarterly Meeting of Directors held the
25th of 12th Month 1800 —

Present W^m. Tuke, John Hustler Rawden, John Raw,
Simon Hutchinson, Timothy White, William Smith,
Henry Tuke, W^m. Maud, George Eddison, John Birkbeck
Sand. Birchall, George Raw, William Brown, Joseph
Dickinson John Hoyland, George Sanders —

The Minutes of the Committee were read and it
appears there are now in the house 40 Patients viz
16 Men & 24 Women —

From the Cash account it appears that the Sum
of 106. 8. 8¹/₂ is due to the Treasurer —

The following Subscriptions have been received
since last Sixth Month —

James

James Moore of Poplar for an Annuity for $\underline{\text{L}}$
 his Daughter Mehetabel Moore - - - - - 50

Donations -

William Lomber London - - - - -	1. 1. 0
Eliz ^a Sanderson D ^o - - - - -	10 - - -
Tho. Backhouse D ^o for Personal Privilege -	25 - - -
W ^m Mapey Spalding add ⁿ for D ^o - - - - -	20 - - -
W ^m Marriot Lancashire D ^o - - - - -	10. 10. 0
Rosal Middleton - - - - -	5 - - -
a Friend of Tho ^s Procter - - - - -	2. 2. 0
Christopher Oates - - - - -	3. 3. 0
	<u>£ 76. 16. 0</u>

At a Quarterly Meeting of Directors ^{at Leeds} held the
 26th of 3^d Month 1801 -

Present William Tuke Henry Tuke, Tho^s Procter
 Tho^s Priestman, Simeon Webster, Gervas Elam,
 William Tuke Jun^r, William Smith, Jos^{ph} Clark,
 John Hoyland, William Maud, Sam^l Birchall,
 George Eddison, William Marsden, John Huxler,
 of Bradford, John Huxler of Rawden, Cha^s Parker,
 George Raw, Will^m Brown, William Loring,
 George Sanders, W^m Rowntree, William Proud.

Donations *viz* since last Quarter -

John Clark - - - - -	2, 2. 0
Mordecai Capson - - - - -	5. 5. 0
Henry Capson - - - - -	5. 5. 0
John Fisher addition - - - - -	1 1. 0
	<u>£ 13. 13. 0</u>

The Committee's Minutes have been read from which it appears that there are now in the House 40 Patients viz 16 Men & 24 Women. Also that there is a Balance due to the Cashier of 58.1.3d

The following Friends are appointed to assist the Committee in taking an account of the Stock of the Institution and in preparing a Report to lay before the General Meeting viz George Sanders, William Proud, Jos. Priestman and Edward West

At a General Meeting of Directors held at Leeds the 25th of 6th Month 1801

Present, William Tuke, Phillip Madin, Tho: Priestman, Timothy Clark, Charles Parker, John Raw, Simon Hutchinson, William Smith, Henry Tuke, John Priestman, Benjⁿ Jowett, George Sanders, Simon Webster, Joseph Clark, George Addison, William Coning, David Priestman, Joseph Awmack, William Tuke Jun^r, Saml. Birchall, George Raw, William Rowntree, W^m Mason

The following Subscriptions have been received since last 3 Month

For Annuities-		
Joseph Thresher	- - - - -	100 -
James Moore for the Life of his Daughter Mchitabel Moore.	- - - - -	addition 25 -
		<u>£ 125</u>
Legacy-		
Miriam Shackleton of York.		£ 20
		1.4.0
Deduct duty	- - - - -	<u>£ 18.16.0</u>

The Minutes of the Committee have been read by which it appears there is a balance due to the Cashier of £ 5.13.7 and that there are 40 Patients in the House viz 116 Men & 24 Women --

George Sanders from the Friends appointed to assist in taking an account of the Stock of the Institution reports that three of them have attended to the appointment, and produced an account thereof, which has been read and is as follows; William Tuke is desired to get 1300 Copies thereof printed for general distribution --

The said Friends with the Committee propose the following Friends to be added to the list of Directors in the room of the first 8 who go out, and another in the room of one not eligible to be continued, viz John Mason Daniel Doncaster Joseph Tatham John Tuke W. M. Hartas, Jonathan Sanders, Henry Capson, Sam. Elam & John Bellon

The following Friends are appointed a Committee for the Year ensuing (viz) Joseph Quomack, W. M. Tuke Tho. Fox, John Tuke, W. Tuke Junr, Rob. Pickering & H. Tuke

Directors for the Year ensuing.

- Tho. Priestman
- Timothy Clark
- William Marsden
- John Hustler
- Charles Parker
- John Raw
- Simon Hutchinson
- Timothy White
- William Smith
- John Leatham
- Henry Tuke
- Benjamin Forsett
- George Sanders
- William Proud
- Simon Webster
- William Maud
- Gervas Elam
- Joseph Clark
- George Addison
- John Birkbeck

- William Coning
- David Priestman
- Joseph Quomack
- John Bellon
- William Tuke Junr
- John Hoyland
- Samuel Birchall
- George Raw
- William Brown
- William Rowntree
- Joseph Dickinson
- Stephen Priestman
- John Mason
- Daniel Doncaster
- Joseph Tatham
- John Tuke
- William Hartas
- Jonathan Sanders
- Henry Capson
- Sam. Elam

State of the Institution on the 31st of 3rd Month 1801.

<u>Income</u>	<u>Expenditure</u>
Income from Patients - 997.14.0	House Expenses - 749.13.2
Donations as of List - 320.19.0	Linen Wear & Tear - 13.5.3
Subscriptions, Annual - 45.3.0	Furniture D ^o - 32.15.0
D ^o for Annuities - 50.0.0	Salaries & Servants wages
Total income - 1413.16.0	Physicians included - 202.2.0
D ^o Expenditure - 1268.5.9 $\frac{1}{2}$	Drugs - 8.1.1
Income above expenditure - 145.10.2 $\frac{1}{2}$	Expenses on Land & Garden - 14.15.6
	Extra Expenses - 42.2.9 $\frac{1}{2}$
	1062.14.9 $\frac{1}{2}$
	Interest of money - 134.18.0
	Annuities - 70.13.0
	1268.5.9 $\frac{1}{2}$

<u>Property belonging to the Institution</u>	<u>Debts owing by the Institution</u>
Land & Improvements - 1627.16.0 $\frac{1}{2}$	To Laundry Persons
Buildings - 4627.18.6	Principal & Interest - 2814.14.5
Furniture - 626.3.0	Due to Annuitants - 43.15.2
Linen - 52.19.4	D ^o for Salaries & Servants wages - 117.0.6
Provisions on hand - 70.14.6	D ^o to William Fuke - 144.7.3 $\frac{1}{2}$
Stock on the land - 66.17.0	3119.17.2 $\frac{1}{2}$
Drugs & - 8.4.3	Balance in fav ^r of the Institution - 4139.17.2
Patients, due on their acc ^t - 179.1.9	£ 7259.14.4 $\frac{1}{2}$
£ 7259.14.4 $\frac{1}{2}$	

Balance 31st of 3rd Month 1800 3994.6.11 $\frac{1}{2}$
 Increase of Property this Year 145.10.2 $\frac{1}{2}$
 Present balance 4139.17.2

NOTE The Institution also remains subject to the payment of 5th part of Annuum to Life Annuitants, on the sum of £1530.

Donations.

Sundries see after 31st of 3rd Mo
1800 & reported last Year - - - £290.10.0

Lancashire.

William Mariott addition 10.10.0

London

William Somber - - - 1.1.0

Eliy. Sanderson - - - 10 - -

Tho. Backhouse - - - 25 - -

Lincolnshire

William Mapey addition 20 - -

Yorkshire.

Bopal Middleton - - - 5 - -

A Friend of Tho. Procter - - - 2.2.0

Chris. Oates - - - 3.3.0

John Clark addition - - - 2.2.0

Mordecai Capon - - - 5.5.0

Henry Capon - - - 5.5.0

John Fisher addition - 1.1.0

£ 320.19.0

For Life Annuity.

London

James Moore for the Life
of Mchitabel Moore, addition 50 - -

Since 31st of 3rd month last.

For Annuities

Joseph Thresher Esq. 100.

James Moore addition 25

£ 125

Legacy

Miriam Shackleton }
of York - - - } 20 - -

Paid duty - - - 1.4.0

18.16.0

Annual Subscriptions.

Bedfordshire & Hertfordshire

Mercy Ransom - - - 2.2.0

Isaac Sharples - - - 2.2.0

Derbyshire & Nottingham

Susanna Donston - - - 1.1.0

Lancashire

Edw. Smith for 2 Years - 2.2.0

London

Miller Christy - - - 2.2.0

Northamptonshire

Tho. Bayes - - - 1.1.0

Benj. Middleton - - - 1.1.0

Yorkshire

Sam. Birchall - - - 2.2.0

Wm. Marden - - - 2.2.0

John Hoyland - - - 2.2.0

Tho. Procter - - - 2.2.0

William Procter - - - 2.2.0

George Raw - - - 1.1.0

Eliy. Frank - - - 2.2.0

William Tuke - - - 1.1.0

Henry Tuke - - - 1.1.0

Lindley Murray - - - 1.1.0

Joseph Dickinson - - - 1.1.0

Jonathan Sanders - - - 2.2.0

George Sanders - - - 2.2.0

William Stickney - - - 2.2.0

John Tothugill - - - 1.1.0

Moring - - - 1.1.0

Wm. Maud - - - 2.2.0

Charles Parker - - - 2.2.0

Benj. Mallinson - - - 1.1.0

Rick. Walton - - - 1.1.0

A Friend of John Broadhead 1.1.0

£ 45.3.0

Total of Subscriptions within each		Donations	Annua- ries
Quarterly Meeting to the present time			
Bedfordshire & Hertfordshire	- - - -	81.19.0	
Bristol & Somersetshire	- - - -	211.8.0	200
Buckinghamshire	- - - -	82.14.6	
Cambridgeshire & Huntingdonshire	- - - -	83.16.6	50.
Cornwall	- - - -	21 - - -	
Cumberland & Northumberland	- - - -	62.16.6	
Devonshire	- - - -	5.5.0	
Durham	- - - -	103.18.0	
Derbyshire & Nottinghamshire	- - - -	133.12.0	
Epsom	- - - -	40.15.0	100.
Gloucestershire	- - - -	118.11.0	
Hampshire & Westchester	- - - -	100.0.0	
Hertfordshire & Worcester	- - - -	168.3.6	150
Lancashire	- - - -	46.15.6	
Leicestershire	- - - -	631.18.6	225.
London & Middlesex	- - - -	31 - - -	
Norfolk & Norwich	- - - -	6.6.0	
Northamptonshire	- - - -	290 - - -	
North Wales	- - - -	218.1.0	100.
Suffolk	- - - -	21 - - -	
Surrey	- - - -	8.8.0	
Scotland	- - - -	49.13.0	
Warwickshire	- - - -	58.14.6	
Westmorland	- - - -	52.10.0	
Wiltshire	- - - -	730.16.6	475
Yorkshire	- - - -	20 - - -	
Rhode Island	- - - -	105 - - -	
I. W.	- - - -	209.16.0	
Legacies	- - - -		
		<u>3693.18.0</u>	<u>1600.</u>

It is unnecessary to add much to the preceding statement of accounts. We may however remark, that we are still unable to bring the yearly expenses of the Family within the Income arising from the Patients: but when the continued, and even increased high price of Provisions is considered, we apprehend that the Deficiency, amounting to nearly £65. will not be thought extraordinary. This however, has been more than compensated by the liberal Donations of Friends: so that there is an increase of £145 in the Property of the Institution.

There have been thirteen Patients admitted since the last Year. Seven have been discharged in a state of recovery; and two have died. The number now in the House is 40; (viz) 24 Women & 16 Men. Besides the Persons recovered, the condition of several others has been so much meliorated, as to afford additional encouragement to those who have interested themselves in this Institution. Friends are now so generally convinced of its utility as to render it unnecessary to say much in its favour: We indulge a hope that those who have not yet come forward in its support, will be induced to unite with their Friends in this undertaking, as the Debt with which it is still incumbered, continues to claim the assistance of those who feel for the afflictions of their fellow-creatures. —

Rules and Regulations as last Year, except some verbal alterations, principally in the 12th & 13th in consequence of the appointment of Directors last Year

575.17.6
 376
 631.102.62

707.14.6
 25.10
 732.24.6

157.13.6
 10.10
 167.23.6

1805
9^{mo} 24th

At a Quarterly Meeting of Directors held
the 24th of 9th Month 1805

Present Tho.^s Priestman, John Raw,
Simon Hutchinson, Tom White, Henry Tuke,
Geo. Sanders, W^m Proud, Simon Webster,
W^m Naud, Gervas Elam, Jas Clark, Geo.
Eddison, David Priestman, John Bolton,
W^m Tuke, Sur. John Heyland, Saml.
Birchall, Geo. Raw, W^m Brown, W^m Rowntree,
John Mason, Dan. Doncaster, John Tuke,
Jan^l Sanders.

Donations since last Quarter

Simon Webster Sur?	3 ^{rs} 3 ^{rs} -
Sam ^l Abbott Northamptonshire addition	1 ^{rs} 1 ^{rs} -
	<hr/>
	3 ^{rs} 3 ^{rs} -

W^m Rowntree having desired to take in the
sum of one hundred and fifty Pounds which
was owing to him by this Institution W^m Tuke
as Guardian to Barnard Dickinson advanced
the said sum and paid it to W^m Rowntree

The Committee Minutes have been read
from which it appears that there are now 41
Patients in the house viz. 17 Men & 24 Women
There also appears to be a balance due to the
Casher of £ 45. 15^{rs} 8

Stephen Priestman is appointed a
Committee man in the room of Rob^t Pickering
who desires to be excused attending to that appointment

1801
mo 35
12 35

At a Quarterly Meeting of Directors held the 3rd of 12^{mo} 1801

Present Tho. Priestman, John Huestler Henry Tuke
Simon Webster W^m Maud Gervas Elam M^{rs} Goring
David Priestman W^m Rowntree W^m Smith
Geo. Eddison Geo. Sanders John Hayland Rich^d
Cookin Geo. Raw W^m Proud Simon Hutchinson
Timy Clark Charles Parker.

Donations since last Quarter

Yorkshire a Friendly W ^m Tuke	2.. 2..
Nathan Dearman	10.. 10..
a Tr ^y of Tho. Priestman	5.. 5..
Bedford & Herts W ^m Lucas addition	5.. 5..
Supper & John Spencer	10.. ..
Northamptonshire W ^m Ashby	5.. 5..
	£ 29. 19

The Committee's Minutes have been read from which it appears that there is a Balance due to the Cashier of 207^{..} & 10^{..} on which account it is thought necessary to borrow the sum of £100.

It also appears that there are 43 Patients in the house viz 27 Women and 16 Men.

1802
24

At a Quarterly Meeting of Directors held at Leeds the 2nd of 3rd Month 1802.

Present Tho. Priestman, Charles Parker, John Raw, Henry Tuke, Geo. Sanders, W^m Maud, Geo. Eddison, David Priestman, Geo. Raw, W^m Brown, W^m Rowntree, Dan^l Duncaster, John Tuke, W^m Smith, M^{rs} Goring, Beny^{ng} Jamett, John Huestler, John Birkbeck, John Belton, John Hayland, W^m Marsden.

1802

3^{mo}25th

Donations since last Quarter

Geo. Eddition addition	5.. 5..-
Anonymous by G.E.	10.. 10..-
Rich. Household Leicester	2.. 2..-
	<u>17.. 17</u>

Since last Quarter the following sums have been borrowed

Of Tho. Priestman	100.. -
— Kath. Allen	50.. -

The Committee's Minutes have been read from which it appears that there ^{are} now 43 Patients in the house viz 28 Women and 15 Men

It also appears that there is a balance in the Treasurer's hands of £39.. 9.. 5³

The following Friends are appointed to assist the Committee in taking an account of the Stocks of the Institution and in preparing a Report to lay before the General Meeting viz. Charles Parker Geo. Sandus & W. Rountree.

6^{mo}

25

At a general Meeting of Directors held the 25th of 4th Month 1802

Present Jerry Clark, In. Hustler, Chas. Parker, Henry Tuke, Geo Sandus, W. Mand, Joo Clark, In. Birkbeck, W. Coning, David Priestman, Joo. Adamaek, W. Tuke Junr., Geo. Raw, W. Brown, W. Rountree, In. Tuke, Tho. Priestman.

Donations since last Quarter

Warwickshire to Ann Hawley	2.. 2..
Scotland Alexander Bewickshank	3.. 3..
Do Geo. Miller	3.. 3..
London & Middlesex Miller Christy	5.. 5..
Yorkshire The late Jane Webster	30.. ..
	<u>£ 43.. 13..</u>

London & Middlesex
 James Moore additional for an Annuity
 for the Life of M^{rs} Mabel Moore } 25.. ..

Suffolk J^r Wright for D^o for Mary Wright 50.. ..

75

There has been borrowed of Christopher Giddout 150^{rs} which sum was paid in discharge of a Debt owing to M^{rs} Tuttle as Guardian to Barnard Dickinson

The Minutes of the Committee have been read here by which it appears there is a Balance in the hands of the Cashier of G^{rs} 8.. 10 and that there are 42 Patients now in the house viz 13 Men & 29 Women

Geo. Sanders gives account that he attended the appointment respecting the Acc^{ts} the other two Friends being prevented. He has produced a state of the accounts & a Report which has been read & is as follows

M^{rs} Tuttle is desired to get 1000 of them printed & distributed

The following Friends are appointed for Directors instead of those who now go out viz M^{rs} Tuttle,
 Mordican

1802
June 24

Mordicai Capson John Hustler Bradford
John Hustler of Rawden Charles Parker
John Raw John Barker Tho. Procter

The following Friends are appointed a Committee
for the year ensuing, viz John Tuke Wm Tuke Junr
Stephen Priestman Henry Tuke Thomas
Priestman Jany White & Willm Bleckley.

Directors for the year ensuing

- | | |
|-----------------|------------------------|
| Wm Smith | Wm Brown |
| Jn. Leatham | Wm Rantree |
| Henry Tuke | Jos. Dickinson |
| Bery. Jewitt | Step. Priestman |
| Geo Sandow | Jn. Mason |
| Wm Proud | Danl. Doncaster |
| Simon Webster | Jos. Tatham |
| Wm Maud | Jn. Tuke |
| Gerwas Elam | Wm Hartas |
| Jos. Clark | Jona. Sandow |
| Geo. Eddison | Henry Capson |
| Jn. Burkbeck | Sam. Elam |
| Wm Goring | Wm Tuke |
| David Priestman | Mordicai Capson |
| Jos. Awnack | John Hustler, Bradford |
| Jn. Belton | John Hustler, Yeaton |
| Wm Tuke Junr | Charles Parker |
| Jn. Hoyland | John Raw |
| Sam. Birchall | John Barker |
| Geo Raw | Tho. Procter. |

adford 1802
Parker
24

State of the Institution on the 31st of 3rd month 1802

Income

Expenditure

Income from the Patients	1082..11..11
Donations as per list	52..--
Legacy	18..16..--
Subscriptions Annual	44..2..--
Ditto for Annuities	125..--
Total Income	1322..9..11
D ^o Expenditure	1277..4..7 1/2
Income above Expenditure	45..5..3 1/2

House Expenses	761..1..0 1/2
Linen Wear & Tear	12..5..--
Furniture D ^o	36..15..6
Servants Wages & Salaries	203..9..--
Physicians included	
Drugs	10..8..11
Expenses on Land & Garden	5..18..6
Repairs & Extra Expenses	39..9..--
Total Expenditure	1069..6..11 1/2
Interest of Money	130..11..8
Annuities	77..6..--
Total	1277..4..7 1/2

Property belonging to the Institution

Debts owing by the Institution

Land & Improvements	1028..19..9 1/2
Buildings	4630..13..--
Furniture	698..18..2 1/2
Linen	49..0..3
Provisions on hand	38..4..--
Stock on the Land	64..16..--
Drugs	4..7..4
Patients due on their Acc.	187..12..9 1/2
Total	7304..11..4 1/2

To sundry persons principal & Interest	2890..0..11
Due to Annuity	68..15..--
D ^o for sal ^{ty} & serv ^{ts} wages	124..12..--
D ^o to W ^m Tuttle	36..1..--
Total	3119..8..11
Bal. in fav ^r of the Inst ⁿ	4185..2..5 1/2
Total	7304..11..4 1/2

Bal 31 of 3^{mo} 1801 4139..17..2
 Increase of property this year 45..5..3 1/2
 Present Balance 4185..2..5 1/2

NB. The Institution also remains subject to the payment of 5th Cent of Annum to Life Annuity on the sum of £1675

Donations

Donations bro't up

Bedfordshire & Hertford	
W ^m Lucas & Don ^r	5..5..--
Northamptonsh ^r	
Flan ^r Abbot	1..1..--
W ^m Ashby	1..1..--
Sup ^r	
John Spencer	10..--
Total	17..7..--

Warwickshire	
Rich ^d Flashold	2..2..--
Yorkshire	
Simon Webster Jun ^r	3..3..--
A Fr ^d by W ^m Tuttle	2..2..--
Nathan Dearman	10..10..--
A Friend by Fr ^d	1..1..--
Anonymous by G. E.	10..10..--
Geo. Addison Addition	5..5..--
Total	52..--

1802

For Annuities received after 31st of 3^{mo} 1801 & reported last year - - - - - 125.00

Nett receipt of Legacy also reported last year 18.16

6^{mo} 24

Annual Subscriptions

Bedfordshire & Herefordshire

Mary Ransome - - - 2.. 2.. -

Isaac Sharples - - - 2.. 2.. -

Derbyshire & Nottinghamshire

Susanna Donston - - - 1.. 1.. -

Lancashire

Edward Smith - - - 2.. 2.. -

London & Middlesex

John Fisher - - - 2.. 2.. -

Northamptonshire

Thomas Bages - - - 1.. 1.. -

Benjamin Middleton - 1.. 1.. -

Yorkshire

Stephen Briesman - - - 1.. 1.. -

Samuel Birchall - - - 1.. 1.. -

George Raw - - - 1.. 1.. -

George Sanders - - - 2.. 2.. -

John Chapman - - - 2.. 2.. -

Jonathan Sanders - - - 2.. 2.. -

Wm. Suckney - - - 2.. 2.. -

Isabel Fothergill Esq - - - 1.. 1.. -

Elizabeth Frank - - - 2.. 2.. -

John Inke - - - 1.. 1.. -

Tho. Procter - - - 2.. 2.. -

Carried up - - - 29.. 8.. -

1802
ms A
6 24

Annual Subscriptions brought up	29..8..—
Wm Tutne	1..1..—
Henry Tutne	1..1..—
Spindley Murray	1..1..—
William Cuning	1..1..—
William Marsden	2..2..—
John Hayland	2..2..—
Charles Parker	2..2..—
William Hand	2..2..—
A Friend by John Broadhead	1..1..—
Benjamin Mallison	1..1..—
	<hr/> 44..2..—

Received since 3rd of 3rd Month 1802

Suffolk
Ja. Wright for Amnuty for the Life of Mary Wright 50..—

London

Ja. Moore for Rehebel. Moore Addition 25..—

75..—

Donations

Ann Hawley warwickshire &c	2..2..—
Miller Christy London	5..5..—
The late Jane Webster Yorkshire	30..—
	<hr/> 37..7..—

Total Subscriptions of Friends within each Quarterly Meeting, to the present time

	Donations	Annuities
Bedfordshire & Hertfordshire	87..4..—	
Bristol & Somersetshire	211..8..—	200..—
Buckinghamshire	82..14..6	
Cambridgeshire & Huntingdownh.	83..14..6	50..—
Cornwall	25..—	
Cumberland & Northumberland	62..14..6	
Carried over	<hr/> £548..19..6	250..—

1802	Donations	Annuities
£ 24 Brought over	548.. 19.. 4	250.. ---
Devonshire	5.. 5.. ---	
Durham	103.. 18.. ---	
Derbysh. & Nottinghamsh.	133.. 12.. ---	
Essex	40.. 15.. ---	400.. ---
Gloucestershire	118.. 11.. ---	
Herefordsh. & Worcestersh.	100.. ---	
Lancashire	168.. 3.. 4	150.. ---
Lincolnshire	46.. 15.. 4	
London & Middlesex	637.. 3.. 4	250.. ---
Norfolk & Norwich	31.. ---	
Northamptonshire	8.. 8.. ---	
North Wales	290.. ---	
Suffolk	218.. 1.. ---	150.. ---
Surry	21.. ---	
Sussex	10.. ---	250.. ---
Scotland	8.. 8.. ---	
Warwickshire	53.. 17.. ---	
Westmorland	58.. 14.. 4	
Wiltshire	52.. 10.. ---	475.. ---
Yorkshire	793.. 7.. 4	
Rhode Island	20.. ---	
J.M.	105.. ---	
Legacies	209.. 16.. ---	
	<hr/>	
	3783.. 5.. ---	1675.. ---

1802

6^{mo} 24

In referring to the preceding accounts we have the satisfaction of stating that the yearly expenses of the Family are now less than the Income arising from the Patients by the sum of £13.. 4.. 11 $\frac{1}{2}$ and that there is on the whole an increase of property belonging to the Institution of £45.. 5.. 3 $\frac{1}{2}$ It should however be observed that this increase arises more from Subscriptions for Annuities than from unconditional Donations or Legacies the amount of which this year has been much less than usual but notwithstanding this circumstance we have no reason to apprehend that the attention of Friends to the Institution is in any degree diminished.

We trust that the benefit resulting from it will still attract their liberality which yet remains necessary for discharging the payments to Annuityants and the Interest of money borrowed as well as to effect the desirable object of gradually reducing the Debt.

The number of Patients admitted since last year is eight; six have been recovered & discharged. The number now in the house is 42 viz. 13 Men and 29 Women.

Rules & Regulations the same as last year.

1802

9^{mo}

30 At a Quarterly Meeting of Directors held at York
the 30th of 9th month 1802.

Present Henry Tuke, Geo. Sanders, Simeon
Webster, Jos.^h Clark, W.^m Naud, W^m Goring, David
Priestman, J^r. Bolton, W^m Tuke Jun^r, John
Hayland, Geo. Raw, W^m Brown, W^m Kountree,
Jos.^h Dickinson, Sep.^r Priestman Daniel
Doncaster, John Tuke, Jona.^h Sanders, John
Mason, W^m Tuke, J^r. Hustler, Bradford, Chas.^r
Parker, John Raw, Tho.^r Procter.

Donations since last Quarter

Kent	W ^m Nickman	- - -	1.. 1..-
Warwickshire &c	John Ringers	- - -	1.. 1..-
	S. B. & W ^m Tuke	- - -	10.. --
	Roberta Howard	- - -	2s.. --

The Committee's Minutes have been read
by which it appears that there is now a
Balance of £49. 4. 10^x in the Cashier's Hands
— and that there are 44 Patients in the House
viz. 30 women & 14 men.

~~12~~

~~30~~

~~At a Quarterly Meeting of Directors held at
York the 30th of 12th Month 1802.~~

~~Present Geo Sanders, W^m Naud, Geo Eddison,
J^r. Wickbeck, W^m Goring, David Priestman,
J^r. Bolton, W^m Tuke, John Hayland, Geo Raw,
W^m Brown, W^m Kountree, Jos.^h Tatham, Charles
Parker, Tho.^r Procter Simeon Webster, John Hustler~~

Donations & Legacy since 1st Month last.

Joseph Smith, London	11	10	
Wm Fry Do	25		
Wm Ashby Northamptonshire	1	1	
Friends of Warrington	20		
Jos Gurney Norwich	25		
Geo Eston of Ampt Hill Legacy 100			} 94
Duty 4			
The above is wrongly placed			179

mo of 12 30

At a Quarterly Meeting of Directors held at York the 30th of 12th Month 1802.

Present W^m Smith, Henry Tuke, Geo. Sanders, Simeon Webster, Gerwas Elam, Geo. Eddison, John Birkbeck, W^m Coning, David Priestman, W^m Tuke, Junr, John Hayland, W^m Rowntree, Daniel Doncaster, In^o Tuke, W^m Tuke, In^o Hustler of Bradford, John Raw.

The Committee's Minutes have been read, by which there appears to be a Balance of 50.19.10^x in hand, & that there are now 47 Patients, viz. 32 Women & 15 Men.

1803

mo of 3 31

At a Quarterly Meeting of Directors held at Leeds the 31st of 3rd Month 1803.

Present Geo. Sanders, W^m Maud, Geo. Eddison, John Birkbeck, W^m Coning, David Priestman, In^o Belton, W^m Tuke, John Hayland, Geo. Raw, W^m Brown, W^m Rowntree, Joseph Tatham, Charles Parker, Tho^o Procter, Simeon Webster, In^o Hustler of Bradford.

1803

3^{mo} 31 Donations & Legacy since 9th month last

Jos. Smith, London	-	-	-	14 ^{..} 10 ^{..} +
Wm Fry	D ^o	-	-	25 ^{..} - -
M ^{rs} Ashby, Northamptonshire	-	-	-	1 ^{..} 1 ^{..} -
Friends of Warrington	-	-	-	20 ^{..} - -
Jos. Gurney, Norwich	-	-	-	25 ^{..} - -
Geo. Eaton of Ampthill Legacy	100 ^{..} }			
Duty	6 }			94 ^{..} - -
				<u>£ 179^{..} 11^{..} -</u>

The Committee's Minutes have been read by which it appears there are 17 Patients in the House viz 32 Women & 15 Men.

It also appears that there is a Balance in the Treasurers hands of £ 186^{..} 2^{..} 9^{ths}.

The following Friends are appointed to unite with the Committee in taking an account of the Property of the Institution & in preparing a Report to lay before the General Meeting viz. W^m Brown, Jm. Hewlery of Bradford & Jm. Hayland

An additional wing to the building at the Retreat being much wanted it is agreed that one shall be built at the end of the West wing agreeable to a Plan now before this meeting - The necessary care respecting it is left with the Committee.

At a General Meeting of Directors and Subscribers held the 30th of 6th month 1803, the Committee brought in the following Report of the State of the Institution:

We have now the satisfaction of laying before the subscribers to this Institution, a more favourable Statement of its funds than we have heretofore been able to do; there being an increase of income from the Patients above the Expenditure on their account, of £85.4.5; and of the whole property of the Institution above that of last Year of £258.16.3.

The Number of Patients admitted since last Year is 13, to have been discharged either recovered or improved, and one has died; there are now 48 in the House (viz) 17 men & 31 Women.

We think it proper at this time to state, for the information of Friends, that since the opening of the Institution seven years ago, there have been 89 Patients admitted; of these, 55 have been discharged recovered, & 6 have been taken away improved; 4 have died, and 39 remain. From this statement we presume that Friends who may have cases of Insanity to provide for, will see the propriety of placing them under such care as this Institution affords, in an early stage of the disorder; as the probability of recovery greatly depends on this circumstance.

The increase of the number of Patients, and the want of further accommodation in the House, have induced the Directors to agree to a proposal of the Committee, for building an additional Wing; on which account, as well as on account of the Debt of £2870 owing by the Institution at the end of 3 Months last, we still solicit the liberality of Friends; and from the favourable disposition which has already been manifested, we have no doubt of its being continued.

⊕ of the 34 recent cases 15 have been recovered, & taken away improved, 4 have died, and 9 remain

very relative to the subject, as descriptions of Asylums &c

aders,
low
eph
oyland,
lam,
5..-
-..-
0..-
1..-
-..-
10..-
0..0
27
10..-
ing for
inexpens
hick
which
Rule
stitution
phlets
way

30 At a General Meeting of Directors held the 30th of 6th mo
1803

Present W^m Smith, Henry Juke, Geo Sanders,
Simeon Webster, W^m Naud, Geo. Eddison, John
Birkbeck, W^m Goring, David Priestman, Joseph
Aurnack, John Bolton, W^m Juke Jun^r, Jⁿ. Hoyle,
Geo. Raw, W^m Brown, Josⁿ Dickinson, Josⁿ Tatham,
John Tate, W^m Juke, John Hustler Bradford
Charles Parker.

Donations & Legacy since last Quarter.

Sam ^l . Richardson, York	5.. 5.. -
John Elliot, London 3 rd Donation	20.. - - -
Elizabeth Wheeler, Hertfordshire	10.. 10.. -
Fredrick Smith	1.. 1.. -

Legacy Tho ^s . Melbush's Somersetshire	} 50.. - - -
N.B. The Executor paid the Duty	

Subscription for an Annuitiy	86.. 10.. -
------------------------------	-------------

William Allen of Ware, Hertfordshire 100.. 0.. 0
There has been borrowed of Natharine Allen £27
& paid to Tho^s. Priestman which was owing to him £100.. - - -

Account is given that preparations are making for
building the additional Wing

The Committee's Minutes have been read & in consequence
of two applications for Patients in confirmed cases, which
the Committee has thought proper to decline, & which
this Meeting approves it is agreed that the following Rule
be added to those already printed.

* Extract from the Will of D^r. Gappe, late Physician to this Institution

"To the Retreat, as a token of my respect for that
"admirable Institution, I leave all my Books & Pamphlets,
"treating solely on the disorders of the Mind, or in any way
"solely relative to the Subject, as descriptions of Asylums &c."

1803
6^{mo} 30

As circumstances may sometimes occur wherein it is proper that the Committee should have a discretion to decline the admission of Patients, tho' members of our Society, especially when the House is nearly full; it is agreed to vest such discretion in the Committee until the Quarterly or General Meeting can be consulted, which Meeting shall determine the propriety of admitting or refusing such Applications.

John Shuttle reports that he & W.^m Brown attended to the appointment of last meeting for taking an account of the property of the Institution & he has brought in a state of the accounts with a general report of which W. Tuke is desired to get 1000 Copies printed.

The following Friends are appointed Directors instead of those who go out, viz. John Clark, Rich^d. Walton, Tho^s. Priestman, John Fisher, Nathan Dearman, Edw^d. West, Geo. Webster, W.^m Marsden.

This Meeting appoints Henry Tuke, Tho^s. Priestman, Tim^y. White, W.^m Bleckly, W.^m Tuke, Sam^l. Richardson, John Fothergill a Committee for the year ensuing

State of the Institution on the 31st of 3^{mo} 1803

Income

Expenditure

Income from Patients	1114. 10. 3	House Expenses	734. 6.
Donations	162. 4.	Linen wear & tear	11. 9. 9
Legacy	94. . .	Furniture D ^o	37. 8. .
Subscrip ^{ns} annual	56. 14. .	Sal ^{ty} & Serv ^{ts} wages Phy ^{ca} med ^{ca}	204. 1. .
D ^o for Annuitics	75. . .	Drugs	7. 15. 10
Total Income	1502. 10. 3	Repairs & Extra Exp ^{ts}	34. 5. 3
D ^o Expenditure	1243. 14. 0		1029. 5. 10
Income above Expend ^{ts}	258. 16. 3	Interest of Money	134. 12. 2
		Annuitics	79. 14. .
			1243. 14. 0

Property belonging to the Institution

Debts owing by the Institution

Land & Improvem ^{ts}	1629. 14. .	To sundry persons	} 2870 8. 1.
Buildings	4623. 7. .	Principal & Interest	
Furniture	710. 15. 8	Due to Annuitants	30. . . .
Linen	45. 18. .	D ^o for Salaries &	} 120. 19. .
Provisions on hand	56 17. 11	Servants' Wages	
Drugs	4. 7. 6		3021. 7. 1.
Stock on the Land	44. 14. .	Bal. in favour of the	} 4443. 18. 8
Patients due on their ac ^{ts}	197. 13. .	Institution	
Cash in M ^{rs} Nicholson's	37. 14. 7		
	7465. 5. 9		7465. 5. 9

Bal^{ts} of 3^{mo} 1802 4185. 2. 5
 Increase of Property this Year 258. 16. 3
 Present Balance 4443. 18. 8
 N.B. The Institution also remains subject to the payment of 5th cent of annum to Life Annuitants on the sum of £ 1775.

1803

6 30

Donations

Received after 31 st of 3 rd ¹⁸⁰³ Reported last year	37.. 7..
Kent, W ^m Rickman	1.. 1..
Lancashire, Friends of Warrington	20..
London & Middlesex, Robt Howard	21..
Jos ⁿ Smith addition	14.. 10..
W ^m Fry	25..
Northamptonshire, W ^m Ashby addition	1.. 1..
Norfolk & Norwich, Jos ⁿ Gurney	25..
Scotland, Geo Miller addition	3.. 3..
Alexander Cruickshank 3 ^d	3.. 3..
Warwickshire &c, John Burgess	1.. 1..
A ^{rs} by W ^m Tutin addi.	10..
	<hr/> 162.. 6..
* Legacy - Geo. Exton, Bedfordshire 100..	} 94..
Paid Duty - 6..	
For Amunity - Rec ^d after 31 st 1802 & up last year	75..
Donations rec since 3 rd of 1803	
Yorkshire, Sam ^l Richardson	5.. 5..
London, John Elliot, 3 rd Donation	20..
Herts. - Elij. Wheeler	10.. 10..
	<hr/> 35.. 15..
Legacy - Tho ^s Melhuish, Somerset.	50..
N.B. The Executor paid the Duty	
For Amunity - W ^m Allen, of Ware, Herts	100..

* Extract from the Will of D^r Gappe, late Physician to the Institution.

"To the Retreat, as a token of my respect for that admirable Institution, I leave all my Books and Pamphlets, treating only 'on the disorders of the Mind', or in any way solely relative to that subject, as descriptions of Asylums &c."

1803
no 11
30

Annual Subscriptions

Bedfordsh. & Herts. Mrs. Hanson	2..2..	Proteus	30.9..
Is. Sharpless	2..2..	Yorksh. Jas Dickinson	1..1..
Derby & Nottingham. Sus. Donisthorpe	1..1..	Wm Procter	2..2..
Lancash. Edw. Smith	2..2..	Timothy Clark	1..1..
Benj. Binyon	1..1..	Wm Goring	1..1..
Northampton. Tho. Bayes	1..1..	Saml. Birchall	2..2..
Benj. Middleton	1..1..	Rich. Malton	1..1..
Suffolk Mrs. King	2..2..	Benj. Mallison	1..1..
Yorksh. Step. Priestman	2..2..	Jos. Hoiland	2..2..
Geo. Raw	1..1..	Lindley Murray	1..1..
Geo. Sanders	2..2..	Eliz. Frank	2..2..
Jos. Chapman	2..2..	Wm Tuke	1..1..
Jon. Sanders	2..2..	Henry Tuke	1..1..
Jonat. Sanderson	2..2..	Ass. by J. Broadhead	1..1..
Wm Stickney	2..2..	Jos. Fisher	2..2..
Jos. Foskugill	1..1..	Wm Birkbeck	2..2..
Jos. Tuke	1..1..	Wm Maud	2..2..
Tho. Procter	2..2..	Wm Marsden	2..2..
Chas. Parker	2..2..		
	<u>30.9..</u>		<u>50.14</u>

Total Subscriptions of Friends within each Quarterly Meeting, to the present Time. Donations

Bedfordsh. & Herts.	97.14..	Kent	100 1. 19 6
Bristol & Somerset	211. 8..	Lancashire	188. 3. 6
Buckinghamsh.	82.14 6	Lincolnshire	46.15. 6
Cambridges & Hunts.	83. 16. 6	London & Middlesex	717.13. 6
Cornwall	25. --	Norfolk & Norwich	56. --
Cumberland & Northumb.	2.16 6	Northamptonshire	9. 9. --
Devonshire	5. 5. --	North Wales	290. --
Durham	103.18..	Suffolk	218. 1. --
Derby & Nottingham	133.12..	Surry	25. --
Essex	40.15..	Sussex	10. --
Gloucestershire	118.11..	Scotland	14. 14. --
Hertford & Worcest.	100. --	Warwickshire	64.18. --
	<u>1065. 10. 6</u>	Westmoreland	58. 14. 6
		Wiltshire	52. 10. --
		Yorkshire	798. 12. 6
		Rhode Island	70. --
		J.W.	17. --
		Legacies	353. 16. --
			<u>2277. 19. --</u>

1803
 6^{mo} 30

Annuities to the present time

Bedfordshire & Hertfordshire	100..
Bristol & Somersetshire	200..
Cambridgeshire & Huntingdonshire	50..
Essex	400..
Lancashire	150..
London & Middlesex	250..
Suffolk	150..
Yorkshire	175..
	<hr/>
	1775..

Directors for the Year ensuing.

Gervais Elam	William Hartas
Joseph Clark	Jonathan Sanders
George Eddison	Henry Capson
John Birkbeck	Samuel Elam
William Goring	William Tuke
David Priestman	Mordicai Capson
Joseph Ansmack	John Hustler, Bradford
John Belton <small>Hustler, Yeadon</small>	John Hustler, Yeadon
William Tuke Junr?	Charles Parker
John Hoyalnd	John Raw
Samuel Birchall	John Barker
George Raw	Thomas Procter
William Brown	John Clark
William Rowntree	Richard Malton
Joseph Dickinson	Thomas Priestman
Stephen Priestman	John Fisher
John Mason	Nathan Dearman
Daniel Doncaster	Edward West
Joseph Tatham	George Webster
John Tuke	William Mawden

1803
no 29

At a Quarterly Meeting of the Directors held at York
the 29th of the 9th Month 1803—

Present Geo. Eddison, In^o. Birkbeck, W^m. Coning,
David Rivstman, In^o. Hayland, W^m. Kewtree, Dan^l.
Doncaster, Jona^m. Sanders, Charles Parker In^o. Raw,
Tho^s. Rocter, In^o. Clark, Tho^s. Pricolman, In^o. Fisher
Nathan Dearman, Edw. West, Geo. Webster,

Donations since last Quarter

Jos ^m . Faylor	- - - - -	10.. 10.. -
Jos ^m . Aumack, additional		3.. 0.. -
Supper Quarterly Meeting		123.. 2.. -
W ^m . Rathbone Lancashire		25.. - - -
A Friend in a Note* dated	Harrowgate . }	50.. - - -
		<hr/>
		211 15.. -

There has been borrowed since last Quarter of
Cash. m Allen £ 133 & paid to W^m. Maud £ 400

The Committee's Minutes have been read by
which it appears there is a Balance due to the
Cashier of £ 75.. 10.. 6 The number of Patients in
the House are 36 Women & 17 Men.

* "A Friend to the Institution, who does not wish
"her Name prefixed to the sum, requests W^m. Tuke to
"accept the inclosed Fifty Pounds Bank Note (N^o. 6168) for the
"use of the Retreat at York"
"Harrowgate 8^{mo} 3^o 1803" Copy

1803

ms
12th 28th

At a Quarterly Meeting of Directors held the 28th
of 12th Month 1803, -

Present Geo. Eddison, David Priestman, Esq.
Aurnack, W^m Tuke Junr, W^m Frouster, Joseph
Dickinson, Danl. Doncaster, Jona^m Sanders, W^m
Tuke, John Huotter, Tho^s Procter, Tho^s Priestman,
Jm^s Fisher, Edw. West, Geo. Webster,

Donations since Last Quarter

Ann Hawley of Oakham add^m 3.. ---

Rich^d Brown. Bedfordsh. & Herts . 5.. 5..-

Some Fr^s of Albans Herts . . 14.. ---

Anonymous, by Geo. Terson . . 1.. 1..-

Simon Hutchinson, addition . 1.. 1..-

Legacy

Mary Parkinson Lancashire 50.. 7.. 47.. ---

Duty deducted . 3.. 7..-

Total £ 1071.. 7..-

The Committee's Minutes have been read by w^{ch}
it appears that the number of Patients in the house
is at present 48 viz^t 18 Men and 30 Women & that
there is a Balance £ 133.. 0.. 5 in the hands of the
Treasurer

Received annual, Jas^s Dickinson 2- 2-

Do W^m Stickney . 2- 2-

At a Quarterly Meeting of the Directors held at
Leeds the 29th of 3rd Month 1804.

Present, George Eddison, William Conings,
David Priestman, John Hoyland, Gervas Elam,
Joseph Clark, Sam. Birchall, W^m Brown, Jⁿ Mason,
Joseph Tatham, Sam. Elam, W^m Tuke, John Hustler,
Charles Parker, John Raw, Tho. Procter, John Clark,
Thomas Priestman, John Tuke, Edward West,
George Webster.

Donations

B. P. by W. T.	1, 1, 0
Bedit Herts:	
William Lucas, - addition	5, 5, 0
Ypsel -	
John Kendal - addition	25 - -
London & Middlesex	
Jasper Lappin - addition	10 - -
David Barclay D ^o	30 - -
Leicestershire &c	
Richard Hasbald	2, 2, 0
	<u>£ 73, 0, 0</u>

Borrow'd on Interest -
Of Catherine Allen - - - - 50 - -

The Committed's Minutes have been read, by
which it appears there are now 148 Patients viz
18 Men, and 30 Women and that there is a
Balance in the Treasurer's hands of £38, 2, 11.

The following Friends are appointed to
unite with the Committed in taking an account
of the property of the Institution and in prepara-
ring a report to lay before the ensuing General
Meeting viz George Sanders, Caleb Fletcher &
William Brown.

At a general Meeting of Directors held at York the
28 of 6th Month 1804.

Present. Gervas Elam, Joseph Clark, John
Birkbeck, W^m Coning, David Priestman, John Hayland,
George Raw, W^m Brown, Jonⁿ. Sanders, Will^m. Tuke,
Mordcaifason, Tho^s. Procter, John Clark, Rich^d. Walton,
Tho^s. Priestman, Nathan Dearman, John Belton,
W^m. Rowntree, George Webster, John Hasler.

Donations since last Quarter —

London & Middlesex.	M.P. by W ^m . Tuke	5.5.0
Yorkshire —	George Webster add ⁿ	2.2.0
		<u>£ 7.7.0</u>

For Annuity

Lon^d: & Mid^d: Metabel Moore — — — — 50

John Arnack a Subscriber of £25. for an
Annuity is deceased —

The Committee's Minutes have been read, by
which it appears there is a Balance of £124.12.9
in the Treasurers Hands, and that there are now
15 Patients in the House, viz 17 Men & 28 Women.

This Meeting agrees to the proposal of the Committee
that the Washing of Gowns and Skirts be put out, &
the Expenses charged to the Patients accounts.

George Sanders reports that he attended the
Committee, and has brought in a State of the accounts
of the Institution with a general Report. W^m. Tuke
is desired to get 1000 Copies of it printed & distributed.

The following Friends are appointed Directors
in the room of those who go out (viz) Benj^m. Mallinson,
Timothy Clark, Edmund Peckover, W^m. Birkbeck,
Phillip Hasletine, Joseph Taylor, Timothy White, &
W^m. Sickeney.

This Meeting appoints William Bleskly, W. M. Tuke, Saml Richardson, John Frothingill, Joseph Buomack, John Tuke & Stephen Priestman a Committee for the Year ensuing

Report

~~"We have now the satisfaction of laying before the Subscribers to this Institution, a more favourable statement of its Funds than we have heretofore been able to do; there being an increase of income from~~

Report

In laying before the Subscribers the state of the funds of this Institution, we have again the satisfaction to observe, that the income from the Patients exceeds their Expenses. It is also a satisfaction to the Managers of the Institution to perceive the continued liberality of Friends towards it. The income of various kinds, this Year, has exceeded the current expenses in the sum of £459. 2. 10, but it is proper to observe, that above £400 of this excess has already been applied towards the charge of the additional Wing to the Building. This wing, now nearly ready for the admission of Patients, will accommodate ^{about} ten more than have heretofore been admitted into the House."

"The Number of Patients in the House at this time is 48 viz) 17 Men & 28 Women; but during the Year ending 31st of 3rd month, to which period the accounts apply, the number was generally 48, a greater average than in any preceding Year. For want of room, 14 Patients only have been admitted since last Year; two have died; and five have been discharged: of these, four had recovered, and one was much improved. It is with pleasure we have to observe, that in the state of several others, there is a considerable improve^{ment}.

"The Utility of this Institution, and the comfortable accommodation which it affords to a number of our fellow creatures, so much entitled to our Sympathy & Care, are now generally known & acknowledged: We therefore

Therefore think it unnecessary to make any additional observations to recommend the Institution to the attention of Friends."

As the wearing of washed Gowns and Skirts is at present so much increased, that the washing of them in so large a Family is attended with considerable inconvenience; it is agreed that those belonging to the Patients shall be washed out of the House, and the expense charged to their respective accounts.

Income	Expenditure
Income from the Patients 1191.16.8 $\frac{1}{2}$	House Expenses - 815.10.3
Donations - - - 351.0.6	Linen wear & Tear - - - 11.5.2
Legacies - - - 97.0.0	Furniture &c - - - 39.9.0
Subscriptions, annual 47,5.0	Servants Wages & Salaries - 222.16.1
D ^o for Annuity - - - 100 - -	Physicians included - - - 4.8.9
<u>Total Income - - - 1787.2.10$\frac{1}{2}$</u>	Drugs - - - 33.5.10
D ^o Expenditure - - - 1337.19.4	Repairs & Extra Expenses - 1126.10.3
Income above Expenditure - - - 449.2.10 $\frac{1}{2}$	Interest of Money - 124.13.1
	Annuities - - - 86.16.0
	<u>1337.19.4</u>

Property belonging the Institution.	Debts owing by the Institution
Land & Improvements 1629.16.1 $\frac{1}{2}$	To sundry persons, Principal & Interest 2708.10.8
Buildings - - - 5034.18.10	Due to Annuitants - - 68.1.0
Furniture - - - 749.9.4	D ^o for Salaries & Servants Wages - 103.15.4
Linen - - - 45.0.10	D ^o to William Tuke - 69.9.0
Provisions on hand - 100.10.6	Balance in favour of the Institution - 4893.1.7
Stock on the Land - - 52.17.6	
Drugs - - - 5.2.0	
Patients due on their acc ^t 225.2.5 $\frac{1}{2}$	
<u>7842.17.7</u>	

Balance 31st of Dec: 1803 - 4443.18.8 $\frac{1}{2}$
 Increase of Property this Year 449.2.10 $\frac{1}{2}$
4893.1.7
 &c The Institution also remains subject to the payment of 5 $\frac{1}{2}$ p cent. Pension to Life Annuitants, on the sum of £1800

Donations

Recd after 31 of 3rd mo: 1803 and reported last year } 35.15.0
 Recd since 31 of 3rd mo: 1804
 Donations
 Wm Lucas 5th Donation 5.5.0
 Rich Brown 2nd D^o 5.5.0
 Alban's monthly meet^g 44.0.0
 John Kendall 2nd 25.0.0
 Lancashire
 William Rathbone 25.0.0
 London & Med^y
 Jasper Lapper 2nd 10.0.0
 David Barclay 2nd 30.0.0
 Northamptonshire
 William Ashby 3rd 1.1.0
 Tho: Bayes 2nd 5.5.0
 Super Quarterly Meet^g 123.2.0
 Warwickshire
 Ann Hawley 3rd 3.0.0
 Rich Hasbald 2nd 2.2.0
 Yorkshire
 Joseph Taylor 10.10.0
 Jos: Quinlan 2nd 3.3.0
 Hannah Jalland 10.6
 B. G. W. 1.1.0
 Anonymous of G. J. 1.1.0
 A Bank note from a Tr^g at Harrogate } 50
 351.0.6
 Recd after 31 of 3rd mo: 1803 and reported last year } 50
 Mary Parkinson of Lancashire 50
 Paid duty 3 } 47
 97.0.0
 For Annuity recd after 31 of 3rd mo: 1803 & reported last year } 100
 Recd since 31 of 3rd mo: 1804
 Donations
 Wm Lucas & Med^y by W. J. 5.5.0
 Yorkshire Geo. Webster 2nd 2.2.0
 7.7.0
 For Annuities
 Lond & Med^y Michel Moore ad^o 50
 Island for Alexander 50
 100

Annual Subscriptions

Red & White Mercy Bansom 2.2.0
 Isaac Charples 2.2.0
 Devon: John Abbott 1.1.0
 Lond & Med^y Fred: Smith 1.1.0
 Northamp: Benj Middleton 1.1.0
 Thomas Bayes 1.1.0
 Edw Smith 1.1.0
 Yorkshire
 Rev^d Priestman 2.2.0
 George Raw 1.1.0
 George Sanders 2.2.0
 John Chapman 2.2.0
 Jon Sanders 2.2.0
 Wm Sticker 2.2.0
 John Fothergill 1.1.0
 Tho: Procter 2.2.0
 Charles Parker 2.2.0
 Joseph Dickinson 2.2.0
 Timo: Clark 1.1.0
 William Spring 1.1.0
 Benjⁿ Wallinson 1.1.0
 John Hoyleland 2.2.0
 Lindley Murray 1.1.0
 Eliz. Frank 2.2.0
 Wm Tuke 1.1.0
 Henry Tuke 1.1.0
 a Tr^g of Broadhead 1.1.0
 John Fisher 2.2.0
 Will^m Birbeck 2.2.0
 Wm Maud 2.2.0
 Simon Hutchinson 1.1.0
 47.5.0

Total of Subscriptions within
each Quarterly Meeting to the
present time

	Donat ⁿ	Ann ^y	Misses
Bedfordsh. & Herts	122	40	100
Bristol & Somerset	211	80	200
Buckinghamshire	82	14	6
Cambridg ^e & Hunt.	82	16	50
Cornwall	21		
Cumberland & Northum ^b	62	16	6
Devonshire	5	5	0
Durham	103	18	0
Derbysh. & Nottingham	133	12	0
Essex	65	15	100
Gloucestershire	118	11	0
Hampford & Worcester	100		
Kent	1	1	0
Lancashire	213	3	150
Lincolnshire	46	15	9
Lond. & Middlesex	763	8	300
Essex & Norwich	56		
Northamptonshire	15	15	7
North Wales	20		
Suffolk	218	1	150
Surry	21		
Sussex	133	2	0
Scotland	14	14	0
Warwickshire	70		
Westmorland	58	16	0
Wiltshire	52	10	0
Yorkshire	87	0	175
Ireland	20		50
Rhode Island	20		
Anonymous	155		
Legacies	400	16	
	4415	18	75
	4458	1	0

Directors for the
Year ensuing

- William Luke Junr.
- John Hoyal
- Saml. Birchall
- George Raw
- William Brown
- William Rowntree
- Joseph Dickinson
- Stephen Priestman
- John Mason
- Dan. Doucasser
- Jos^r. Tatham
- John Tucke
- Wm. Haras
- Jonⁿ. Sanders
- Hury Japson
- Saml. Wang
- William Tucke
- Mordecai Japson
- John Hustler
- Jeremiah Hustler
- Charles Parker
- John Raw
- John Barker
- Tho. Procter
- John Clark
- Richard Walton
- Tho. Priestman
- John Fisher
- Walter Dearman
- Edw. West
- George Webster
- William Marden
- Benj. Mallinson
- Timothy Clark
- Domus Pickover
- William Dikeck
- Phillip Hesletine
- Jos. Taylor
- Timothy White
- William Sickeney

61

At a Quarterly Meeting of Directors held at York
the 27th of 9th month 1804

Present John Hoyaland, Jos^h. Dickinson, Jonathan
Sanders W^m. Tukes, John Raw, Edward West, George
Webster, Timothy Clark, William Birkbeck, John
Hussey, John Fisher, Mordecai Capon R^d. Walton
Charles Parker, John Tukes.

A Friend of Tho^s. Procter. Donation - - 5.5.0

Subscription for Annuity.

Robert Pickering York - - - - - 50 - -

The Minutes of the Committee have been read
by which it appears there is a Balance of £49.17.5^{1/2}
in the hands of the Cashier and that there are now
47 Patients in the House viz 17 Men & 30 Women

At a Quarterly Meeting of the Directors held at
York the 27th of 12th month 1804

Present John Hoyaland, Jos^h. Dickinson, Jos^h. Tatham
John Fisher, Rich^d. Walton, Tho^s Priestman Edw. West,
Timothy White, W^m. Tukes, Charles Parker, John Hussey,
Tho^s. Procter, George Webster, William Sickerney -

Donations since last Quarter

Bing ^g . Jowitt (addition) 2 nd	5.5.0
Mordecai Capon D ^o 2 nd	5 - -
Henry Capon D ^o 2 nd	20 - -
Elihu Dickinson D ^o 2 nd	5.5.0
Mary Merry D ^o 3	20 - -
Sam ^l . Hoare	30 - -
	<hr/> 85.10 -

The Committee's Minutes have been read by which
it appears that there are in the House 47 Patients viz
17 Men & 30 Women and that there was a Balance of
£133.8.9^{1/2} in the Treasurer's hands

At a Quarterly meeting of the Directors held at
Leeds the 28th of Decr 1805

Present Jonathan Sanders, W^m Tuke, Cha^s Parker
Tho^s Priestman, John Fisher, George Webster, Joseph
Fatham, Tho^s Procter, John Huxler, William Nicks
Benj^m Mallinson, Dan^l Doncaster

Donation since last Quarter.

James Cropper Lionpool - 10

Subscription for an Annuity

Mary Robinson of Manchester 50

Legacy

Done Holme of Carlisle 10

The Committee's Minutes have been read by
which it appears there are now 17 Men & 31
Women Patients in the House and that there
is a balance of £18.5.6 in the hands of the Cashier

The following Friends are appointed to
write with the Committee in taking account of
the property of the Institution and in preparing
a Report to be laid before the general Meeting
viz Tho^s Procter George Sanders & John Bolton

At a General Meeting of Directors held at York the
27th of W^m Month 1805—

Present— William Brown, Joseph Dickinson, Jonⁿ Sanders,
Henry Lajon, W^m Tuke, Charles Parker, Tho^s Procter,
Tho^s Priestman, John Tistler, Nathan Diarman,
John Hustler, W^m Maudslayi, Timo: Clark, John Raw,
W^m Birkbeck, Edw West, William Rowntree, Rich^d Walton,
W^m Stickney

Donations since last Quarter

Bedfordsh: & Herts: Rich ^d Brown 3 ^d — — —	5.0.0
Lancashire — J ^o & S: Foster — — —	3.3.0
Suffolk — — John King — — —	2.2.0
Yorkshire — Ann Lane — — —	10.10.0
	<u>£ 20.15.0</u>

Subscription for an Annuity—

Ireland, Swanna, Atkinson — — — 50[—]

The Minutes of the Committee have been read,
by which it appears that there is a Balance of £79.11.7^{1/2}
in the Cashier's hands, and there are at present 49
Patients (viz) 16 Men & 33 Women — — —

George Sanders reports, that Tho^s Procter and
himself attended the Committee and have brought
in a Statement of the Affairs of the Institution and
a Report thereon— William Tuke is desired to get
1350 of them printed—

This Meeting appoints the following Friends
as Directors in the room of those who go out (viz) +
William Bleekly, Joseph Clark, Gervase Lam, W^m Maudslayi,
Simon Hutchinson, David Priestman, John Bellon and
William Procter—

The following Friends are appointed a Committee for the Year ensuing (viz) Sam^r Richardson, John^r Forthgill, Joseph Acornack, John Duke, Thomas Priestman, Henry Duke, John^r Mason.

It is agreed that in future only two of the Committee go out every Year instead of three as heretofore.

Report. —

By the following Statement of the accounts of the Institution, it will be perceived that there is an increase of Property of £521. 6. 2. A great part of this increase has, however, been expended in erecting the late additional Buildings, the whole expense of which is not yet discharged. All the Buildings are rated at the original Cost. There still remains a debt of £2569. owing for principal and Interest; these circumstances render the continued liberality of Friends necessary.

The number of Patients now in the House is 49, (viz) 16 Men and 33 Women. Eleven Patients have been admitted since last Year; two have died and five have been discharged; others are in a state of recovery; and we may with satisfaction observe that we believe the state of the Patients continues to be so attended to, as to render them as comfortable as persons under their circumstances can be expected to be.

Directors for the Year ensuing
John^r Mason, Dan^r Doncaster, Joseph^r Vatham, John^r Tuck
William^r Hartas, John^r Sanders, Henry^r Capton and Elam
W^r Tuck, Mordecai Capton, John^r Hasle, Jas^r Hasle
Charles^r Parker, John^r Raw, John^r Barker, The^r Proctor
John^r Clark, Rich^r Walton, The^r Priestman, John^r Fisher
W^r Vatham, Dearman, Edw^r West, George^r Webster, W^r Masson
Benj^r Mallison, Tomo^r Clark, Edm^r Peckover, W^r Birkbeck

Phillip Hestline Jos^r Taylor, Timo: White W^m Slickney
 W^m Bleekly, Jos^r Clark, Gervas Elam, William Maud
 Simon Hutchinson, David Priestman, J^r Bellon
 William Procter

Income

Expenditure

Income from the Patients - - - 1146.11.4
 Donations - - - 110.4.0
 Legacy - - - 10 - - -
 Subscriptions and - - 58.16.0
 D^o for Annuities 200 - -
 From the decease of a Patient for whose maintenance a sum of money was sunk } 391.5.0

 Total income 1916.16.4
 D^o Expenditure 1395.10.2

House Expenses - - - 877.9.2
 Linen, Wear & Tear - - 11.2.8
 Furniture &c - - - 41.19.0
 Servants Wages & Salaries }
 Physicians included } 221.0.6
 Drugs - - - 5.11.7
 Repairs & Extra Exp^{ts} - - 29.13.4

 Interest of Money - - - 1189.16.3
 115.6.0
 Annuities - - - 90.7.11

 Total Expenditure 1395.10.2

Income above Expend^{ts} 521.6.2

Property belonging the Institutⁿ:

Owing by the Institution

Land & Improvements 1629.16.1 1/2
 Buildings cost - 5385.4.2
 Furniture - - - 797.0.2
 Linen - - - 63.6.0
 Provisions on hand 77.14.0
 Stock on the Land - 56.2.0
 Drugs - - - 5.5.0
 Patients, due from them 22.7.9 1/2

 £ 8336.15.3

To sundry Persons - - 2569.0.8
 To Annuitants - - - 78.10.8
 A sum charged to building ac^t but not paid - 107.15.11
 For salaries & Serv^{ts} Wages 146.3.2
 To W^m Duke Treasurer - 20.17.1
 Balance in fav^r of }
 the Institution } 6414.7.9

 £ 8336.15.3

Balance 31st of 3 month 1804. 4893.1.7
 Increase this Year - - 521.6.2

 £ 5414.7.9

The Institution also remains subject to the payment of 50th p^{er} ann^o: to Life Annuitants, on the sum of £1950-

Donations

Rec ^d after 31 st of 3 rd Month 1804	
& reported last Year	7.7.0
Lancashire J ^r Cropper	10 -
London & Medley fam Hoare	30 -
Mary Terry 3 ^d	20 -
Yorkshire Anon; by Tho Procter	2.2.0
a Fr ^d by Tho Procter	5.5.0
Benj Jowitt 2 nd	5.5.0
Ward: Capon 2 nd	5.0.0
Henry Capon 2 nd	20.0.0
Elihu Dickinson	5.5.0
	<u>£110.4 -</u>

For Annuities

Rec ^d after 31 st of 3 rd Mo: 1804	
and reported last Year	100 -
Rob ^t : Pickering York	50 -
Mary Roberson Manchester	50 -
	<u>£200 -</u>

Received after 31st of 3rd Month 1805

For Annuity

Ireland & Susanna Atkinson 50 -

Donations

Rec ^d : & Hert A. Brown 3 ^d	5 -
Lancashire J. J. & Forster	3.3.0
Suffolk John King	2.2.0
Yorkshire Ann Lane	10.10.0
	<u>£20.15.0</u>

Total of Donations - 4589.14.6
 & Subscriptions for Annuities 2025 -

Annual Subscriptions.

Bedfordshire & Hert:	
Mercy Ransom	2.2.0
Isaac Sharples	2.2.0
Cambridge: & Hert:	
Ellington Weight	1.1.0
Devonshire	
John Abbott	1.1.0
Lancashire	
Benj. Cagnion 2 nd	2.2.0
Northampton:	
Tho Bayes	1.1.0
Benj. Middleton	1.1.0
William Ashby	1.1.0
Edw Smith	1.1.0
Suffolk	
John King - 2 nd	4.4.0
Yorkshire	
George Raw	2.2.0
George Sanders	2.2.0
John Chapman	2.2.0
Jonathan Sanders	2.2.0
William Sticksney	2.2.0
John Stothungill	1.1.0
Tho Procter	2.2.0
William Procter	2.2.0
Charles Parker	2.2.0
Joseph Dickinson	1.1.0
Timothy Clark	1.1.0
William Toning	1.1.0
Benj. Mallinson	1.1.0
John Hoyland	2.2.0
Lindley Murray	1.1.0
William Tuke	1.1.0
Henry Tuke	1.1.0
John Tusher	2.2.0
W ^r : J ^r Woodhead	1.1.0
William Birkbeck	2.2.0
William Naud	2.2.0
Simon Hutchinson	1.1.0
Jos. Clark	2.2.0
Sam ^l : Birchall	1.1.0
Rich ^d : Walton 2 nd	2.2.0
John Bellon	1.1.0
	<u>58.16.0</u>

64

At a Quarterly Meeting of Directors held the 26th of
9th month 1805

Present John Mason, W^m Tuke, Jona^r Sanders
Mordecai Lapon, Charles Parker, John Raw, Edw West
George Webster, Timothy Clark, John Hustler, John Fisher
William Sickney, W^m Maud, David Priestman, Dan^t
Doncaston, John Belton, Richard Walton

Donations since last Quarter

Ann Smith ————— 1. 0. 0

John Tate addition ————— 2. 2. 0

Legacy of John Mappery of Broughton 100
allowed Duty ————— 8 92

The Minutes of the Committee have been read, by
which it appears that there is a Balance of £82.6.0
in the Cashier's hands, and that there are at present
in the House 52 Patients viz 17 Men & 35 Women

At a Quarterly Meeting of Directors held the
26th of 12th month 1805.

Present W^m Tuke Gervase Elam John
Hustler, Edward West, David Priestman, John
Mason Mordecai Lapon, Charles Parker.

Donations since last Quarter

W^m Thorp ————— 2. 2. 0

W^m Lucas 16th Donation 5. 5. 0

£ 7. 7. 0

Borrowed on Interest

Of George Eddison ————— 100

— George Jesson ————— 21

Catherine Allen ————— 26

The Minutes of the Committee have been read by which
it appears there are 52 Patients viz 16 Men & 36 Women
and that there is a Balance in the hands of the Treasurer
of £64.8.1.

At a Quarterly Meeting of Directors held at
Leeds the 27th of 3rd Month 1806

Present John Mason, W^m Tuke & W^m Woodcock
Leopon, Tho^s Procter, Joseph Tatham Dan. Doncaster
John Clark, Rich. Walton, Tho^s Priestman, John
Tisher, Edward West, William Marsden, Tim^o Clark
Gervas Elam, David Priestman, Charles Parker
John Hustler, Simon Hutchinson.

Donation since last Quarter

Mary Barker - - - 2.2d

The Minutes of the Committee have been read,
by which it appears there are 55 Patients in
the House viz 19 Men & 36 Women and that the
Balance in the hands of the Cashier is £19.5.1. -

The following Friends are appointed to unite
with the Committee in taking the Stock of the Institu-
tion & settling the accounts and preparing a report
of the State of the Establishment for the approbation
of our next (viz) Tho^s Procter, W^m Rowntree and
David Priestman.

At a General Meeting of Directors held at York the
26th of 6th Month 1806

Present William Tuke, Charles Parker, Tho' Procter, Rich Wallon
John Mason, Dan Doncaster, Tho' Priestman, Jonathan Sanders,
Edward West, Timothy Clark, W^m Hickney Jos^r Clark,
W^m Mace, Simon Hutchinson, David Priestman
John Belton.

Borrow'd since last Quarter

Of Thomas Wheatley	100
George Eddison	100
	<u>£ 200</u>

Donations since last Quarter

Anonymous by W ^m Tuke	500
Ann Hawley's 4 th donation	3.3.0
Richard Gurney	25
Friends of Cheshire	6.1.6
	<u>£ 534.4.6</u>

The Minutes of the Committee have been read,
by which it appears that there are 53 Patients in
the House (viz) 19 Men & 34 Women. That there was
a Balance in the hands of the Treasurer of £636.15.10
out of which W^m Tuke reports that he has paid George
Eddison £200 which had been borrowed of him.

William Rowntree reports that himself & Thomas
Procter attended to the appointment, and produced a
Statement of the Affairs of the Institution and a Report
thereon; W^m Tuke is requested to get 1350^{Copies} of Printed List
distributed.

This Meeting appoints the following Friends as
Directors in the room of the 3 who go out, and four
Deceased (viz) Henry Tuke Rich Lockin, Geo. Eddison,
Simon Webster, William Foning, George Sanders, Joseph
Dickinson, John Hoyland, Simon Webster Jun^r.

John

John Greenwood, John Birkbeck, John Tothergill.

The following Friends are appointed a Committee
for the Year ensuing (viz) Joseph Beomack, John
Stuke, Tho Priestman, Henry Tully, John Mason,
W. Duke Herbert Lamm—

Report—

In stating the accounts of the Institution for the
last Year ending 31st of 3rd Month, it appears that the
expenditure has exceeded the Income from the Patients
£48.7.9 $\frac{1}{2}$. The remaining Income by Donations &c
has not been sufficient to make up the deficiency,
after discharging the Interest of money borrow'd and
paying the Annuitants, so that there is a decrease of
property in the last Year of £39.12.3 $\frac{1}{2}$. We have however
to report, that since the period of making up the accounts
a very liberal donation of £500 has been received from
a Friend, besides several smaller donations. A consider-
able Debt still remains due from the Institution which
renders the continued liberality of Friends desirable;
and we hope in particular, that divers Friends who may
now be satisfied, of the necessity or utility of an Insti-
tution of this nature, will feel their Minds disposed
to contribute to its support, and to the reduction of the
debt, which has greatly ~~exceeded~~ increased, by a
necessary extension of the Premises beyond the original
Plan.

We have the satisfaction to report, that four Patients
have been discharged since the last Year: three of them
were quite recover'd and the other was much improv'd
a few others are in a situation fit for removal. Within
the time mention'd twelve Persons have been admitted
into the house; four have died, and four have been
discharged as above. There are now in the House 53
Patients, viz 19 Men & 34 Women. On the whole the State
of the Patients is such as to afford satisfaction with
the management of the Institution: —

Directors for the ensuing Year

William Tucker, Mordecai Leppin, John ^{Jr. Hunter} Mustlet, Cha. Parker
 John Raw, John Barker, Tho. Procter, John Clark, Rich. Walton
 Tho. Priestman, John Fisher, Nathan Dearman, Edw. West,
 William Mariden, Timothy Clark, Edmund Peckover, Phillip
 Hesteliner, Joseph Taylor, W. Slickney, W. Kleeckly
 Joseph Clark, Gervous Elam, W. M. Mace, Simon Hutchinson
 David Priestman, John Belton, Will. Procter, Henry Tuke
 Rich. Lockin, George Addison, Simson Webster, William
 Coning, George Sanders, Joseph Dickinson, John Hoyland
 Simson Webster Junr, John Greenwood, John Birkbeck,
 John Thothergill

Income

Income from Patients 1277.1.4
 Donations 33.6.0
 Legacy £100 p. dupd. 92.0.0
 Subscriptions and D. for annuity 53.11.0
 50
1505.18.4

Expenditure

House Expenses 969.12.0 1/2
 Linen, wear & tear 14.14.5
 Furniture D. 43.2.0
 Servants, Wages & Salaries
 Physician's included 225.1.2
 Drugs 5.12.8
 Repairs & Extra Expenses 67.6.10
1325.9.1 1/2
 Interest of Money 122.10.0
 Annuities 97.11.6
1545.10.7 1/2
 Total income 1505.18.4
 Expenditure above Income 39.12.3 1/2

Expenses of the Establishment } 1325.9.1 1/2
 Income from Patients 1277.1.4
18.7.9 1/2

Property belonging the Institution
 Land & Improvements 1629.16.1 1/4
 Buildings cost 5583.6.9
 Furniture 818.17.11
 Linen 82.2.0
 Provisions on hand 607.5
 Stock on the Land 53.16.9
 Drugs 6.10.0
 Patients due from them 296.10.10
 Cash in Treasurer's hand 16.3.4
£8547.11.1 1/2

Owing by the Institution
 To sundry Persons
 Principal & Interest 2970.14.2
 To Life Annuitants 75.7.0
 For Salaries & serv. Wages 126.14.6
 Balance in favour of the Institution 537.15.5 1/2
£8547.11.1 1/2

Balance 30th of 3^{mo}. 1805 5414.7.9
 Decrease of property this year 39.12.3 1/2
537.15.5 1/2

The Institution also remains subject to the payment of 5% Cent. Annuum to life Annuitants on the sum of £1950

Donations.

Rec^d after 31st of 3rd Month 1805
 and reported last Year - £ 20.15.0
 Bid: & Hunt W^m Lucas 6th Don^{or} 5.5.0
 London Ann Smith. - - - 1.0.0
 Yorkshire John Tate addⁿ 2.2.0
 W^m Thorp - - - - 2.2.0
 Mary Barker - - - 2.2.0
 £ 33.6.0

Legacy

John Mafsey of Broughton 100
 Lincolnshire - - - -
 Paid duty - - - 8
 £ 92

From Amicity

Rec^d after 31st of 3rd Mo: 1805
 and reported last Year } 50

Rec^d after 31st of 3rd Mo: 1806

Donations

Anonymous by W^m Tuke 500
 Rutland Ann Hawley's 33.0
 Norwich Rich Gurney 25
 Some Friends of Sheshire 6.1.6
 £ 534.4.6

Annual Subscriptions

Bid: & Hunt
 Mercy Ranson - - - 2.2.0
 Isaac Charles - - - 2.2.0
 Cambridge & Hunt:
 Ellington Wright - - - 1.1.0
 Camberland
 Mich^d Rimington - - - 2.2.0
 Devonshire
 John Abbott - - - 1.1.0
 Ipswich
 Hollis Clayton - - - 1.1.0
 Lancashire
 Isaac Newdson - - - 1.1.0
 Northamptonshire
 Ben^g Middleton - - - 1.1.0
 Tho^s Beyer - - - 1.1.0
 W^m Ashby - - - 1.1.0
 Edw^d Smith - - - 2.2.0
 Suffolk
 John King - - - 2.2.0
 Yorkshire
 George Sanders - - - 2.2.0
 John Chapman - - - 2.2.0
 Jonⁿ Sanders - - - 2.2.0
 W^m Sitchney - - - 2.2.0
 John Frothingill - - 1.1.0
 Tho^s Procter - - - 2.2.0
 William Procter - - 2.2.0
 Charles Parker - - - 2.2.0
 Joseph Dickinson - - 1.1.0
 Timothy Clark - - - 1.1.0
 W^m Loring - - - 1.1.0
 Ben^g Mallinson - - - 1.1.0
 John Hoyland - - - 2.2.0
 Lindley Murray - - - 1.1.0
 W^m Tuke - - - 1.1.0
 Henry Tuke - - - 1.1.0
 John Fisher - - - 2.2.0
 A Friend of Jⁿ Broadhead 1.1.0
 W^m Maud - - - 2.2.0
 Simon Hutchinson - - 1.1.0
 Rich^d Walton - - - 1.1.0
 John Belton - - - 1.1.0
 John Mason - - - 1.1.0
 John Aronstige - - - 1.1.0
 £ 52.11.0

At a Quarterly meeting of Directors held at York the
25th of 9th Month 1806 -

Present William Tuke, John Frothingill, John Clark, Richard
Walton, Tho: Priestman, W: Bleekly, Joseph Clark, Gervas
Elam, William Mauid, David Priestman, John Belton
George Addison, Simeon Webster, W: Loring Jr. Dickinson

Borrow'd since last Quarter
of George Jenson ————— 100 —

Donations since last Quarter

George Miller Edinburgh 3 ^o —————	323, 0
Joseph Allen London —————	5. 5 —
Yorkshire Bazaar Middleton, 2 nd —————	5. 5 —
Tho: Priestman 3 —————	5. 5 —

The Minutes of the Committee have been read
by which it appears there is a Balance in the
Treasurer's hands of £368.8.3 and that there are
50 Patients in the House viz 18 Men & 32 Women

At a Quarterly Meeting of Directors held at York the
24th of 12th month 1806

Present William Tuke, John Hustler, Jeremiah Hustler,
Charles Parker, John Raw, Tho' Procter, Richard Wallon
Tho' Priestman, John Fisher Esq. West, W. Sickney,
Gervas Lam, Simon Hutchinson David Priestman
W. Procter, Henry Tuke, Rich. Lockin Geo: Eddison
Simeon Webster, William Loring, George Sanders
Joseph Dickinson, John Hoyaland, Simeon Webster Junr

Borrow'd since last Quarter

Of William Maud. ————— 150-

Paid

Jeremiah & Benj. ^mHustler ————— 400-

Donations since last Quarter

Cambridge & Hunt:

John Baleman for Privilege } 25-
to his Son William ————— }

Suffolk - Saml. Alexander Junr. ————— 25-

London &c Tho' Woodruff Junr. ————— 25-

Warwick: &c Saml. Baker 3^d Don^m ————— 10.10-

The minutes of the Committee have been read
by which it appears, there is a Balance in the
hands of the Cashier of £86.9.4¹/₂ and that there are
49 Patients in the House (viz) 19 Men & 30 Women

A Quarterly Meeting of Directors held at Leeds
the 26th of 3rd Month 1867 —

Present W. Tuke, John Hustler, Jeremiah Hustler, Thomas
Procter, John Clark, Rich. Walton, Tho. Priestman, Edward
West, Gervas Lam, Wm. Maad, Simon Hutchinson
David Priestman, Henry Tuke, Richard Lockins
William Foning, George Sanders, Joseph Dickinson,
John Hoyland, John Fisher & Simeon Webster Junr
Charles Parker, George Eddison.

Donations since last Quarter —

Jeremiah Hustler		2, 2, 0
John Head	2 nd Don ^{ce}	10 —
Herbert Lansen	2 nd	2, 2 —

Legacy Jacob Bell late of Plaistow — — — 10 —

A letter was produced at this Meeting from
Sam. Bewlay of Dublin, covering a draft for £105 —
being a Subscription of the Friends of that City, to
entitle them to send a Patient to the Retreat agreeably
to the 3rd Rule; but as this Institution is now nearly
filled, and likely to continue so, with Patients of this
Nation, W. Tuke is desired to inform Sam. Bewlay, that
as their Patients are not likely to be accommodated,
they are at liberty to take back their Subscription
if they think proper.

The Minutes of the Committee have been read, by
which it appears that there is a Balance in the hands
of the Treasurer of £130.3.9½ and that there are 52
Patients (viz) 21 Men & 31 Women —

The following Friends are appointed to unite
with the Committee in taking the Stock of the Institu-
tion and settling the account, and preparing a
Report of the State of the Institution for the approba-
tion of the General Meeting viz, Tho. Procter, George
Eddison & Caleb Fletcher —

At a General Meeting of Directors held the 25th of
6th Month 1807

Present William Tuke, Mordcai Lepson, John Huxley,
Charles Parker, John Raw, John Barker, Thomas
Priestman, Phillip Hesleton, Joseph Clark, W^m Mauds,
John Belton, W^m Procter, Rich^d Leckin, W^m Long,
George Sanders, John Hoyaland, John Birkbeck,
David Priestman, Simeon Webster, Edward West
Simon Hutchinson.

Donations

Friends of Dublin, returnable	105-
Rutland Ann Hawley 5 th Don	3-
Hertfordshire W ^m Lucas 4 th	5.5-
Westmorland - Eliz: Rimington	2.2-
Yorkshire - John Bleckly	2.2-
Simeon Webster 2 nd	5.5-
Mary Barker 3 rd	2.2-
Gloucestershire John Holme Acockdale	2.2-

Legacy

Hannah Abbott of Wellingbore:	20-
Paid Duty:	2 18-

Subscription for Annuity

George Sanders	100-
The sum of £100 was owing to G. Sanders on Interest	
Paid Thomas Wheatley	100-

The minutes of the Committee have been read
and it appears that there is a balance of £2467
in the hands of the Treasurer. The Number of
Patients now in the House is 53 viz 21 Men &
32 Women.

A statement of the Income and Expenditure
of the Institution was produced, which with a report
thereon, is agreed to be printed and distributed as
usual viz 1350 Copies.

This Meeting appoints the following Friends as Directors in the room of 8 who go out also of two removed and two deceased since last Year (viz) John Tate, W.^m Smith, Saml Birchall, Benjamin Hustler, Benj.^m Jowitt, George Raw, W.^m Brown Herbert Lamson, W.^m Rowntree, John Mason, Joseph Tatham, John Armitage.

The following Friends are appointed a Committee for the Year ensuing. viz) Tho^s Priestman H.^s Tuke, John Mason W.^m Tuke Herbert Lamson, Saml Richardson & John Armitage

Report

In laying before Friends the Annual State of the Funds of the Institution, we have the satisfaction of representing that the Income from the Patients has exceeded the Current Expenses on their account £24 11.0 and that the whole increase of Property this Year amounted to £629.5.7. A Debt, however still remains owing by the Institution of £2428.5.2 independently of the Life Annuities; on which account the liberality of Friends will continue to be acceptable.

Since our last report, nine Patients have been admitted, one has died, seven who were recovered, have been discharged, and one has been taken away in some degree improved. Some others are in a state of Convalescence. There are 53 Patients in the House viz. Twenty One Men and Thirty Two Women. We can with pleasure state, that the Institution continues to be conducted to general satisfaction.

Income -

Expenditure.

Income from Patients - 1301.18.6
 Donations - - - - 654.18.6
 Legacy - - - - 10 - -
 Subscriptions annual 56.14.0
 Ditto for Annuities - 100 - -
Total Income. 2123.11.0
 D.^o Expenditure 1494.5.5
Income above Expenditure 629.5.7

House Expenses - - - - 900.18.3
 Linen, Wear and Tear - - 14.14.3
 Furnitures ditto - - - 43.1.2
 Servants Wages & Salaries }
 Physicians included - - } 263.5.11
 Drugs - - - - 8.2.0
 Repairs & Extra Expenses 47.7 -
1277.7.6
 Interest of Money - - 119.12.11
 Annuities - - - - 97.3.0
£ 1494.5.5

Income from the Patients 1301.18.6
 Expenses of the Establish^{ment} 1277.7.6
£ 224.11.0

Property belonging to the Institution.

Land & Improvements - 1629.16.1 1/2
 Buildings - - - - 5662.14.3
 Furniture - - - - 818.2.0
 Linen - - - - 82.12.0
 Provisions on hand - 113.16.0
 Stock on the Land - - 71 - -
 Drugs - - - - 6.2.0
 Patients due from them 319.18.7 1/2
8704.1.0

Debts owing by the Institution

For sundry Persons, }
 Principal & Interest - } 2428.5.11
 Due to Life Annuityants 820 -
 D. for Salaries & serv^{ants} Wages 147.7 -
 D. to William Luke - - 41.17.11
 Balance in fav^{our} of the Institution 11.17.11
8704.1.0

Balance 31.3rd Mo 1806 - 5374.15.5 1/2
 Increase of Property }
 this year - - - } 629.5.7
6004.1.0 1/2

The Institution also remains subject to the payment of 500^l Ann^{uity} to Life Annuityants on the sum of £2050 -

Donations

Received after 31 st 3 ^{mo} : 1806	} 534. 1s. 6
and reported last Year	
Camb. & Huntingdonshi: John Bateman 2 nd Don	25
London &c Joseph Allen	5.5
J. W. Smith 2 nd	25
Suffolk John Head 2 nd	10
Saml Alexander Junr	25
Scotland Geo: Miller 3 ^d	3.3.0
Warwicksh: Saml Baker 3 ^d	15.10
Westmorland &c El Rimington	2.2
Wiltshire Royal Middleton 2 ^d	5.5
The Priestman 3 ^d	5.5
Jos: Hustler 2 nd	2.2
Herbert Hamon 2 nd	2.2
	<u>654. 18. 6</u>

Legacies

Jacob Bell of Plaistow	10
For Annuities	
Geo Sanders	100
Rec ^d after 31 st of 3 rd month 1807	
Legacy	
Hannah Abbott, late x of Wellingborough. 20	
Paid Duty 2	18

Donations

Rutland Ann Hawley 5 th	5	3
Bedf: & Hert: W ^m Lucas	7	5.5
Lancashire John Holme	2.2	
Wiltshire John Bleakly	2.2	
Simon Webster 2 nd	5.5	
Mary Parker 3 ^d	2.2	
	<u>19. 16</u>	

Annual Subscriptions ⁷⁰

Bedf: & Hert: Mercy Ransom	2.2.0
Cumberland Michl Rimington	2.2
Devonshire John Abbott	1.1
Essex: Hollis Clayton	1.1
William Impey	1.1
Lancash: Isaac Goodson	1.1
Northamp: Benj ^m Middleton	1.1
Tho: Dages	1.1
W ^m Ashby	1.1
Suffolk John King	2.2
Rob ^t Ransom	1.1
Warwick: Saml Baker	2.2
Yorkshire Geo: Sanders	2.2
John Chapman	2.2
Jonathan Sanders	2.2
W ^m Sickeney	2.2
John Folbergill	1.1
Tho: Procter	2.2
W ^m Procter	2.2
Charles Parker	2.2
Joseph Dickinson	1.1
Timothy Clark	1.1
William Loring	1.1
John Hoyland	2.2
Sindley Murray	1.1
W ^m Tuke	1.1
Henry Tuke	1.1
John Fisher	2.2
Adriend by J Broadhead	1.1
W ^m Maud	2.2
Simon Hutchinson	1.1
Rich: Walton	1.1
John Belton	1.1
John Mason	1.1
John Armitage	1.1
George Mennell	1.1
George Raw	1.1
W ^m Hoop	1.1
Saml Birchall 2 nd year	2.2
	<u>56. 14</u>
Total of Donations	539 6. 19
Sub: for annuities	2125

At a Quarterly Meeting of Directors held the 24th of 9mo 1857

Present The Priestman John Fisher, Edward West, Jos^r Clark
Gervase Nam, Simon Hutchinson, David Priestman
David Priestman, John Belton, Henry Tuke
William Loring, George Sanders, Jos^r Dickinson
William Rowntree, Joseph Tatham, John Hoggland,
John Mason -

Donations since last Quarter.

Jonathan Hutchinson Lincolnshire	10.-
Elizabeth Procter Selby	5.5.0
Anonymous by G. Jepson	1.-
	<u>£ 16.5.0</u>

For Annuities

Rob ^t & Mary Pope of Staines	500.-
Joseph Kirkbeck	25.-

Paid George Jepson which was }
owing to him on Interest - - - } 500.-

The Minutes of the Committee have been read
and it appears there is a Balance of £112.4.11 in
the Cashier's hands; and that there are now in the House
54 Patients (viz) 23 Men & 31 Women

The Services of George & Katherine Jepson the
present Superintendants of this Institution having
been very useful and satisfactory to the Directors
this Meeting in consideration thereof agrees to make
their joint Salaries £100 p Annum from this time

At a Quarterly Meeting of Directors held at York the 31st of 12th Month 1807

Present John Clark, Tho^s Priestman, John Fisher, Edw West
W^m Slickney, Gervas Elam, W^m Maud, Dav^d Priestman
Henry Tuke, Richard Lockin, Simeon Webster Jun^r
W^m Loring, George Sanders, Joseph Clark, Joseph
Dickinson, William Smith Herbert Canon
W^m Rowntree, John Mason, Joseph Tatham

Donation - William Smith - 2.2.0

The Committee's Minutes have been read, by which it appears that there is a Balance in hand of £92.9.4 and that there are in the House 53 Patients (viz) 21 Men and 29 Women

At a Quarterly Meeting of Directors held at Leeds the 31st of 3rd Month 1808.

Present John Clark, George Eddisson Tho^s Priestman,
John Fisher, Edward West, W^m Maud, David
Priestman, John Belton, Gervas Elam, Henry
Tuke, Richard Lockin, W^m Loring, John Hoyland
John Dutbeck, John Tate, William Smith
Simeon Webster Jun^r Benj^m Hustler, W^m Brown,
Herbert Canon, W^m Rowntree, John Armitage

Donation since last Quarter
Executors of the late Mary Rathbone 100---

Subscriptions for Annuities
Elizabeth Lumley of Stockton - 100 -
Martha White - 50 -

Account is given that £150 is paid to Martha White in part of the Sum owing to her

The Committee's Minutes have been read, by which it appears, that there is a Balance in hand of £52.12.8. and that there are in the House 56 Patients (viz) 24 Men & 32 Women

The

The following Friends are appointed to unite with the Committee in taking the Stock of the Institution, settling the Year's accounts, and preparing a Report of the State of the Institution for the approbation of the General Meeting (viz) Tho. Procter & W^m. Brown.

At a General Meeting of Directors & Subscribers held the 30th of 6th Month 1808.

Directors Present Richard Lockin, H. Tuke, William Loring, William Stickney, David Priestman, William Brown, William Maud, Joseph Clark, Tho. Priestman, John Hopland, George Sanders, Joseph Tatham, John Tucker, John Mason, Edw. West.

Donations since last Quarter

Bristol & Somerset Anonymous	1. 1. 0
Warwickshire Ann Hawley	3. 0. 0
Yorkshire John Webster	2. 2. 0
	<u>£6. 3. 0</u>

The Minutes of the Committee have been read by which it appears that there are 59 Patients viz 25 Men & 34 Women and there is a Balance of £8. 12. 5 in the hands of the Ladies.

A Report of the State of the Institution was produced, and approved. W^m. Tuke is requested to get 1350 Copies Printed with some alterations in the arrangement of the Rules and some verbal alterations which this Meeting agrees to.

This Meeting appoints the following Friend

Friends and Directors for the Year ensuing in the
place of those who go out. *viz* Sam^l Doncaster
Mordecai Lapon, W^m Tuke, John Hustler, W^m Lapon
Sam^l Lam, Chris^m Oates & Robert Lam.

The following Friends are appointed a
Committee for the ensuing Year *viz* John Mason,
William Tuke, Herbert Lamen, Sam^l Richardson,
John Armitage, John Tuke, Joseph Atwack.

Report.

The accounts which are now laid before the
meeting, will afford the satisfaction of observing,
that the Income from the Patients, has exceeded the
expenses of the establishment £20.14.10⁰/₂ and that there
is an increase of Property belonging to the Institution
amounting to £690.5.4⁰/₂ but it should be noticed
that of this increase the Sum of £675 arises from Sub:
scriptions for Annuities, and that the Institution is
now subject to the payment of £136.5.0 to Annuityants
on the Sum of £2725 and that there still remains a
Debt of £1859.17.8 owing for Principal & Interest.

In the course of the last Year, there have been
fourteen Patients admitted; seven Patients have been
discharged recovered, and one has died. There are
now in the House 59 Patients, *viz* 25 Men & 34 Women,
some of these are in a state of convalescence, and we
believe that the situation of the rest is made as
comfortable as circumstances will permit.

Income

Income

Expenditure

Income from Patients 1355.19.9
 Donations - - - - 142.9.0
 Legacy - - - - 18 - - -
 Subscriptions Aud. 42 - - -
 Ditto for Annuities - 675 - - -

Total Income 2233.8.9
 D^o Expenditure 1543.3.4½

Income above Expenditure 690.5.4½

Income from the Patients 1355.19.9
 Expenses of the Establishment 1335.4.10½
20.14.10½

House Expenses - - - 928.6.7½
 Linen Wash & Soap - - - 20.3.0
 Furniture D^o - - - 44.5.11
 Servants Wages & Salaries
 Physicians included - - 1284.7.3
 Drugs - - - - 7.3.0
 Repairs & Extra Expenses 50.19.1

Interest of Money - 1335.4.10½
 87.1.6
 Annuities - - - - 120.17.0
1543.3.4½

Property belonging the Institⁿ

Land and Improvements 1629.16.0
 Buildings - - - - 562.14.3
 Furniture - - - - 841.9.0
 Linen - - - - 1144.6
 Provisions on hand 116.15.1
 Stock on the Land - - 65.11.0
 Drugs - - - - 5.10.0
 Patients decd from them - 452.8.5
8888.1.3

Debts owing by the Institⁿ

To Sundry Persons
 Principal & Interest } 1859.17.8
 Due to Life Annuity 105.17.8
 D^o for Salaries & Serv^t Wages 155.11.0
 D^o to W^m Tuke - - - 72.9.2
 Balance in fav^r of the Instⁿ 6693.6.5
8888.1.3

Balance 31st of 3rd Month 1807 6006.1.0½
 Increase of Property this
 Year 690.5.11½
6696.6.5

The Institution also remains
 subject to the payment of 5th Cent
 Annuum to Life Annuity on the
 sum of £2795.

Donations

Rec^d after 31st of 3 months 1807
and reported last year 19. 16. 0

Bed. Vtts Eliz: Wheeler,
additional 4. 6. 0

Sincolash Jonⁿ: Hutchinson 10. —

Wales. Ep^{sc} of the late
Mary Rathbone } 100. —

Yorksh: Eliz: Procter add^d 5. 5. 0

Arion by G. Jepson — 1 —

W^m Smith add^d — 2. 2. 0

142. 9. 0

For Annuities

Rob^t & Marg^r: Pope — 500. —

Joseph Dickbeek — 25. —

Eliz: Sumley — 100 —

Martha White — 50. —

675. —

Legacy

Rec^d after 31st of 3 mo: 1807
and reported last year 20. —

Dutyn — 2. 18. —

Donations rec^d

after 31st 3 months 1808

Rutland Ann Hawley
6th donation 3. —

Somerset: Anonymous 1. 1. 0

Yorksh: John Webster 2. 2. —

6. 3. 0

Annual Subscriptions

Bedf: Vtts: Mercy Ransom 2. 2. —

Devonsh: John Abbott 1. 1. —

Essex: Hollis Clayton 1. 1. —

William Impey 1. 1. —

Northamptonsh: Benj Middleton 1. 1. —

Thos: Bayes 1. 1. —

W^m: Ashby 1. 1. —

Warwicksh: Sam Baker 2. 2. —

Yorksh: George Sanders 2. 2. —

John Chapman 2. 2. —

Jonⁿ: Sanders 2. 2. —

W^m: Stickney 2. 2. —

Thos: Procter 2. 2. —

Charles Parker 2. 2. —

Joseph Dickinson 1. 1. —

W^m: Loring 1. 1. —

John Hayland 2. 2. —

Lindley Murray 1. 1. —

W^m: Tuke 1. 1. —

Henry Tuke 1. 1. —

John Fisher 2. 2. —

a Dr. by John Broadhead 1. 1. —

W^m: Maude 2. 2. —

Simon Hutchinson 1. 1. —

John Belton 1. 1. —

John Mason 1. 1. —

John Armitage 1. 1. —

George Ruse 1. 1. —

W^m: Thorp 1. 1. —

42. —

Rules and Regulations.

CHAPTER I.

CONTRIBUTIONS.

1. **T**HE Institution was established and is supported by Annuities, Donations, and annual Subscriptions; and the same may be further promoted amongst Friends within the compass of any Quarterly Meeting.

2d. Each Subscriber, by way of Annuity, contributing a sum not less than twenty pounds, shall receive an interest of five per cent. per annum, during life.

3d. A contribution of one hundred pounds, from any Quarterly or other Meeting in its collective capacity, or a donation of twenty-five pounds from any Friend, or a subscription of fifty pounds for an Annuity, shall entitle such Meeting, Donor, or Annuitant, respectively, to the privilege of nominating one poor Patient at a time, on the lowest terms of admission.

4th. In consideration of the smallness of a quarterly Meeting, or of its members not being in an eligible situation to raise one hundred pounds, the General Meeting of Subscribers shall have power, on application, to extend the privilege of the third Rule to such Meetings on contributing a smaller sum, at the discretion of the said General Meeting.

5th. The privilege of Meetings, or persons, to recommend poor Patients on the lowest terms of admission, according to the third and fourth

Rules, shall not be taken away or diminished, notwithstanding any general powers which are or may be invested in the future Directors.

6th. As it is necessary to ascertain the Subscriptions of each meeting that may have a right to recommend poor Patients, Donors of twenty-five pounds and upwards, are desired to explain, whether they wish to enjoy the privilege, during life, of recommending poor Patients, or that their Donations should be considered as the Subscriptions of their Quarterly or other Meetings: and it is agreed, that all Donations of individuals (not claiming such right of recommendation,) shall be considered as the Subscription of their Quarterly Meeting, whether reported to such Meeting, or not; and every Quarterly Meeting shall enjoy the privilege of recommending poor Patients, in proportion to the Subscriptions of their respective members.

7th. The name when sent up, of every Annuitant, Donor, and Subscriber, shall be recorded in a book kept for that purpose; and every Annuitant, Donor of not less than two guineas, and Subscriber of sums in any manner equal to two guineas, (being and continuing a member of our Society) shall be a member of the meetings which are to be held for the government and superintendence of the Institution.

8th. For the satisfaction of Subscribers on life annuities, and those who have lent, or may hereafter lend any money to this Institution, this Meeting declares, that the whole real and personal property thereunto belonging, acquired, and to be acquired, shall stand and continue a security to the said life Annuitants, for the annual payment of their interest, and to the Lenders aforesaid, for the regular payment of principal and interest.

CHAPTER II.

GOVERNMENT.

1st. A General Meeting shall be held in the latter end of the 6th month, or the beginning of the 7th month of every year, unless some other time should hereafter be found more convenient; and the Friends who may compose it shall, from time to time, have a general state of the family, and accounts of the Institution, laid before them, and, except the two minutes which relate to securities to Annuitants, to Lenders of money, and to privileged Meetings and Subscribers, shall have power to alter or make Rules, and give such directions, as they may think best adapted to promote the designs of the Institution; and to appoint a Treasurer, who shall keep and dispose of the money entrusted to him, as the said Meeting shall direct; they may also confirm, alter or abrogate, the Orders and Regulations of the Quarterly Meetings; and shall choose annually a Committee for the immediate care and management of the Undertaking.—This Committee are to meet once a month, oftner if necessary: fix the terms of admission for the different Patients; make out clear and distinct accounts of the state of the Institution; and carry into execution the Rules and Orders made for promoting its welfare.

2d. During, or after the conclusion of, each Quarterly Meeting of Friends for Yorkshire, a Meeting is to be held to receive a report of the said Committee's accounts, read over all their minutes, advance or reduce the weekly payment of any of the Patients, and give the Committee

such advice and direction as they may think proper, consistently with the general Rules and Orders that may have been established.

3d. The General Meeting in the year 1800, according to the original plan of the Institution, made provision for a perpetual succession of Directors. Forty Subscribers, members of our Society, were nominated and appointed, who, with their successors, as hereafter directed to be appointed, together with any other Donors or Subscribers, qualified according to the fourth Rule, and Agents that may be appointed by any qualified Meeting, that may from time to time choose to attend, are to be the General Meeting, and continue the Directors of the Institution, in whom the government of it is perpetually to vest and remain; any ten of whom are to be sufficient to do business. The said forty Directors, or any eight of them, with any other qualified Donors or Subscribers, are to meet quarterly for the purposes of the preceding Rule.

4th. At the expiration of each year, the first named eight on the list are to cease to be Directors, and eight others members of our Society, are to be appointed by the General Meeting in their place; with an addition for such as may be deceased or disowned; any of whom may be chosen from the number of Donors and Subscribers, or others, as shall, in process of time, be judged most convenient and best.

5th. If, at any future period, by means of some unforeseen or unexpected events, it should appear to the General Meeting, that the original purpose of the Undertaking cannot be accomplished or pursued, the said General Meeting shall give due notice in writing to all the Directors, and also in every Quarterly or other Meeting of our Society,

which, according to the Rules, may be interested therein, that the disposal of the Property of the Institution is to be taken under consideration at their next Meeting; at which Meeting two Agents or Representatives, appointed by any of the said Meetings, shall be admitted as Members of the General Meeting; and in case two-thirds of the Meeting so convened shall agree thereto, they may sell or dispose of the whole estate and property of the Institution, or of any part thereof, or appropriate the same, or the neat produce thereof, to such just, equitable, or charitable uses, as they, on serious and deliberate consideration, shall judge best.

CHAPTER III.

PATIENTS.

1st. The Terms for Board, Washing, medical Advice and Medicines, and all other things necessary, except clothing, are for every poor Patient privileged agreeably to the third Rule, a sum not less than four shillings per week.

2d. Not less than eight shillings per week shall be paid for other Patients, and more according to circumstances; and a reasonable sum for the board of the servant of a Patient, in case their friends should incline to send one: which servant must be approved by the Committee. The terms of admission to be subject to future alteration, if found necessary; and as the wearing of washing gowns and skirts is at present so much increased, that the washing of them in so large a family is attended with considerable inconvenience, it is agreed, that those belonging to the Patients shall

be washed out of the House, and the expense charged to their respective accounts.

3d. A quarter of a year's maintenance for each Patient is to be paid in advance; and in case the Patient should be cured, or die before the expiration of the first quarter, no part thereof is to be returned; but, after the first quarter, return is to be made for the number of whole weeks unexpired, at the time of removal, or decease of a Patient.

4th. As experience demonstrates, that the recovery of insane Patients frequently depends on their being removed from their connexions, and put under proper care and treatment, in the early stages of the disorder, it is earnestly recommended to their friends, to remove them at an early period after the disorder appears to be fixed. And, as an additional inducement to persons in straitened circumstances, to adopt this salutary measure, it is concluded, that, in derangements not exceeding six months from their first appearance, those Members of our Society whose circumstances, in case of continuance, would not conveniently admit of their paying more than eight shillings per week, shall be entitled to an abatement of four shillings a week for one year, if not sooner recovered. Those Patients who, by the former rule, would have been rated at four shillings per week, will, under this regulation, be admitted gratis, for a year, if necessary; but as some Patients have come with disorders unconnected with insanity, and which require additional expense or attendance, it is judged necessary, that, in such cases, an additional charge shall be made at the discretion of the Committee.

5th. On the admission of Patients, the Committee should, in general, require a certificate,

signed by a medical person, to the following import: *I do hereby certify, that A B of C, aged — years, is in a state of Insanity, and proper to be received into a house provided for the relief of persons of that description.* It should also be stated whether the Patient is afflicted with any complaint independent of insanity. It is also desirable, that some account should be sent, how long the Patient has been disordered; whether any, or what sort of medical means have been used; and whether any disposition has appeared in the Patient to injure him or herself, or any other person; with any other circumstances likely to throw light on the case relative to his or her treatment.

6th. As the Committee is not to admit any Patient, on lower terms than eight shillings per week, unless recommended by the Agent of a privileged Meeting, or a Subscriber qualified according to the third Rule respecting Contributions, it is hoped that individual Subscribers will be cautious of recommending Patients whose maintenance, or any part thereof, is paid by a monthly or other Meeting, to the saving of the expense of the members of such Meetings collectively, thereby rendering it unnecessary for them to subscribe to the Institution: but no discouragement is hereby intended to the assistance of Friends whose circumstances, or those of their near connexions, are too strait, to pay eight shillings per week.

7th. As, in many cases, it may be difficult for the friends of Patients to procure suitable persons to conduct them to the House, it is agreed, that on application, a proper person shall be sent from the Retreat, when it is convenient; the expenses only being paid by the Patients' friends.

8th. Though it was the original design of this Institution, to accommodate such insane persons as are members of our Society, yet it was also considered that cases might arise, wherein it might be desirable to extend such accommodation beyond the line of strict membership; but as an indiscriminate admittance of persons not in membership, would defeat the special design of the Institution, by the exclusion of those who are members, the admitting, or not admitting of them, must always be left to the discretion of the Committee, and consequently time given for that purpose.

9th. It also appears necessary, that the sending of Patients without previous application, should, in all cases, be avoided, lest suitable accommodation be not ready for their reception; and Friends are also requested to avoid bringing Patients at late hours of the night.

10th. As circumstances may sometimes occur, wherein it is proper that the Committee should have a discretion to decline the admission of Patients, though members of our Society, especially when the House is nearly full; it is agreed to vest such discretion in the Committee, until the Quarterly or General Meeting can be consulted; which Meeting shall determine the propriety of admitting or refusing such applications.

N. B. There are apartments in which Patients with a Servant may be accommodated, without mixing with the others.

Application for the Admission of Patients, or Contributions for the support of the Institution, may be made to William Tuke.

At a Quarterly Meeting of Directors & Subscribers
held the 27th of 9th month 1808

Present Joseph Clark W^m Haud, Henry Tuke, W^m Coning,
Joseph Dickinson, John Burkbeck, John Tale,
Benj^m Huskley, William Rowntree, Joseph Tatham,
Dan^l Doncaster, William Tuke, John Huskley,
George Sanders, Simeon Webster, John Belton,
John Mason, David Priestman, William Stikney,
George Addison

Donations since last Quarter

Bucks — Hannah Smith	10
Ann Smith	5
Yorkshire Benj ^m Huskley add ^m	2.2

Legacies

Thomas Summers	100
Duty	10
Rich ^d Vickris Payor	100

The Minutes of the Committee have been
read by which it appears there are Sixty
Patients in the House viz; 26 Men & 34 Women
and that there is a Balance in W^m Tuke's hands
of £108.19.7

At a Quarterly Meeting of Directors & Subscribers
held at York the 28th of 12th month 1808.

Present Gervas Elam Simon Hutchinson Henry Tuke
Richard Locking George Eddison, Simeon Webster,
John Hoyland, John Tate, William Smith, Benjamin
Hustler, William Brown, Herbert Lamson, John
Mason, Dan Doncastle, William Tuke Jr. Hustlet.

Donation since last Quarter

Worcestershire Mary Young 10.

The Minutes of the Committee have been read
and it appears that there are 58 Patients in the House
viz 24 Men & 34 Women, and a Balance of £11.12.9
is due to W^m Tuke

At a Quarterly Meeting of Directors & Subscribers
held at Leeds the 30th of 3rd month 1809

Present W^m Goring, Joseph Clark, John Mason John Tate
David Priestman, Joseph Dickinson, John Hoyland,
John Hustler, George Eddison, W^m Tuke, W^m Rowntree
Joseph Tatham, Gervas Elam.

Received since last Quarter

Legacy of Francis Freshfield of Colchester 300—

Donation of W^m Whithead of Warwick. — 10—

Paid William Hutchinson which was owing } 300—
to him on Interest

The Minutes of the Committee have been read, from which
it appears that there are 58 Patients in the House viz 24 Men
and 34 Women and that the Balance in W^m Tuke's hands is
£169.10.9

The following Friends are appointed in conjunction
with the Committee, to take the Book and settle the accounts to the
close of this month; and prepare a report of the state of the
Institution for the approbation of the General Meeting, viz
John Hoyland, Gervas Elam & Joseph Dickinson.

At a general Meeting of Directors & Subscribers held
at York the 28th of 6th month 1809 -

Directors Present Phillip Hesleton, Gervas Elam, David Priestman
John Belton, W^m Procter, Henry Tuke, Rich^d Lockier,
Simson Webster, W^m Loring, George Sanders, John
Hoyland, John Birkbeck, Ben^g Hasler, Herbert
Larnon, W^m Rowntree, John Mason, John Armitage
& Mordecai Lapon, W^m Tuke, John Hasler, Henry
Lapon -

Received since last Quarter

Donations

Anonymous by W ^m Whitehead of Warwick	5 -
Anonymous	3 -
Yorkshire D ^o by John Broadhead	21 -
James Brown	5.5 -
George Jepson	5.5 -
	<u>£ 39.10 -</u>

The Committee's Minutes have been read by which
it appears that there are in the House 59 Patients
(viz) 24 Men & 35 Women; also that there is a
Balance in hand of £ 140. 1. 11 -

Gervas Elam reports that he and Joseph
Dickinson attended the Committee and revised
the State of the Annual Accounts which have
now been laid before this Meeting; and it is agreed
that 1250 Copies be printed, with the Report connect-
ed therewith, also that part which proposes for
consideration the procuring some additional
accommodation for a few ^{more} Patients which proposal
is referred to the Quarterly Meeting of Directors.

The following Friends are appointed
Directors instead of those who go out (viz) W^m Hoop
Jonathan Sanders Edward West John Clark W^m Marsden
John Fisher, John Barker Joshua Priestman

The following Friends are appointed a Committee for the Year ensuing (viz) Herbert Cannon Sam Richardson John Armitage Jos: Awnock, John Tuke, W^m Alexander & Tho: Priestman

Report

"In laying before the Subscribers to the Retreat, the State of ~~the~~ Funds, we have again the satisfaction of reporting, that the Income from the Patients has exceeded the expenditure of the House. A Surplus of £57.12.1. appears on this Part of the Statement, and when we take in the whole of the Income and expenditure of the Institution, there is a Balance of £431.13.7 in its favour. There still however remains a debt of £1686.12.8 for Principal & Interest, exclusive of what is due to Life Annuityants."

"There have been Ten Patients admitted since last Year, Seven have been taken away, five of whom were recovered, and the other two removed to other Situations on account of this House being too full. Three Patients have died, and there now remain 59 (viz) 24 Men & 35 Women. Several of those who now remain may be considered as in a State of Convalescence."

"The great Number of Patients in the House having sometimes obliged the Committee to reject applications for admission, we propose to the consideration of the General Meeting, whether it may not be proper to provide a separate House to accommodate a few, who may least stand in need of close confinement."

This Meeting having considered the said Proposal, has referred it to the attention of the next Quarterly meeting of Subscribers.

Income

Income from the Patients	1592.18.7
Donations	43.5.0
Legacies	490
Subscriptions and	5210.0
Total income	2178.13.7
D ^o Expenditure	1747
Income above Expenditure	431.13.7

Income from the Patients	1592.18.7
Expenses of the Establishment	1535.6.6
	57.12.1

Property belonging to the Institution	
Lands & Improvements	1632.10.0
Buildings	5727.16.3
Furniture	914
Linens	111.3
Provisions on hand	93.0.6
Stock on the Land	52.8.0
Drugs	6
Patients due from them	633.9.10
	9170.7.7

Balance 31 st of 3 rd mo 1808	6694.6.5
Increase of property this y ^r	431.13.7
	7126.0.0

Expenditure

House Expenses	1090.57.8
Linens Wash & Tear	19.11.0
Furniture D ^o	48.2.10
Servants wages & salaries	
Physicians included	299.3.0
Drugs	13.2.4
Repairs & Extra Exp ^{ts}	64.9.8
	1535.6.6
Interest of Money	82.6.0
Annuities	129.7.6
	1747.0.0

Debts owing by the Institution	
To sundry persons	
Principal & Interest	1686.12.3
Due to Annuitants	106.17.6
D ^o for salaries & servants wages	181.4.7
D ^o to William Luke	66.12.10
Balance in fav ^r of the Inst ⁿ	7126
	9170.7.7

The Institution also remains subject to the payment of 5th p^{er} Annum to Life Annuitants, on the sum of £2625-

Total of balance
of 1808

Donations

Rec^d after 31st of 3rd Mo: 1808
and reported last Year

Bucks Han ^{tr} Smith	10	
Ann Smith	5	
Warwicksh: W ^m Whitehead	10	
Worcestersh Mary Young	10	
Yorksh: Benj ^r Husker add ^d	2.2	
	<u>13.5.0</u>	

Legacies

Tho ^s Simmons	100	
Duty	10	90
Rich ^d Vickris Byron	100	
Wm ^l Freshfield	300	
	<u>190</u>	

Donations rec^d after 31st 3rd Mo: 1809

James Brown	5.5.0	
Geo. Jipson	5.5.0	
Anonymous	3.0.0	
D ^o W ^m Whitehead	5.0.0	
D ^o John Broadhead, in lieu of continuance of Annual Subscription 21		
	<u>39.10.0</u>	

Annual Subscriptions

Bed ^s : Herts: Mercy Ransom	2.2.0
Devonsh: John Abbott	1.1.0
Ducks Edw ^d Mozgridge	1.1.0
London W ^m Allen	2.2.0
Northampton: Ring ^m Middleton	1.1.0
Tho ^s Wayer	1.1.0
W ^m Ashby	1.1.0
Suffolk John Kirby 2 Years	4.4.0
Warwicksh: Sam ^l Baker	2.2.0
Yorksh: George Sanders	2.2.0
John Shappan	2.2.0
Jen ^r Sanders	2.2.0
W ^m Stickney	2.2.0
Tho ^s Procter	2.2.0
Charles Parker	2.2.0
Jos ^{ph} Dickenson	1.1.0
W ^m Joning	1.1.0
John Heyland	2.2.0
Lindley Murray	1.1.0
W ^m Lake	1.1.0
Henry Tube	1.1.0
John Fisher	2.2.0
ad ^o John Broadhead	1.1.0
W ^m Maund	2.2.0
Simon Hutchinson	1.1.0
John Belton	1.1.0
John Mason	1.1.0
John Armitage	1.1.0
George Raw	1.1.0
W ^m Thorp	1.1.0
W ^m Procter	2.2.0
W ^m Birbeck	1.1.0
George Mennell	2.2.0
	<u>52.10.0</u>

Total of Donations --- 6094.7.0
 Subscriptions for Annualities --- } 2800

At a Quarterly Meeting of Directors & Subscribers
held at York the 28th of 9th Month 1809 -

Directors Present George Addison, Simeon Webster, William
Loring, George Sanders, Jos. Dickinson, John Hoyal
John Tates, Benjⁿ Huskly, W^m. Rowntree, John Mason
Joseph Tatham, W^m. Tuke, Jonⁿ. Sanders, Jos. Priestman
John Huskly, Henry Tuke, Sam^l Birchall

Donations since last Quarter

Berkshire & Oxfordshire - - - -	41.6.0
Bucks - Antist Smith - - - -	5 - -
Cornwall George Fox Perran Wharf - -	10 - -
For Annuity Jos ^h Birkbeck addition	25 - -

The Minutes of the Committee have been read
by which it appears that there are 59 Patients in
the House (viz) 24 Men & 35 Women. There is a
Balance in hand of £220.3.9 -

The consideration of providing a house to
accommodate a few Patients who may be at hand
in need of close confinements, having come before
this Meeting, and it appearing to be very desirable
that a House be rented for that purpose, the Comtee
is desired to look out for one of that description
and engage it for that purpose as soon as convenient

At a Quarterly Meeting of Directors & Subscribers held
at York 27th of 12th Month 1809

Directors Present - Henry Tuke, Rich.^d Lockin, Simeon
Webster, George Sanders, John Heyland, W.^m Smith, Saml.
Birchall, William Rowntree, John Mason, Joseph Tatham,
Dand Doncaster, William Tuke, John Hasler, Jonathan
Sanders, Edward West, John Fisher, Joshua Priestman

Donations since last Quarter

Samuel Birchall 2 nd Donation	5.5.0
From Somersetshire Anonymous	2.0.0
Nicholas Waterhouse Liverpool	10
W. ^m Lucas 7 th Donation	5.5.0
Joseph Atomeck 2 nd	5.5.0
Oxfordshire addition	3.3.0
	<u>£ 30.18.0</u>

The Minutes of the Committee have been read, by which
it appears there are now 58 Patients in the House (viz)
24 Men & 34 Women, and that there is a Balance due
to Cashier of £25.7.8. Also that £100 which was owing
to John Raw on Interest has been paid off.

The care of providing a House for additional
accommodations remains with the Committee

At a Quarterly Meeting of Directors and Subscribers
held at Leeds the 24th of 3rd month 1810

Directors Present

Henry Tuke, Rich^d. Lockier, Geo. Edgison
W^m. Loring, George Sanders, Simeon Webster Junr:
John Kirkbeck, John Tate, Sam^l. Birchall, John Mason
W^m. Tuke, John Hustler, Jon^r. Sanders, Edw^d. West,
John Clark, John Fisher, Joshua Priestman

Donation since last Quarter

Tho^s. Priestman of Hull ————— 5.5.0

The Minutes of the Committee have been read by
which it appears, that there are 57 Patients in the House
(viz) 29 Men & 34 Women, and that there is a Balance
in the hands of the Cashier of £72.15.9¹/₂.

The attendant Physician of the Retreat hath
laid before the Committee a proposal for making a warm
Bath for the use of the Institution with some other
improvements. This meeting being of the judgment
that considerable benefit may arise to the Patients
from a more frequent use of the Warm Bath, desires the
Committee to attend thereto and carry it into execution
with such other proposals as they may think eligible.

The following Friends are appointed to unite
with the Committee to examine the State of the accounts
and prepare a report of the State of the Institution
for the approbation of the General Meeting, (viz) Charles
Parker, John Hustler & Tho^s. Crocker.

At a General Meeting of Directors & Subscribers held at York the 28th of 6th month 1870

Directors Present. George Sanders, Sam Birchall William Tuke, W^m Thorp, Jonathan Sanders, Henry Tuke, John Tate, John Hustler, Joshua Priestman Dan Doncaster, William Rowntree, William Smith, Edward West, Benjⁿ Jowitt, Jos^h Tatham

Donations since last Quarter

Manwicksh. An Hawley	7	5
Anonymous by W.T.		2.2.0
		<u>£ 7.2.0</u>
For Annuity		
W ^m Wallis & Martha his wife of Broucelgrove near Tottenham		100

Bro ^t from below	618.0.0
London & vicinity continued	
x Jasper Lapper	10
George Stacey	10
Benj ⁿ Angel	5
Worfolk & Norwich Jos ^h Gurney	20
Northamptonshire & Middlesex	
x Benj ⁿ Middleton	10
Suffolk x Saml ^r Alexander	20
x Benj ⁿ Jephson	10
x John Stoad	10
x Tho ^s Maw	5.5.0

Donations & In aid of the new Purchase

Bedfordsh & Herts:		
John Phillips	10	
Bristol & Glosset: R. Reynolds	315	
James Towill	10.10.0	
Becks x John Grant	10	
x Rich ^d Tho ^s How	5.5.0	
Cornwall & George Tof	15.15.0	
Edward Tof	10.10.0	
Devonshire Francis Tof	10	
Essex x St. Gibson	10.10.0	
Glocestersh ^r Wm ^t John Maltravers	21	
Lancashire W ^m Medgley	5	
London: x Fred ^r Wilson Birkbeck	52.10.0	
x John Elliott	30	
W ^m Dillwyn	25	
Edw Janson	25	
x Joseph Foster	20	
x John Hull	10.10.0	
x Anthony Sterry	10.10	
x Saml ^r Hull	10.10	
x William Allen	10.10	

Sturry & Guffet x James Hack	10
W ^m Martin	2.2
Wales Rich ^d Harford	10
Warwicksh: W ^m Whithead	10
Yorkshire: Benj ⁿ Jowitt	31.10.0
x Charles Parker	25
James Arthington	21
Pine Newins	21
x John Hustler	10.10.0
x W ^m Tuke	10.10
x Tho ^s Procter	10
x Saml ^r Birchall	5.5
x Joseph Clark	5.5
x William Maud	5.5
James Harrison	2.2
Anon: by W ^m Smith	5
x Henry Tuke	5.5

£907.19.0

Those marked x were former contributors to the Institution.

The following Friends are appointed Directors
in the room of those who go out (viz) Tho' Priestman,
Joseph Clark, W^m Maud, Tho' Procter, Phillip Hasleton,
David Priestman, Charles Parker, Simon Hutchinson,
William Alexander, Jeremiah Hustler, Joseph Kirkbeck
Percy Hewins.

The following Friends are appointed a Committee
for the ensuing Year (viz) ^{Sam^l Richardson} Joseph Priestman, John Tuke
William Alexander, Thomas Priestman, Henry Tuke
John Mason

The Minutes of the Committee have been read
by which it appears there are 57 Patients in the House
viz 23 Men and 34 Women and that the Balance
in the hands of the Cashier is £795.7.7.

John Hustler reports that according to appoint-
ment, Charles Parker Thomas Procter and himself attended
the Committee, and revised the state of the Annual Account
which have now been laid before this Meeting with
a Report connected therewith; W^m Tuke is desired to get
1300 Copies Printed for distribution.

Premises having been purchased for the accommoda-
tion of an additional number of Patients, in conse-
quence of the recommendation of last General Meeting,
an application for further Subscriptions is become
necessary; and this Meeting having reason to believe
that some Friends within this Quarterly Meeting,
who did not at first see the propriety of the Institution
and others who have, since its first establishment,
become capable of contributing to it, will, as well as
those who have already manifested their liberality, be
willing on this occasion to come forward with their
Subscriptions; the following Friends are requested to
apply to such of the Members of their respective Monthly
Meetings as they may think proper (viz) W^m Tuke,
John Hoyal and W^m Smith; James Harrison & Robert

Whitaker; John Hustler Joseph Tatham & John Fisher; Jere
Micha Hustler and Richard Thompson; Charles Parker
& Joseph Birkbeck; John Raco and William Rothergill;
Simon Hutchinson; Wm Coning and Caleb Fletcher;
George Sanders and William Rowntree; Henry Capon
and John Hipsley Jun^r. The money to be remitted to
Wm. Tuke as soon as convenient.

Report

At a general meeting of Directors & subscribers
held the 28th of 6th month 1810 the committee presented their
Report.

The Statement of accounts accompanying this
Report shows, that the property of the Institution has
decreased during the last year £4.15.10^{rs} and the expenses
of the Family have exceeded the Income from the Patients
£50.16.6^{rs}. When the present high prices of the necessa-
ries of life are considered, this excess of expensiture will
doubtless be readily accounted for.

The application for admission of Patients having
for some time past exceeded the accommodation afforded
by the House, it has been thought expedient to purchase
Premises, to relieve the present Family from some of those
Patients who may least stand in need of close confinement.
The Purchase Money is £1200 and a few hundreds more
will be necessary for making additions and alterations,
and for furnishing the House.

As it is desirable that the Debt already owing by
the Institution, should not be increased, a subscription
has been opened, and we annex a list of the Subscriptions
already made, amounting to £907.19.0 but as the sum
is considerably short of the occasion, it is hoped that other
Friends will come forward with contributions to supply
the deficiency.

There have been five Patients admitted since
last year; Six have taken away, recovered and Two
have died.

As it is twenty years since we presented a general statement of the number admitted, from the opening of the Institution in 1796, it is thought proper at this time to publish this general account.

In 14 Years have been
 Admitted Confirmed cases ————— 95
 Recent cases ————— 59 Total 154

Discharged { Confirmed cases recovered ——— 18
 Recent cases recovered ——— 35
 Confirmed cases improved ——— 14
 Recent cases improved ——— 6
 73

Died { Confirmed cases ——— 17
 Recent cases ——— 7
 24

Remain { Men ——— 23
 Women ——— 34
 57
 154

Income

Income from the Patients ——— 1590.1.9
 Donations ——— 131.16.0
 Subscription for an Annuity ——— 25.---
 Subscriptions Annual ——— 53.11.0
 Total Income ——— £1800.6.9

Expenses of the Establishment 1640.18.3½

Income from the Patients — 1590.1.9

Deficiency ——— £ 50.16.6½

Property belonging to the Institution

Land and Improvements ——— 1632.10.0
 Buildings ——— 5790.8.11
 Furniture ——— 910.---
 Linen ——— 116.15.6
 Provisions on hand ——— 132.14.4
 Stock on the Land ——— 62.18.---
 Drugs ——— 6.15.---
 Patients due ^{from} them ——— 488.12.---
 £ 9080.3.9

Expenditure

House Expenses	1207.19.0 $\frac{1}{2}$
Linen Wash & Tear	20.11.0
Furniture D ^o	47.16.10
Salaries & Servants Wages, Physicians included	298.19.6
Drugs	12.15.6
Repairs and Extra Expenses	58.16.5
	<hr/>
	1640.18.3 $\frac{1}{2}$
Interest of Money	77.6.19
Annuities	126.17.6
	<hr/>
Total Expenditure	1845.2.7 $\frac{1}{2}$
Total Income	1800.6.9
	<hr/>
Expenditure above Income	44.15.10 $\frac{1}{2}$

Debts owing by the Institution

To sundry Persons Principal & Interest	1666.3.6
Due to Annuity	119.7.6
To Salaries & Servants' Wages	162.15.0
Ditto to William Tuke	50.13.7 $\frac{1}{2}$
Balance in favour of the Institution	7081.4.1 $\frac{1}{2}$
	<hr/>
	£ 9080.3.9

The Institution also remains subject to the payment of Five per cent per Annum to Life Annuity on the Sum of £2600.

Donations

Rec ^d after 31 st of 3 rd mo: 1809	39.10.0	Bro from below	113.19.0
and reported last year	5	Yorkshire Sam Birchall 2 nd	5.5
Reds & Herts W. Lucas D ^o	41.6.0	Joseph Kermack 2 nd	5.5
Bucks & Oxon	3.3.0	Thos Priestman Hull	5.5
D ^o di addition	5	Anon Somersetshire	2
Bucks Ann Helmuth	5		<hr/>
Cornwall G Fox Puran Whit			£ 131.14
Lancashire		Subscription for Annuity	
Nicholas Waterhouse		Joseph Birkbeck (addition)	25
Canford	113.19.0		

Annual

Annual Subscriptions

Bedfordshire & Herts.	Mersey Ransom	2.2.0
Devonshire	John Abbott	1.1.0
London	William Allen	2.2.0
	Luke Howard	2.2.0
Northamptonshire	Benj ⁿ Middleton	1.1.0
	Thomas Bayes	1.1.0
	William Ashby	1.1.0
Suffolk	John Sting	2.2.0
Warwickshire	Samuel Baker	2.2.0
Westmorland	Michael Rimington	2.2.0
Yorkshire	George Sanders	2.2.0
	Jonathan Sanders	2.2.0
	John Chapman	2.2.0
	William Stickney	2.2.0
	Thomas Procter	2.2.0
	Charles Parker	2.2.0
	John Hoyland	2.2.0
	John Fisher	2.2.0
	William Maud	2.2.0
	William Procter	2.2.0
	Benj ⁿ Jowitt	2.2.0
	Joseph Dickinson	1.1.0
	William Boning	1.1.0
	Lindley Murray	1.1.0
	William Tuke	1.1.0
	Henry Tuke	1.1.0
Simon Hutchinson	1.1.0	
John Belton	1.1.0	
John Mason	1.1.0	
John Armitage	1.1.0	
George Raw	1.1.0	
William Thorp	1.1.0	
	William Birkbeck	1.1.0
	Anonymous	1.1.0

Total of Donations . . . 7057.3.0
 of Subscriptions }
 for Annals . . . } 2925. . .

£ 50.11.0

At a Quarterly Meeting of Directors & Subscribers
held the 26th of 9th month 1810 —

Directors Present Joseph Dickinson, John Hoyland,
John Tate, W^m Rowntree, John Mason
Joseph Tatham, David Doncaster W^m Tuke
John Hustler, Jonathan Sanders, Edw West
Joshua Priestman, The Priestman Jos. Clark
W^m Maude, Tho Procter, David Priestman
Charles Parker Simon Hutchinson, Jeremiah
Hustler, Joseph Birkbeck.

Donations since last Quarter

Sindley Murray 10.10.0	Dr forward ——— 181 2.0
W ^m Lucas Truss 20 —	Jonathan Sanders ——— 5.5.0
W ^m Lucas Jun ^r 3 —	John Sanderson ——— 3.3.0
Jon ⁿ Supton ——— 5.5.0	John Raw ——— 2.12.6
John Bleckly ——— 2.2.0	George Raw ——— 2.12.6
John Holme Lane ^r ——— 2.2.0	W ^m Thompson ——— 5.5.0
W ^m Alexander ——— 3.3.0	Jer ^m Thompson ——— 5.5.0
The Priestman ——— 10.10.0	Rich ^d Thompson ——— 3.3.0
Grace Dennis form ^r ——— 1.1.0	John Thompson ——— 2.2.0
Rob ^t Lee Scotland ——— 5.5.0	Jer ^m Hustler ——— 2.2.0
Mordecai Lapon ——— 5.5.0	John Hustler Rawden ——— 1.1.0
Eliz ^z Procter ——— 3 —	Edw Spence ——— 2.2.0
Sam ^l Tuke ——— 6.6.0	Jos ^h Spence ——— 1.1.0
Rob ^t Elam ——— 30 —	John Grimshaw ——— 1.1.0
Joshua Walker ——— 30 —	<u>£ 217.27.0</u>
Gervas Elam ——— 10.10.0	
John Broadhead ——— 5.5.0	Borrow'd on Interest
W ^m Aldam ——— 5.5.0	of George Jepson ——— 100. —
Gervas Benson ——— 5 —	
Joseph Shackleton ——— 1.1.0	
Joseph Taylor ——— 5.5.0	
George Sanders ——— 5.5.0	
Mary Gallilee ——— 1.1.0	
Tho ^s Gallilee ——— 1.1.0	
<u>181.2.0</u>	

The Minutes of the Committee have been read, by which it appears there are 58 Patients in the House (viz) 23 Men and 35 Women, and that there is a Balance due to the Cashier of \$287.12.6 -

W^m Tuke reports that he has paid for the purchase of the Premises ~~mentioned~~ ^{mentioned} in a Minute of last Meeting and that the conveyance is executed to ^{the} Right surviving Trustees of the other Estate belonging to the Institution.

At a Quarterly Meeting of Directors & Subscribers held the 26th of 12th Month 1810.

Directors Present

Joseph Dickinson, Simeon Webster Jun^r, John Tate, Benj^m Hustler, W^m Newtree, John Mason, Jos^h Latham, John Armitage, Mordecai Leason, W^m Tuke, John Hustler, Henry Leason, Jos^h Sanders, Edw^d West, John Clark, John Fisher, Jos^h Priestman, Tho^s Priestman, Tho^s Procter, David Priestman, Charles Parker, Simon Hutchinson, Joseph Dikebeck.

Received since last Quarter

Legacy of Richard Chester	500
Duty deducted	50
	<u>£450</u>

Donations

William Maud ^{entering 6th Month} 5.5.0	Prof ^r forward	146.14.0
Sam ^l Smith 5.5.0	David Mallinson	2.2.0
John Hoyaland 10.10.0	John Archard	1.1.0
Chris ^t Oates 5.5.0	Tho ^s Cooper	1.1.0
Tho ^s Colley 3.3.0	David Cooper	10.6
Benj ^m Colley 2.2.0	John Clark	5.5.0
Rob ^t Frickett 2.2.0	Richard Lockin	5.3.0
W ^m Hargraves 2.2.0	W ^m Aumack Scarborough	10
Jarvis Brady 2.2.0	Rob ^t Pickering & son	1.1.0
Richard Walton 2.2.0	Joseph Priestman & Malton	5.5.0
W ^m Adam Smith 2.2.0	Jemima Henderson	1.1.0
Dan ^l Doncaster 2.2.0	Isabella Sindall	5.5.0
Dan ^l Wheeler 2.2.0	Mary Barker	2.2.0
Car ^t forw ^d 146.14.0	Rob ^t Whitaker	1.1.0
	James Harrison	1.1.0

Car^t forw^d 74.10.6

Donations

Profforward	74.10.6
London Jewish Meser	10
Lancashire Sarah Bunson	10
Isaac Hadson	10
James Popper	10
Elizabeth Whitwell	5
Hannah Whitwell	5
Mary Ash	2.2.0
Sam Blain	2.2.0
James Ryley	2.2.0
Rebecca Torbock	2.0.0
Chris ^a Thompson	1.1.0
Anonymous	1.1.0
Durham Mary Pease	5
Darwick Robt Hawley	5

Deduct 1/4 Maid 2^d 1/4
 entered in 6 months viz 9 mo: 139 13.6

This Meeting appoints the following Friends to receive in their Names, a Bond from the Trustees to whom the Premises lately purchased are conveyed, for the performance of their Trust, similar to that given to them by the same Trustees on the former purchase in 1795. (viz) John Hoyland, Geo. Sanders, Jonathan Sanders, David Priestman, Henry Duke, W^m Smith & Joseph Dickinson.

The Minutes of the Committee have been read, by which it appears there are 56 Patients in the House (viz) 22 Men & 34 Women. The Balance in the Cashier's hands was £255 14

Joseph & Mary Aumack having been proposed by the Committee to fill up the Office of Superintendants of the Appurage to the Retreat, and they having consented to make trial, the same is acceptable to this Meeting.

At a Quarterly Meeting of Directors & Subscribers
held at Leeds the 28th of 3rd Month 1811 -

Directors Present. John Hoyle, John Tate,
John Mason, Joseph Tatham, Mordecai Lapon,
William Tuke, John Huslet, Edward West,
John Lark, Joshua Priestman, Thomas Priestman,
Sam. Birchall, Joseph Clark, W.^m Maud, Thomas
Procter, Will.^m Alexander - Pim Nevins Jos^h Bishop

Donations since last Quarter

Westmorland Mich ^l Rimington 2 nd	-	5.5.0
Bucks — Hannah Smith - 2 nd		10-
Edinburgh - Sudaries		11.0.6
Lancashire - Penteth Meeting		10-
Yorkshire Mary Barker 4 th		2.2-
Simon Webster 3 rd		10
		<hr/>
		48.7.6

Borrow'd of Joseph Aromack 100
Paid W.^m Maud - 150^{/-}
which had been borrow'd of him.

The Minutes of the Committee have been read
by which it appears that there are 56 Patients
in the House (viz) 22 Men & 34 Women and
that the Balance in the hands of the Cashier is
£97.7.8^{/-}

The following Friends are appointed to unite
with the Committee to examine the State of the
accounts and prepare a report for the approbation
of the general Meeting (viz) Tho Procter, Mordecai
Lapon & Joshua Priestman

At a General Meeting of Directors and Subscribers held at York the 27th of 6th Month 1811

Directors Present John Hoyland, John Tate, George Raw, W^m Rowntree Dan. Doncaster, Mordecai Lapon, W^m Tuke, Jonⁿ Sanders - Edward West, Tho^s Priestman, Joseph Clark, Tho^s Procter - David Priestman Jeremias Hustler, Joseph Birkbeck, W^m Alexander, Benjamin Jowitt, John Mason.

Donations since last Quarter

Glocestersh: Joseph Furbury 10	Bro ^t forward	59.7.0
Sam Bowley - 5.5.0	Devonsh: John Abbott	5.5.0
Deveney Bowley - 5.5.0	Yves Joseph Marriage	10
John Wilkins - 5.5.0	Joseph Marriage Jun ^r	10
Stephen Wilkins 5.5.0	Henry White	10
Tho ^s Brown 2.2.0	Tho ^s Docwra	10
Henry Zachary - 2.2.0	John Marriage Jun ^r	2
Chris Dowley - 1.1.0	John Lord Jun ^r	2
W ^m Padbury - 1.1.0	John Fry or John Stafford	
John Brown 1.1.0	John Blewitt Taylor Walker Gray	
W ^m Fry 10.10.0	Executor of the late Eliz. Pryor	30
Elizabeth Fry - 5.5.0		<u>£ 130.12.0</u>
Richard Whitehead 5.5.0	Legacy	
land forw ^d 59.7.0	Eliz. Pryor late of Bristol	300
	Duty deducted	30
		<u>£ 270</u>

The Committees Minutes have been read, by which it appears that there is a Balance of £460.7.0 on hand. There are 57 Patients in the House (viz) 24 Men & 33 Women.

Two of the Friends appointed last Quarter have attended to the state of the accounts and a report has been produced which with a few alterations is agreed to. W^m Tuke is desired to get 1200 of them printed & circulated among subscribers.

The following Friends are appointed Directors in lieu of the first seven and one deceased who go out (viz) John Belton W^m Hargreaves, John Anderson, John Blechly, Benj Colley W^m Aldam of Leeds Richard Thompson & John Broadhead

The following Friends are appointed a committee for the year ensuing (viz) John Tuke, William Alexander, Thomas Priestman Henry Tuke, John Mason John Anderson and William Tuke.

Report

At a General Meeting of Directors & Subscribers held at York the 27th of 6th Month 1811 the Committee presented the following Report

In laying before the Benefactors to this Institution the state of the accounts to the end of 3rd Month last, we have the satisfaction to shew, that, chiefly in consequence of applications made ^{the} last Year on account of the Appurtenance Donations to the amount of £1399.4.0 have been received. Independently of this occasion £500 has been received as the bequest of Richard Chester, and £100 subscribed for an Annuity. It also appears that the income from the Patients has fallen short only £3.12.2¹/₂ of the expense of the Establishment, exclusive of ^{of interest} Money borrowed, or subscribed for Annuities. From these circumstances an increase of Property has this Year accrued to the Institution amounting to £1779.4.3.

The Appurtenance is now nearly ready for the admission of Patients, and it will probably be opened in the course of next Month. All the expenses attending it not being discharged the exact amount of them cannot as yet be ascertained; but so far as to the end of 3rd Month they will appear in ^{the} state of the accounts. It is now hoped that the Original Buildings with this Appurtenance will be sufficient to receive all applications for Patients at least if they are confined to those who are Members of our Society.

Since the 6th Month of the last Year, eight Patients have been admitted; seven have been removed; six of them recovered, and one much improved. Only one has died. There now remain in the House Fifty Seven Patients (viz) Twenty four Men and Thirteen Women.

It will appear from the annexed Accounts, that the Institution is in debt £1854.16.0 for Principal & Interest. The continuance of Donations &c will therefore, be acceptable for the discharge of this Debt and the Payments to Annuitants. But the liberality which has hitherto been manifested by Friends towards this Institution leaves no doubt of its receiving that pecuniary support which circumstances require.

Income

Income from the Patients	1615.0.8
Donations - - - - -	1399.4.0
Subscription for Annuity	100 - - -
Subscriptions Annual	43.1.0
Legacies - - - - -	500 - - -
Duty deducted	50 450 - -
Total Income	3607.5.8
Total Expenditure	1828.1.4 1/2
Income above Expenditure	1779.4.3 1/2

Expenses of the Establishment	1618.12.10 1/2
Income from the Patients	1615.0.8
Deficiency	£ 3.12.2 1/2

Expenditure

House Expenses - - - - -	1168.6.7 1/2
Linens wear & tear - - - - -	20.12.0
Furniture, &c - - - - -	50.13.6
Salaries & Servants Wages	} 300.19.6
Physicians included - - - - -	
Drugs - - - - -	14.5.0
Repairs & Extra Expenses - - - - -	63.16.3
Total Expenditure	1828.1.4 1/2
Interest of Money - - - - -	78.2.6
Annuities - - - - -	131.5.0
Total Expenditure	1828.1.4 1/2

Property belonging to the Inst.

Land & Improvements	1632.10.0
* Buildings - - - - -	580th.6.1 1/2
Appurtenances, purchase and improvements - - - - -	1176.6.8
Linens - - - - -	176.16.0
Furniture - - - - -	962.17.8
Ditto Appurtenance - - - - -	86.5.8
Provisions on hand - - - - -	121.5.0
Stock on the Land - - - - -	66.4.0
Drugs - - - - -	6 - - -
Patients due from them	1092.9.4
Cash in W. Luke's hands	34.8.2
Total	10999.9.5
Balance 31 st of Decr. 1810 - - - - -	7081.4.1 1/2
Increase of Property - - - - -	1779.4.3 1/2
Balance 31 st Months. 1811 - - - - -	8860.8.5

Debts owing by the Institution

To sundry Persons, principal and Interest - - - - -	1854.16.0
Due to Annuitants - - - - -	103.15.0
For salaries & Servants Wages	180.10.0
Balance in favour of the Institution	860.8.5
Total	10999.9.5

This Institution also remains subject to the Payment of Five per Cent. per Annum to Life Annuitants, on the sum of £2700 - - -

A small Room for the Patients, and accommodations for a warm Bath, have added to the value of the Buildings.

Donations

Received after 31st of 3rd Mo 1810
 and reported last Year } 7.2.0
 Ditto in aid of the new purchase 907.19.0

Reds & Herts *W^m. Lucas - - - 20
 W^m. Lucas Jun^r - - - 5
 Bucks. Hannah Smith - 10
 Cornwall Grace Dennis - - 1.1.0
 Durham Mary Peace - - - 5
 Gloc. & Wilts Joseph Farbury 10
 Saml. Bowley Jun^r 5.5.0
 Dureux Bowley 5.5.0
 John Wilkins - - - 5.5.0
 Stephen Wilkins 5.5.0
 Tho^s. Brown - - - 2.2.0
 Henry Zachary 2.2.0
 Christopher Bowley 1.1.0
 W^m. Padbury - - - 1.1.0
 John Drexin - - - 1.1.0
 *W^m. Fry - - - 10.10.0
 Eliz. Fry - - - 5.5.0
 Rich^d. Whitehead 5.5.0
 Lancashire John Holme - - 2.2.0
 Sarah Binson - 10
 *Isaac Hadwin - 10
 *James Cooper - 10
 Eliz. Whitwell 5
 *Han^l. Whitwell - 5
 Mary Gosh - - - 2.2.0
 Saml. Blain - - - 2.2.0
 James Ryley - - - 2.2.0
 Rebecca Torbeck 2
 Chris^t. Thompson 1.1.0
 Anonymous - - - 1.1.0
 Penketh Meet^g - 10
 Lond: V^{er}id^e des^{er} Joseph Smith - 10.10.0
 Josiah Meper - 10
 Warwicksh: V^{er} Rob^t. Hawley - 5
 Westmorland Mich^l. Hemington 5.5
 Scotland Sundries - - - 11.0.6
 Rob^t. Leaf - - - 5.5.0
 Yorkshire Lindley Murray 10.10.0
 Jonⁿ. Supton - - - 5.5.0
 John Bleckly - - - 2.2.0
 *W^m. Alexander 3.3.0
 Car^r forward 1145.19.6

Brought forward - - - 1145.19.6

Yorkshire Tho^s. Priestman - - 10.10
 Mordecai Capon Jun^r - 5.5.0
 *Eliz. Procter - - - 5
 Saml. Tuke - - - 6.6
 *Rob^t. Lam - - - 30
 Jos^s. Walker M^d - - - 30
 *Gervas Lam - - - 10.10
 John Broadhead - - 5.5
 W^m. Aldam - - - 5.5
 Gervas Benson - - - 5
 Jos^s. Shackleton - - 1.1
 *Jos^s. Taylor - - - 5.5
 *George Sanders - - 5.5
 *Mary Gallilee - - - 1.1
 Tho^s. Gallilee - - - 1.1
 *Jonⁿ. Sanders - - - 5.5
 John Anderson - - - 3.3
 *John Raw - - - 2.12.6
 *George Raw - - - 2.12.6
 W^m. Thompson - - - 5.5
 Jeremiah Thompson 5.5
 Rich^d. Thompson - - - 3.3
 John Thompson - - - 2.2
 *J^{er}. Hustler - - - 2.2
 John Hustler Rawdon 1.1
 Edw^d. Spence - - - 2.2
 Jos^s. Spence - - - 1.1
 John Grimshaw - - - 1.1
 Saml. Smith - - - 5.5
 *John Stoyband - - 10.10
 *Chris^t. Bates - - - 5.5
 Tho^s. Colley - - - 3.3
 Rob^t. Bickett - - - 2.2
 Benj^m. Colley - - - 2.2
 W^m. Hargraves - - - 2.2
 Jarvis Brady - - - 2.2
 *Rich^d. Walton - - - 2.2
 W^m. Aldam Smith - - 2.2
 *David Doncaster - 2.2
 *David Whelan - - - 2.2
 David Mallinson - - 2.2
 John Richard - - - 1.1
 Tho^s. Cooper - - - 1.1
 David Cooper - - - 10.6
 *John Clark - - - 5.5
 Rich^d. Cockin - - - 1.1
 W^m. Lunnack Scarborough - 10
 Rob^t. Pickering Upton - 1.1
 Jos^s. Priestman Malton 5.5
 *Jemima Anderson - 1.1
 Isabella Vindall - - 5.5
 *Mary Barker - - - 2.2
 Joseph Smith - - - 10.10
 Car^r forward 1387.2.0

*Rob^t. Thompson 10.10.0
 *James Harrison 1.1.0
 *Simon Pugh 10.10.0
 1394.0

Subscription for Anniversary

Wm Marshall Wallis 100 -

Legacy of the late R. H. P. 500
Duty deducted 50
£450

Donations received after 31.3.30

Devon John Abbott - 5.5.0
Essex Joseph marriage - 10 -
Joseph marriage in - 10 -
Henry White - 10 -
The Doctor - 10 -
John marriage Jan - 2 -
John London Jew - 2 -
Ex. of the late Elizabeth Boyer 30 -
79.5.0

Legacy of the late Miss Prior 300 -
Duty deducted 30
270 -

Annual Subscriptions

Bed. & Herts: Mercy Ransom - 2.2.0
Devonsh John Abbott - 1.1.0
London W. Allen - 2.2.0
Northamp. Benj. Middleton - 1.1.0
Yorkshire Tho. Bayes - 1.1.0
Wm Ashby - 1.1.0
Warwicksh. Sam. Baker - 2.2.0
Westmorland Miss P. Rimington 2.2.0
Yorkshire George Sanders - 2.2.0
John Sanders - 2.2.0
John Chapman - 2.2.0
Tho. Pocher - 2.2.0
John Hoyland - 2.2.0
John Fisher - 2.2.0
Wm Maud - 2.2.0
Wm Pocher - 2.2.0
Jos. Dickinson - 1.1.0
Wm. Cooring - 1.1.0
Lindley Murray - 1.1.0
Wm. Pope - 1.1.0
Henry Pope - 1.1.0
Simon Hutchinson - 1.1.0
John Dalton - 1.1.0
John Mason - 1.1.0
George Raw - 1.1.0
Wm. Thorp - 1.1.0
Wm. Birkbeck - 1.1.0
Suffolk John King - 2.2.0
43.1.0

Total of Subscriptions of Friends within each Quarterly Meeting, to the present time -

Bed. & Herts - 182 - 100
Bristol & Somerset - 537.19.200
Buckinghamshire - 127.19.6
Camb. & Hunts - 108.16.6 50
Cheshire - 6.1.6
Cornwall - 58.6.0
Lumb. & Northumberland 62.16.6
Devon - 20.10.0
Durham - 108.18.0 100
Derby: & Nottingham - 133.12.0
Essex - 120.5.0 100
Gloucesters & Wilts - 251.8.0
Hereford: & Worcester - 110 -
Kent - 1.1.0
Lancashire - 2960.6.200
Lincolnshi - 56.15.6
Lond. & Middlesex - 1084.13.6 900
Norfolk & Norwich - 107 -
Northampton - 25.15.0
Suffolk - 300.8.0 150
Surrey & Sussex - 166.1.0
Scotland - 34.2.6
Wales - 400 -
Warwicksh etc - 119.13.0
Westmorland - 66.9.6
Yorkshire - 1375.8.6 725
Ireland - 100
Rhodes Island - 20 -
Anonymous - 694.2.0
Legacies - 1770.16.0
8340.130 2925

At a Quarterly Meeting of Directors & Subscribers
held at York the 26th of 9th Month 1811—

Directors present

George Raw, W. Rowntree, John Mason
Joseph Tatham, John Armitage, Mordecai
Capon, W. Tuke, John Hustler, W. Thorp,
Jonathan Sanders, Edward West, John Clark
John Fisher, Thomas Priestman, Joseph Clark
W. Maud, Tho. Procter, David Priestman
Charles Parker, Simon Hutchinson, William
Alexander, Jeremiah Hustler, John Birkbeck
John Bellon, William Hargraves, John Sanderson
John Broadhead.

Donations since last Quarter
Yorkshire James Harrison Add. 2 2.0
London Rich^d Peckover Harris 5 ---
£ 7 2.0

The Committee's Minutes have been read, by
which it appears that there is a Balance in hand
of £100.5.8, and that there are 62 Patients under
the care of the Institution (viz) 26 Men & 36 Women
of whom 4 Men and 5 Women are at the Appendix

At a Quarterly Meeting of Directors & Subscribers
held at York the 25th of 1st Month 1811 —

Directors Present John Mason, Mordcailapson
W^m Tuke, Edw West, John Clark, Joshua Priestman,
Tho^s Priestman, W^m Maud, Tho^s Procter, David
Priestman, Simon Hutchinson, W^m Alexander, Jeremiah
Hutcher, Joseph Birkbeck, John Sanders on John Bleckly
Richard Thompson, John Broadhead. . .

Donations since last Quarter —

Mo: Meeting of Witney in Oxfordshire	— 12.8.6
Thomas Priestman Hull	— 5 —
John Hipsley Jun ^r D ^r	— 5.5 —
	<u>22.13.6</u>

Legacy of Mary Wakefield of North Shields	50. —
Duty deducted	— 5 —
	<u>£ 45 —</u>

The Committees Minutes have been read by which
it appears that there is a Balance due to W^m Tuke
of £50.0.2. and that there are 61 Patients under the care
of the Institution (viz) 26 Men 35 Women of whom 15 Men
and 5 Women are at the Appendages —

At a Quarterly Meeting of Directors & Subscribers
held at Leeds the 26th of 3rd Month 1812 —

Directors present Benjamin Jowitt, W^m Rowntree
Joseph Tatham, Mordcailapson W^m Tuke, John Hutcher
Henry Tappin, Jonathan Sanders, Edward West, John
Clark, John Fisher, Joshua Priestman, Tho^s Procter,
David Priestman, Charles Parker, W^m Alexander, Joseph
Birkbeck, W^m Aldam, Richard Thompson, John Broadhead

Donation since last Quarter —

A. B. & others Birmingham	— 52.10.0
---------------------------	-----------

The

The Committee's Minutes have been read, by which it appears that there is a Balance of £93.14.7 due to the Cashier; and that there are 64 Patients under the care of the Institution viz 26 Men and 38 Women, of whom 4 Men & 7 Women are at the Appurtenances

The following Friends are appointed to unite with the Committee in examining the State of the Accounts, and to prepare a Report for the approbation of our next (viz) Tho: Procter Joseph Priestman of Malton & W. Rowntree

At a General Meeting of Directors & Subscribers held at York the 25th of 6th Month 1812 -

Directors Present

William Rowntree, W^m. Tuke, George Raw, John Broadhead, John Belton, John Sanderson Tho: Procter, William Maud, Edward West John Mason, David Priestman, John Buckley, Joseph Tatham

Donations since last Quarter

Joseph King	5.5.0
W ^m . Richardson	5.5.0
Joseph Awnack	10
Josiah Maper	10
	<u>£ 30.10 0</u>

Legacies -

Joseph Eglin	100
Duty deducted	10
	90
Benoni Luthbertson	100
Duty	10
	<u>90</u>
	<u>£ 180</u>

The Committee's Minutes have been read by which it appears there is a Balance of £180.17.6 due to the Cashier; and that there are 66 Patients under the care of the Institution (viz) 26 Men & 40 Women of whom 4 Men and 8 Women are at the Appurtenances

Thomas Procter reports that himself and the other Friends appointed to unite with the Committee in

in examining the state of the accounts all attended and brought in a statement thereof and a report which is approved. W. Tuke is desired to get 1000 Copies printed and circulated among subscribers, omitting the usual addition of the Rules.

The following Friends are appointed Directors in the room of the first of who go out and one deceased viz James Harrison, John Raw, Joseph Taylor, Joseph Atkinson, Joshua Walker, Sam. Richardson, Richard Lockin and William Procter.

The following Friends are appointed a Committee for the Year ensuing (viz) Henry Tuke, John Mason, John Sanderson W. Tuke, W. Richardson, Samuel Tuke & Joseph King.

Report

At a General Meeting of Directors and Subscribers to the Retreat, held at York the 25th of 6th Month, 1812 the Committee brought in the following Report.

From the state of the accounts which is now laid before the Subscribers to this Institution, it will appear that the Expenditure on account of the Patients has exceeded the Income from them, to the amount of £53.9.1 but this sum, considering all circumstances, and particularly the additional Expenses of the Appurtenance, is no more than might be expected. We have however, the satisfaction to state, that by means of Donations and Legacies, this Deficiency has not only been supplied, but a surplus of £260. 5. 7. has accrued in the property of the Institution above the Total Balance of the last Year. It will be observed that a considerable sum on Interest is still owing by the Institution.

There have been only six Patients removed during the last Year; two of whom were recovered and the others improved. Fifteen have been admitted, several of whom were confirmed cases, and who had been waiting some time till the Appurtenance was ready. None have died this Year. There are now under the care of the Institution, sixty six Patients (viz) 26 Men and 40

Women; of whom 4 Men and 8 Women are in the Appendage. This addition to the Establishment is found to be a great advantage to the Society, by admitting many Patients for whom accommodation ^{was} much wanted. It is however, likely to occasion more expense than the Surgeon from the increase of numbers will defray. But for the and for all other exigencies, we doubt not the liberality of Friends will sufficiently provide.

Income		Expenditure	
Mar ^{ch} 31. 1872			
Income from the Patients 1872	1811	House Expenses	1218.5.6
Donations	161.10.6	D. Appendage	131.4.1
Annual Subscrip ^{ns}	17.5.0	Linen Wear & Tear	22.8.3
Legacies	350	Furniture D ^o	55.2.4
Duty deducted	35	Salaries & Servants' Wages	
<u>Total Income</u>	<u>2352.0.5</u>	Physicians included	318
Total Expenditure	2091 14.10	D. Appendage	12.13
Income above Expenditure	<u>260.3.7</u>	Drugs	14.17
Expenses of the Establishment 1881	14.0	Repairs & Extra Exp ^{ts}	38.14.0
Income from the Patients - 1881	14.11	Interest of Money	1881 14.11
Deficiency	<u>53.9.1</u>	Annuities	77.2.0
			132.18.0
			<u>2091 14.10</u>

Property belonging to the Institution		Debts owing by the Institution	
Land & Improvements	1633.11	To Sundry Persons Principal	
Buildings	5831.7.8	and Interest	1745.10.0
Appendage purchase		Due to Annuityants	115
and Improvements	1765.0.8	For Salaries & Servants' Wages	174.6.0
Linen	127.3.0	Balance due to W. Tuke	354.10.0
D. Appendage	39.1.7	Balance in fav ^r of the	
Furniture	1034.16.0	Institution	9120.14.0
D. Appendage	264.2.4		<u>11510.1.4</u>
Provisions on hand	226.16.5	The Institution also remains	
Drugs	7	subject to the payment of 5 $\frac{1}{2}$ p cent	
Patients due from them	581.13.8	of Annuity to Life Annuityants, on	
	<u>11510.1.4</u>	the sum of 22600	

Donations -

Annual Subscriptions -

Rec^d after 31st of 3rd Month 1811
 and reported last year } 79.5.0
 Lond: Mrs. P. Harris - 5-
 Wisney Ho: Meeting - 12.8.6
 Birmingham A.B. & others 32.10.0
 Warksh: James Harrison (add) 2.2.0
 Tho Priestman Junr - 3-
 John Hipsley Junr - 3.5.0
161.10.6
 Legacy reported last year
 with Duty deducted 2/0
 D^y of the late Mary Wakefield 50
 Duty - 5- 45.0.0
315-

Devonsh: John Abbott - 1.1.0
 Lond: W^m Allen - 2.2.0
 Joseph Butler - 1.1.0
 Northamptonsh: W. Middleton - 1.1.0
 Thomas Bayes - 1.1.0
 W^m Ashby - 1.1.0
 Suffolk John King - 2.2.0
 Warksh: Saml. Baker - 2.2.0
 Yorkshire George Sanders - 2.2.0
 Jonathan Sanders - 2.2.0
 John Chapman - 2.2.0
 Tho^s Procter - 2.2.0
 John Hoyaland - 2.2.0
 John Fisher - 2.2.0
 W^m Maud - 2.2.0
 W^m Procter - 2.2.0
 W^m Skekney - 2.2.0
 Charles Parker - 2.2.0
 Joseph Dickinson - 1.1.0
 W^m Looning - 1.1.0
 Lindley Murray - 1.1.0
 W^m Tuke - 1.1.0
 Henry Tuke - 1.1.0
 Simon Hutchinson - 1.1.0
 John Belton - 1.1.0
 John Mason - 1.1.0
 George Raw - 1.1.0
 W^m Thorp - 1.1.0
 W^m Birkbeck - 1.1.0
 Joseph Spence - 1.1.0
 John Somersage 2/0¹ 2.2.0
47.5.0

Donations rec^d since
 31st of 3rd Month 1812
 Lond: Mrs. Josiah Meper 10-
 Warksh: Jos^{ph} King - 5.5.0
 W^m Richardson - 5.5.0
 Joseph A. Womack - 10-
30 10.0
 Legacy Joseph Eglin 100
 Duty deducted 10 90-
 Benoni Luthbertson 100
 Duty deducted - 10 90-
180-

Total of Subscriptions within
each Quarterly Meeting to the present time

	Donations	Annuities
Bedfordsh: & Hertfordsh: - - -	182.0.0	100 - -
Berks & Oxfordsh: - - -	56.17.6	
Bristol & Somersetsh: - - -	537.19.0	200 - -
Buckinghamsh: - - -	127.19.6	
Cambridgesh & Huntingdonsh: - - -	108.16.6	50 - -
Cheshire - - -	6.1.6	
Cornwall - - -	58.6.0	
Cumberland & Northumberland - - -	62.16.6	
Devonshire - - -	20.10.0	
Durham - - -	108.18.0	100 - -
Derbysh: & Nottinghamsh: - - -	133.12.0	
Essex - - -	120.5.0	400 - -
Glocester & Wilts: - - -	257.8.0	
Herefordsh: & Worcestersh: - - -	110 - -	
Kent - - -	1.1.0	
Lancashire - - -	296.0.6	200 - -
Lincolnshire - - -	56.15.6	
London & Middlesex - - -	1099.13.6	900 - -
Norfolk & Norwich - - -	101 - -	
Northamptonsh: - - -	25.15.0	
Suffolk - - -	300.8.0	150 - -
Surry & Sussex - - -	166.4.0	
Scotland - - -	34.2.6	
Wales - - -	400 - -	
Warwicksh: & - - -	172.3.0	
Westmorland - - -	66.1.6	
Yorkshire - - -	1408.5.6	725 - -
Ireland - - -		100 - -
Rhode Island - - -	20 - -	
Anonymous - - -	694.2.0	
Legacies - - -	199.8.6	
Total - - -	8722.17.6	2925 - -

At a Quarterly Meeting of Directors & Subscribers held at York the 1st of 10th Month 1812

Directors Present Edw^d. West, Jonathan Sanders, W^m. Tuke, Joshua Priestman, Joseph Clark, David Priestman, Charles Parker, Joseph Birkbeck, W^m. Hargraves, John Broadhead, Joshua Walker, Rich^d. Jackson, John Belton, Richard Thompson James Harrison W^m. Maud.

Donations since Last Quarter

Worcester Mary Young	5
Essex Atkinson Francis Gibson	10
Anonymous	10
	<u>25</u>

Robert Pickering of York for Annuity during his Life, and the Life of his Wife Mary Closs during her life payable half yearly on his personal receipt for the same 100

The Minutes of the Committee have been read, it appears that there is a Balance of £165.11.0 in the hands of the Cashier; that there are 64 Patients viz 24 Men & 39 Women of whom 12 Men & 17 Women are in the Appendage.

At a Quarterly Meeting of Directors & Subscribers held the 21st of 12th Month 1812

Directors Present W^m. Tuke, W^m. Maud, David Priestman, W^m. Hargraves, James Harrison, Joseph Acornack, Richard Jackson, Jonathan Sanders, Jos^{ph}. Priestman

Donations since last Quarter

London Richard Phillips	10.10
Herts. W ^m . Lucas add ⁿ	5.0
Warwicksh: Sam ^l . Baker D ^r	10
Yorksh. Sarah Eglin	10.10
	<u>£36</u>

The

The Minutes of the Committee have been read,
and it appears there is a Balance of £239.8.10
in the hands of the Cashier and that there are
65 Patients viz 27 Men & 38 Women of whom
11 Men & 7 Women are at the Appurage.

At a Quarterly Meeting of Directors and
Subscribers held at Leeds the 25th of 3rd Mo 1813
Directors Present. — Mordecai Lapon, W^m Tuke
John Hustler, Jonathan Sanders, John Clark
Joshua Priestman, W^m Maud, Thomas Procter
David Priestman, Charles Parker W^m Alexander
W^m Aldam of Leeds, John Broadhead, Rich^d Lockin
James Harrison

No Donations since last Quarter.

The Minutes of the Committee have been read
and it appears there is a Balance of £211.19.10
due to the Cashier. There are 63 Patients viz 24
Men & 39 Women of whom 11 Men & 7 Women
are at the Appurage.

The following Friends are appointed to
unite with the Committee in examining the State
of the accounts and to prepare a report for the
General Meeting (viz) Tho^s Procter John Hustler &
John Broadhead. —

At a general Meeting of Directors & Subscribers held the 24th of 6th Month 1813. —

Directors Present. Charles Parker, John Broadhead, Richard Gekins, John Sleekly, Jos^{ph} Birkbeck, David Priestman, Joseph Swinack, John Hustler, William Tuke, John Belton, John Raw, Tho^s Procter, Joseph Taylor, Mordecai Lapsen, Edward West, John Sanderson, Joshua Priestman, W^m Alexander, Joseph Clark.

Joseph Birkbeck: a subscription for addition to his Annuity - - - - - 50. —

Donation since last Quarter

Richard Brown Beds & Hurts - - - - - 5. 5. 0

Borrowed of W^m Maud - - - - - 100 —

The Committee's Minutes have been read, by which it appears that there is a Balance of £205. 7. 11 due to the Cashiers and that there are 64 Patients viz 24 Men & 40 Women of whom 4 Men & 17 Women are in the Appendage.

The Friends appointed to examine the acc^{ts} brought in a statement thereof, and a general Report of the state of the Institution, which with a few alterations is agreed to; and W^m Tuke is requested to get 1000 copies printed. Also that a Number of the general Report, be printed separately from the statement, and circulated among Friends who are likely to contribute, or obtain contributions, for the support of the Institution.

The following Light Friends are appointed Directors in lieu of those who now go out (viz) W^m Smith Henry Tuke, Joseph Smith, John Hipsley Jun^r, John Hayland, John Mason, Tho^s Priestman, & George Sanders.

The following Friends are appointed a committee for the year ensuing (viz) John Sanderson, W^m Tuke, W^m Richardson, Sam^l Tuke Joseph King John Tuke & William Alexander.

Report

Report

At a general meeting of Directors and Subscribers to the Retreat, held at York the 24th of 6th Month 1813.

The Friends appointed to examine the accounts have brought in a statement by which it appears that the expenditure, on account of the Patients, has this year exceeded the Income from them £326.17.6

This large increase of expenditure is, in a great measure, imputable to the additional Establishment of the Appendage, which affords a considerable relief to the original House, and enables the former to admit all suitable applications that are now made for Patients. In addition to this reason for the excess of expenditure, the advanced price of Provisions must also be taken into consideration; and we doubt not that they will together account satisfactorily for this excess. But though the above deficiency is so large, it will be seen, that owing to Legacies, Donations, Annual Subscriptions, and a Subscription for an Annuity, the whole Balance against the Institution is reduced to £122.4.10.

During the last Year, Eight Patients have been admitted, one has died, and eight have been discharged; six of them recovered, one improved, and the other as not being considered a suitable object. There are now 64 Patients (viz) 24 Men and 40 Women; of whom 12 Men and 7 Women are in the Appendage.

We have good reason to continue satisfied with the management of the Institution; and we trust, that when this Statement of its Finances is considered, and that 35 of the Patients pay only from four to eight Shillings per week, we shall be excused in drawing the attention of our Friends to this highly useful, and, to many, charitable Institution. We therefore hope for a more extended exercise of that liberality, which it has heretofore experienced and which is not only desirable on account of the increased Annual Expenditure, but also for the gradual reduction of a Debt of about Two Thousand Pounds with which it is encumbered.

Signed on behalf of the Meeting Henry Duke

N.B. The following is a list of the names of the Patients who have been admitted to the Retreat during the last year, and the names of the Friends who have contributed towards the same. The names of the Patients are given in the margin of the Report, and the names of the Friends are given in the margin of this Report. The names of the Patients are given in the margin of the Report, and the names of the Friends are given in the margin of this Report.

Income

Expenditure

Income from the Patients $1844.12.6\frac{1}{2}$
 Donations - - - - - 91.10.0
 Annual Subscriptions 419.7.0
 Legacies - - - - - 200
 Duty deducted - 20 180 - -
 Subscription for }
 an annuity } - 100 -
Total Income - 2265.9.6 $\frac{1}{2}$
 Expenses of the Establishment $217.10.0\frac{1}{2}$
 Income from the Patients - $1844.12.6\frac{1}{2}$
 Deficiency - - - - - 326.17.10

House Expenses - - - - - 1257.6.1
 D^r - - - - - Appurage 322.8.3
 Linen & Wear & Tear - - - - - 21.8.11
 Furniture D^r - - - - - 55.1.8
 Linen & Appurage - - - - - 47.4.3
 Salaries & Servants Wages }
 Physicians included - - } 327.3.9
 D^r - - - - - Appurage - - - 56.9.8
 Drugs - - - - - 12.11.11
 Repairs & Extra Expenses - - 91.15.6 $\frac{1}{2}$
2171.10.0 $\frac{1}{2}$
 Interest of Money - - - - - 80.16.0
 Annuities - - - - - 135.8.4
Total Expenditure - 2307.14.4 $\frac{1}{2}$
 Total Income - - - - - 2265.9.6 $\frac{1}{2}$
 Expenditure above Income 122.1.10

Property belonging to the Institution
 Land & Improvements 1633 -
 Buildings - - - - - 5973.6.0
 Appurage, Purchase }
 and Improvements. } 1782.17.0
 Linen - - - - - 191.10.0
 Furniture - - - - - 1026.10.6
 D^r & Linen Appurage 326.16.0
 Provisions on hand - 156.0.11
 Appurage D^r - - - - - 16.10.2
 Drugs - - - - - 7.10.0
 Patients due from the $81.11.2\frac{1}{2}$
 Error - - - - - 1 -
11686.11.9 $\frac{1}{2}$

Debts Owning by the Institution
 To sundry Persons, Principal
 and Interest - - - - - 2109.10.10
 Due to Annuityants - - - 120.8.4
 Salaries & Servants Wages 193.4.0
 Balance due to W^r Take - 261.19.5 $\frac{1}{2}$
 Balance in favor of }
 the Institution } 8998.9.2
11686.11.9 $\frac{1}{2}$
 The Institution also remains
 subject to the Payment of Five
 Cent of Annum to Life Annuityants
 on the sum of £2650 -

Donations

Rec^d after 31st of 3rd mo: 1812
 and reported last year } 30.10.0
 Worcesters Mary Young add: 5
 Essex A. F. Gibson --- 10
 London Rich. Phillips --- 10.10.0
 Herts. William Lucas add. 5
 Warwicksh: Saml Baker add. 10
 Yorksh: Sarah Eglen --- 10.10.0
 Anonymous --- 10
91.10.0

Legacies reported } 200
 last year --- }
 Duty --- 20 180

Subscription of Robert
 Pickering for an annuity
 for his niece Mary Rose 100

Donations rec since 31st of 3rd mo
 1813
 Herts Rich. Brown add 5.5.0
 Subscription for additional
 Annuity
 Joseph Birkbeck 50

Annual Subscriptions

Devonsh: John Abbott 11
 London William Allen 22
 Joseph Rutter 11
 Northamptonsh: Tho' Dayes 11
 Benj^m Middleton 11
 Norwich Joseph A. Gregory 22
 Suffolk John King 33
 Warwicksh: Saml Baker 22
 Yorkshire: Landers 22
 Jonas Sanders 22
 John Chapman 22
 Thomas Procter 22
 John Hoyland 22
 John Fisher 22
 W^m Maud 22
 W^m Procter 22
 W^m Sickeney 22
 Cha^s Parker 22
 Eliz: Procter 22
 Jos^t Dickinson 11
 W^m Loring 11
 Lindley Murray 11
 W^m Tuke 11
 Henry Tuke 11
 John Belton 11
 John Mason 11
 George Raw 11
 W^m Thorp 11
 W^m Birkbeck 11
 James Harrison 11
 Dan^d Doncaster 11

Total of Subscriptions of Friends within
each Quarterly Meeting to the present Time

	Donations	For Annuities
Bedfordshire & Hertfordshire	£ 192 5 0	100
Berks: & Oxfordshire	56 17 6	
Bristol & Somersetshire	537 19 -	200
Buckinghamshire	127 19 6	
Cambridge: & Hunt:	108 16 6	50.
Cheshire	6 1 6	
Cornwall	58 6 -	
Cumberland & Northumberland	62 16 6	
Devonshire	20 10 -	
Durham	108 18 -	100
Derbysh: & Nottinghamshire	133 12 -	
Essex	130 5 -	100
Glocest: & Wilts:	257 8 -	
Hampsh: & Wiltshire	115 - -	
Hert	1 1 -	
Lancashire	296 0 6	200
Lincolnshire	56 15 6	
London & Middlesex	1110 3 6	900
Norfolk & Norwich	101 - -	
Northamptonshire	25 15 -	
Suffolk	300 8 -	150
Surrey & Sussex	166 4 -	
Scotland	34 2 6	
Wales	100 - -	
Warwickshire &c	182 3 -	
Westmorland	66 1 6	
Yorkshire	1418 15 6	875
Ireland	- - -	100
Rhode Island	20 - -	
Anonymous	704 2 -	
Legacies	1995 16 -	
Total	8789 2 6	3075

At a Quarterly Meeting of Directors & Subscribers
held at York the 8th of 10th Month 1873 -

Directors Present. Edw. West, John Clark,
John Fisher, Joseph Clark, W^o Maude, The Proctor,
David Priestman, Joseph Birkbeck, John Dalton,
Rich^d Thompson, James Harrison, John Raw,
Richard Lockin, Harry Tuke, Jos^h Firth, John
Hipsley Jun^r, John Toyland, John Massey Geo:
Sandars, Jos^h Priestman, John Broadhead, Simon
Hutchinson

Donations since last Quarter	Prot forward	- - -	75.12
Bucks At St Smith - - -	5.0.0	Yorkshire	
Cambr ^g Hunt		Warab ^g Glin ad ^m	20 - -
Sus. King - - -	10 - -	Edw. Rheim - - -	5.5.0
Hunt-on-o Hunting 13 - -		A Friend to the Retreat 5 - -	
London J. G. Bewan - - -	10 - -	American Do ^m - - -	10 - -
Jane Harris - - -	5 - -	Jos ^h Priestman - - -	8 - -
John Ross - - -	5.5.0	Jos ^h Priestman Pick ^g - - -	5 - -
John Bell - - -	5.5.0	John Raw - - -	2.2.0
Worcester Mary Young 5 - -		Calab ^g Fletcher - - -	5.5.0
Eliz. Busby - - -	2.2.0	John Huston ad ^m - - -	31.10.0
Lincoln W ^o Massey - - -	10 - -	Charles Harris - - -	5.5.0
Jon ^o Hutchinson out - - -		Anonymous - - -	1.1.0
Canford 75.12.0			<u>£ 771 - -</u>

Legacies

Mary Dale's Tottenham
£100 Duty 10-90 -
John Head Ipswich 100 -
£ 190

The Committee's Minutes have been read, by which
it appears that there is a Balance of £15.8.8 due
to the Cashier, and that there were 59 Patients
viz: 24 Men & 35 Women of whom 14 Men & 7 Women
were at the Appendages

This Meeting taking into consideration the
state of the House with regard to the Number of
Patients at present, and it appearing that there is
room for some more than an application has Required

of later. It is agreed that the Committee may use their discretion in admitting those who are not strictly Members of Society; having recent cases more especially in view.---

At a Quarterly Meeting of Directors & Subscribers held at York the 30th of 12th Month 1813.

Directors Present. W^m Maud, Charles Parker, Joseph Birkbeck, Richard Lockin, Henry Tuke, Joseph Fisher, John Hipsley Jun^r, John Mason, Joshua Priestman, John Aleckly, George Sanders.

Donations since last Quarter

John Hoyland	-	10.0.0
David Priestman	4	10.10.0
Ann Tindal	-	10.10.0
George Raw	-	2.2.0
Mary Gallilee	-	1.1.0
George Benson	-	5.5.0
Thos. Crowder	-	10.0.0
Isaac Crowder	-	10.0.0
Rich ^d Watkinson	-	10.0.0
John by T. T.	-	10.10.0
Friends of Lancaster	-	10.0.0
Longford Meeting	2	25.0.0
R & W Ashby	-	25.0.0
Kandal J.R.	-	1.1.0
		<u>£ 110.19.0</u>

The Minutes of the Committee have been read by which it appears there was a Balance due to the Cashier of £ 25^{rs} 1.10^d and that there were 60 Patients (viz) 24 Men & 36 Women of whom 4 Men & 7 Women were at the Appurage. -

This Meeting being informed of the distressing Fire which has recently occurred in the York Lunatic Asylum by which a considerable number of the Patients apartments have been destroyed, and it appearing

Appearing, that the accommodations for the Men Patients in the Appurage (viz) 4 Beds and 1 day Room, can be set at liberty by removing the Patients who at present occupy them to the Retreat; it is agreed to offer the same, with other necessary accommodation, for the temporary use of the Asylum.

William Maud & Saml Tuke are appointed to present a copy of this Minute to a Meeting of the Governors of the Asylum to be held this day to receive their reply and give any further explanation of the views of this Meeting -

At a Quarterly Meeting of Directors & Subscribers held at Leeds the 31. of 2 month 1814.

Directors Present -

David Priestman & Henry Tuke, John Mason
 George Sanders, John Sanderson, Tho Crocker,
 Wm Alexander, John Fisher, Rich: Lockins
 John Hayland, Jos: Priestman, John Birkbeck
 John Hipsley Junr

Donations since last Quarter

Bristol Meeting	94.6.6	Prof Ford	22.8.6
Durham Tho Backhouse	10	London Mrs J	
Jon Backhouse & son	10	Wm Dilwyn	10
24 Place	10	Walker Gray	10
Mary Caseant Junr	3	Luke Hoisard	10
Geo. Richardson	1.1.0	W Foster Reynolds	10.10
Tho Pease	1.0.0	York David Mallinson	2.2
Mary Hedley	10	Robt Jowett	5
Stockton P. Meach	21	Tho Priestman Hull	5.5
Sunderland P. Richardson	5.5.0	Ann Lane	50
Glouc: & W. 21s			324.5.6
Witney no mat	9	Legacy	
Somersetsh 3 no mat	26 5.0	Robt Marriage of Helmsford	50
Leicestershire Eliz: Atkinson	10	Duty did aid	5
James Cooper	10		45
Abraham Binns	5		
Penketh Meet 2	5 1 0		
Car 2 forw	22.8.6		

Sam^d Tuke gives account that he and W^m Maud delivered a copy of the Minute of our last Meeting to the Court of Governors of the Asylum to which the following reply was received.

"At a special Meeting of the Governors of the York Lunatic Asylum held the 30th day of December 1813"

"His Grace the Archbishop of York in the Chair.
Resolved Unanimously"

"That the thanks of this Meeting be given to the Directors and Subscribers to the Retreat for their friendly & liberal offer, of the accommodation which that establishment can afford to the Patients in the Asylum, under the present distressing circumstances."

"That the Governors on the representation of Doctor Best, have reason to hope, that it may not be necessary to have recourse to the offered accommodation, but should they be ~~thus~~ appointed in this expectation, they will thankfully avail themselves of the proposed kindness."

"That a copy of the said Resolution be transmitted to the directors of the Retreat."

The Minutes of the Committee have been read, from which it appears, that there was a Balance of £32.0.10^p due from the Treasurer. There were then in the House 63 Patients, (viz) 26 Men & 37 Women of whom 4 Men & 7 Women are in the Appendage.

This Meeting appoints the following Friends to unite with the Committee in preparing a State of the accounts of the Institution to be laid before our next Meeting (viz) William Rowntree, Thomas Procter & Joseph Priestman to meet on Friday the 21st of 6th Month next at the Retreat.

At a general Meeting of Directors & Subscribers
held the 30th of 6th Month 1814 -

Directors Present

Edward West, John Clark, John Fisher, Jos. Priestman
W^m. Maud, Tho. Procter, David Priestman, Charles
Parker, Simon Hutchinson, W^m. Alexander,
Joseph Birkbeck, Pimexwin, John Dalton
John Sanderson, John Broadhead, James
Harrison, John Raw, Rich. Rockin, Jos^{rs} Smith,
John Hipsley Junr, John Mason, Tho. Priestman,
George Sanders, John Hoyland. - - -

Received since last Quarter

Legacy, Rich Brown
of Sutton Beds. - 20
Duty. - 2-18.00

Donation
W^m. Dillwyn's addⁿ - 65. - -

Annuities
Rob. Spudlove of
Oxfordshire for an Annuity }
for his Wife & Rebecca Gibbs } 200. -

Ann^t Sarah Stratford }
of Leicester - - } 100 -

The Minutes of the Committee for the last Quarter
have been read.

The Committee have produced a statement of the
accounts for the year ending the 31st of 3rd month last,
also a Report of the State of the Institution, of which
the usual Number is to be printed and distributed.

There are now in the House 64 Patients (viz)
24 Men & 40 Women; of whom 4 Men & 7 Women are
in the Advanced age.

David Priestman & Caleb Fletcher both of York
are appointed on the Committee in lieu of those who
go out; the Committee for the Year ensuing are

W^m. Richardson

Williams Richardson, Saml. Tuke, Joseph King, John Tuke
Wm. Alexander, David Priestman & Caleb Fletcher Junr

The following light Friends are appointed Directors
in lieu of those who now go out; viz. John Jowitt & Wm
Wm. Tuke Junr, Joseph Priestman Malton, Mordecai
Lepon, Joseph Forger Junr, Caleb Fletcher, Wm. Rolontrae,
Joseph Spence

Report

General Meeting of Directors & Subscribers to the Retreat
held at York, the 30th of 6th Month 1814

The Friends who were deputed to examine the
accounts, brought in a statement, by which it appears
that the expenditure on account of the Patients, for the
Year ending the 31st of 3rd Month last, exceeded the income
arising from them, by the sum of £423.11.3. A considerable
portion of this deficiency arises from the charges attend-
ing the Appurage, as stated in the report of ^{the} last Year; but
as this part of the establishment continues materially to
promote to ~~promote~~ the original designs of Friends, and
is the means of accommodating a number of Patients, who
must otherwise have been excluded from the Retreat, we
trust that the increased expenditure will be so far from being
viewed with dissatisfaction, that it will be considered as
an indispensable support of a useful and important
auxiliary to the Institution.

It is with pleasure we have to state, that the liber-
ality of Friends, by Donations and Annual Subscriptions,
with the aid of Legacies and Subscriptions for Annuities,
has amounted to £1097. 0.4 and that there is, therefore,
after paying £216. 19. 2. to Annuityants & for Interest,
an addition to the Stock of the Institution of £436. 9. 11.
But it still remains subject to a debt of £1900. 11. 6
besides the Annual Payment to Life Annuityants.

During the last Year twelve Patients have been
admitted; Eight have in that time been discharged,
Six of whom have been recovered, and two of them impro-
ved. Four have died within this Period, the average of
whose Ages was full 69 Years.

There are now 64 Patients (viz) 24 Men & 40 Women, of
whom 48 Men & 7 Women are in the Appurage.

Income

Income from the Patients	17449.5½
Donations	678.7.6
Annual Subscriptions	132.2.0
Legacies	226.10.10
Subscription for Annuity	50.---
<u>Total Income</u>	<u>28419.9½</u>
<u>Total Expenditure</u>	<u>2384.19.10½</u>

Income above Expenditure 1556.9.11

Expenses of the Establishment	2168.0.8½
Income from the Patients	17449.5½
Expenditure above the	
Income from the Patients	423.11.3

Expenditure

House Expenses	1211.17.7½
Linin Wear & Tear	19.10.0
Furniture D ^o	57.2.0
Salaries & Serv ^{ts} Wages	} 320.19.1
Physicians included	
Drugs	15.15.0
Repairs & Extra Expenses	110.4.3
Appurtenance House Expenses	352.16.3
D ^o Linen and Furniture	23.10.6
D ^o Wages	56.6.0
	<u>2168.0.8½</u>
Annuities	128.15.0
Interest	88.4.2
<u>Total Expenditure</u>	<u>2384.19.10½</u>

Property belonging to the Institution

Land & Improvements	1633.0.0
Buildings	5973.19.8
Appurtenance Purchase & Improvements	} 1801.4.8
Linen	110.10.6
Furniture	1085.4.10
D ^o Appurtenance	413.14.0
Provisions on hand	124.60.3
Stock on the Land	73.22.0
Drugs	8.---
Patients due from them	625.9.5½
Appurtenance Provisions	30.11.11
Error in account	3.0
	<u>11880.0.3½</u>

Debts owing by the Institution

Torundry Persons, Principal and Interest	1903.14.6
Due to Annuitants	121.5.0
Officers & Servants due to them	} 246.1.0
By Cash due to W ^m Duke	154.0.8
Balance in favour of the Institution	} 9454.19.3
	<u>11880.0.3½</u>

The Institution also remains subject to the Payment of 5th part of Annuum to Life Annuitants on the Sum of £3000

Donations

Received after the 31st of 3rd mo 1814 reported last year 5.5.0
 Bucks & Bucks: Witney Mt. Meet^d 9.---
 Bristol Friends of - - - 94.6.6
 Somersetshire; the 3rd Mt. Meet^d 26.5.0
 Bucks Ast. Smith addⁿ 5.0.0
 Leam: Hunt: Sus. King - 10.---
 Hunt: no meeting - 13.---
 Dorkham The Backhouse - 10.---
 Jonⁿ. Backhouse & son 10.---
 Ex J. Pease - 10.---
 M. Pease Sen. & Jun^r 3.---
 Geo: Richardson - 1.1.0
 Tho' Pease - 1.---
 Mary Hedley - 10.0
 Sundries by W^m Richard 5.5.0
 Stockton P. Meeting 21.---
 Epsea Tho' Catchpole - 10.---
 Kent. Friends of Rochester 6.18.0
 Lancashire N. Waterhouse 10.---
 J. T. by T. T. - 10.10.0
 Eliz: Atkinson addⁿ 10.---
 James Cropper D^o - 10.---
 Abraham Binns - 5.---
 Penketh Meeting - 5.1.0
 Fr^d of Lancaster 10.---
 Tho' Greenwood - 10.---
 Isaac Greenwood - 10.---
 W^m Mafrey addⁿ 10.---
 Jonⁿ Hutchinson D^o 5.---
 Longford Mt. Meet^d 25.---
 R. W. Ashby - 25.---
 W^m Dillwyn addⁿ 10.---
 Walker Gray - 10.---
 John Sanderson - 10.---
 George Stacey - 10.---
 Luke Howard - 10.---
 W. Foster Ryngods 10.10.0
 Jos^{ph} Gurney Buzan 10.---
 Jane Harris - 5.---
 John Row - 5.5.0
 John Bell - 5.5.0
 Westmorland J. R. - 1.1.0
 Worcester: Mary Young D^o 5.---
 Eliz: Busby - 2.2.0
 Canford 481. A. 6

Donations

Bro' forward - - - 481.4.6
 Yorkshire Sarah Eglin addⁿ 20.---
 Edw Rheam - 5.5.0
 A Friend to the Retreat 5.---
 Ann Lane addⁿ 10.---
 Joshua Priestman - 5.---
 Jos^{ph} Priestman Pickering 5.---
 John Raw addⁿ - 2.2.0
 Caleb Fletcher - 5.5.0
 John Hustler addⁿ - 31.10.0
 Charles Harris - 5.5.0
 Anonymous - 1.1.0
 John Hoyland addⁿ 10.---
 Ann Tindall - 10.10.0
 David Priestman York 10.10.0
 Mary Gallilee - 1.1.0
 George Raw addⁿ - 2.2.0
 Gervas Benson - 5.5.0
 David Mallison - 2.2.0
 Robt. Jowitt - 5.---
 Tho' Priestman Hull 5.5.0
 Ann Lane addⁿ - 50.---
 1678.7.6

Legacies

Mary Dale of Tottenham
 £ 100 Duty 10.--- 90.---
 John Head of Ipswich 100.---
 Robt Marriage Chelmsf
 £ 50 Duty 5.--- 45.---
 Interest on one part Due 1.10.10
 236.10.10

Received since 31st of 3rd mo 1814

Legacy
 Res^t. Brown of Amphill
 £ 20 Duty 2.--- 18.---

Donation
 William Dillwyn addⁿ 65.---

Subscriptions for Annuities
 Robt Spurdlove for his
 niece, Rebecca Gibbins 200.---
 Ann Sarah Heaford 100.---

Annual Subscriptions		Bro. forward	54/3.0
Durham	Anthony Clapham 1.1.0	Yorkshire	Wm Pease Aldam 1.1.0
	John Foster 1.1.0		Benj ⁿ Hornot 1.1.0
	Hadwen Dragg 1.1.0		John Birkbeck 1.1.0
Lancashire	Isaac Hadwen 10.6		Mary Birkbeck 1.1.0
Westmorland	Edw ^d Salthouse 4.0		John Hustler 3.3.0
London	Wm Allen 2.2.0		Sarah Hustler 1.1.0
	Rich Harris 1.1.0		Charles Harris 1.1.0
	Luke Howard 2.2.0		Wm Wilson 2.2.0
	Rob ^t Barclay 5		Wm Rathmell 1.1.0
	Jos ^{ph} Kuttin 11.6.0		Wm Chapman 1.1.0
Norfolk	Jos ^{ph} Peckover 2.2.0		Henry Harris 1.1.0
Northampton	Tho Bayes 1.1.0		George Raw 1.1.0
	Benj ⁿ Middleton 1.1.0		Rob ^t Pickering 1.1.0
Suffolk	John King 2.2.0		Jos ^{ph} Priestman Malton 1.1.0
Wales	Joseph Reynolds 5		Wm Thorp 1.1.0
Westmorland	Jacob Wakefield 2.2.0		Lathi Elam 1.1.0
	Cicely Woodson 2.2.0		Wm Loring 1.1.0
	Wm D. Woodson 2.2.0		Geo. Sanders 2.2.0
	Rob ^t Benson 2.2.0		Jos ^{ph} Sanders 2.2.0
	Wilson Sutton 2.2.0		John Chapman 2.2.0
	Deborah Braithwait 1.1.0		Tho ^s Procter 2.2.0
	John Braithwait 1.1.0		Wm Procter 2.2.0
	John Wilson 1.1.0		Wm Suckney 2.2.0
	Isaac Whitwell 1.1.0		Joseph Dickinson 2.2.0
	Ester Woodson 10.6		James Harrison 2.2.0
	Hannah Bayliff 10.6		John Belton 1.1.0
	Tho Wilson 10.6		John Clark 1.1.0
	Mich ^l Rimington 2.2.0		John Nevens 1.1.0
	Bartholomew Smith 1.1.0		Dan ^l Doncaster 1.1.0
	Isaac Huskisson 1.1.0		Charles Parker 2.2.0
	John Graham 1.1.0		John Mason 1.1.0
	Tho ^s Wilkinson 10.6		Rich ^d Thompson 2.2.0
	Mark Walker 10.6		Simon Hutchinson 1.1.0
	John Ritson 5.6		John Hoyland 2.2.0
	Wm Rimington 5.6		John Fisher 2.2.0
	Isaac Hadwen 10.6		Eliz ^z Procter 2.2.0
	Edw ^d Salthouse 1.1.0		Jon ⁿ Supton 2.2.0
	Wm Benson 10.6		Chris ^t Geddart 1.1.0
	Jos ^{ph} Goad 10.6		John Wilson Hull 1.1.0
	Wm Woodville 10.6		Joseph Taylor 2.2.0
	Sarah Tall 26.16.0		Isabella Tindal 2.2.0
Worcestershire	Eliz ^z Besley 1.1.0		Wm Tuke 1.1.0
	Benj ⁿ Oakden 1.1.0		Harry Tuke 1.1.0
			Sarah Tuke 1.1.0
	Car forward 54/3.0		Car forward 12.0.0

Annual subscriptions
 Bro' forward - - 12856.0
 Wm Buttbuck 1.1.0
 Sarah Eglin - - 2.2.0
 Lindley Murray 1.1.0
 Wm Maund - - 2.2.0
 Rob' Elam 5.0.0
 77.90
£132.2.0

Total of Subscriptions of Friends in each Quarterly Meeting to the Present Time

	Donations	For Annuiti ^s
Bedfordshire & Hertfordshire	192.5.0	100
Berks & Oxfordshire	65.16.6	200
Bristol & Somersetshire	658.10.6	200
Buckinghamshire	132.19.6	
Cambridgeshire & Huntingdonshire	131.16.6	50
Cheshire	6.1.6	
Cornwall	58.6.0	
Cumberland & Northumberland	62.16.6	
Devonshire	28.10.0	
Durham	170.14.0	100
Derbyshire & Nottinghamshire	133.12.0	
Essex	140.5.0	400
Gloucester & Wilts	251.8.0	
Hampshire & Worestershire	122.2.0	
Kent	7.19.0	
Lancashire	386.11.6	200
Lincolnshire	71.15.6	
London & Middlesex	1416.3.6	900
Norfolk & Norwich	101	
Northamptonshire	25.15.0	
Suffolk	300.8.0	150
Surrey & Sussex	166.11.0	
Scotland	34.2.6	
Wales	400	
Warwickshire &c	182.3.0	100
Westmorland	67.2.0	
Yorkshire	1615.18.6	875
Ireland		100
Rhode Island	20	
Anonymous	704.2.6	
Legacies	2248.16.0	
	<u>9895.4.0</u>	<u>3375</u>

At a Quarterly Meeting of Directors and Subscribers
held the 6th of 10th month 1814

Directors present. Tho: Procter, Simon Hutchinson,
Joseph Birkbeck, John Belton, W^m Hargraves, John
Bleckley, Richard Thompson, Josth Acomack, John
Broadhead, Joshua Walker, Richard Lockin, W^m Smith
John Hipsley Jun^r. Tho: Priestman, George Sanders,
J. Jowett & Kewins, Josth Priestman, Josth Fryer Jun^r W^m Rowntree
James Harris &c

Received since last Quarter

Legacies	Donations
Mary Young of Worsted 50	Grace Church Street
Duty - 5.45	Monthly Meeting --- 100
John Heathcote of London 100	John Carr of Coventry - 1.10
Duty 10 90	<u>£ 101.10</u>
Joseph Smith of London 300	For Annuity
<u>£ 635</u>	Rob ^t Pickering of York for his Niece Rose Munford. 80

Paid Geo: Jepson 720-

The Minutes of the Committee have been read,
by which it appears, that there is a Balance in the hands
of the Treasurer of £209.5.5 and that there were 62
Patients viz 23 Men & 39 Women, of whom 44 Men and
7 Women are at the Appendance.

This Meeting is of opinion that the appointment
of Men Friends to visit the Retreat is desirable, request
the following Friends to act for the ensuing quarter (viz)
John Mason, W^m Alexander, & Benjamin Hornot, who are
to enter in a Book their remarks for the information of the
Committee.

At a Quarterly Meeting of Directors & Subscribers held
the 25th of 12th Month 1844.

Directors present Joseph Birkbeck, Rich. Lockett, John Hipsley
Jun^r, Joseph Spence, W^m Hargraves, Caleb Tolcher, John Heyland,
John Broadhead, John Mason.

Received since last Quarter

Somersetshire
William Eddington — 10. — —
The Fox's Children — 5. — —
Worcestershire &c
A. & H. Hawley ad^m — 5. — —
Rob. Hawley — do — 5. — —
Lancashire
Two Friends of Liverpool 10. — —
Yorkshire
Sarah Harris of Bradford 2. 2. 0
Bally Monthly Meeting 102. 10. 0
John Fisher — — — 10. 10. 0
£ 150. 5. 0

Legacy -
R. R. Elwood - Duty — 30 — —
3 — — 27. — —

Paid George Jepson — — 100
— Joseph Womack — 100 — —
£ 200

The Minutes of the Committee have been read by
which it appears that there is a Balance of £182. 8. 1 in
the Treasurer's hands, and that there were 60 Patients (viz)
23 Men and 37 Women of whom 4 Men & 7 Women are at
the Appurage.

The Friends appointed last Quarter as Visitors
are continued.

At a Quarterly Meeting of Directors and Subscribers
held at Leeds the 30. of 3. Month 1815.

Directors present. Charles Parker, Joseph Birkbeck
Pim Newins, W^m Aldam, Richard Thompson,
John Broadhead, Joseph Aumack, Jos^r. Walker
Joseph Firth, John Hipsley Jun^r, John Hoyalad, John Mason
John Jowitt Newins, Joseph Cayer Jun^r W^m Rowntree
Joseph Spence -

Donations received since last Quarter

Ruth Bowen - - - -	25 -
Woodhouse Meeting - -	10 -
Wales Bernard Dickenson	10 -
Dorset & Stants Quarterly Meet	100. 2. 0
Lancashire Robert Kinson	25 -
Herts: Eliz ^h . Wheeler Ed ^m	8 8 -
Est ^s of Eliz ^h . Pryor 2 nd	100 -
	<u>£ 238. 10 -</u>

The Minutes of the Committee have been read, by
which it appears that there was a balance of £187. 14. 11.
in the hands of the Treasurer, and that there were 58
Patients, (viz) 21 Men and 37 Women, of whom 11 Men
and 7 Women are at the Appurage.

William Rowntree, Joshua Priestman and John
Broadhead are appointed to unite with the Committee
in examining the State of the accounts, and to prepare
a statement thereof for the approbation of the general
Meeting.

The Friends appointed last Quarter as Visitors
are continued

At a General Meeting of Directors & Subscribers held at
York the 24th of 6th Month 1815—

Directors present.

Thomas Procter, David Priestman, W.^m Alexander,
W.^m Hargreaves, John Belton, Richard Thompson,
John Broadhead, James Harrison, Joseph Taylor, Joseph
Awmack, Joshua Walker, Richard Lockin, W.^m Smith,
Joseph Smith, John Hipsley Jun^r, John Mason, Tho^s Priestman
John Jowitt & Xerins, Jas^s Priestman, Joseph Fryer Jun^r,
Caleb Litcher, W.^m Rowntree, George Sanders, W.^m Tuke Jun^r

Received since last Quarter.

Donations.

Herts- William Lucas Ad^d 5.0.0
Dwon: Sarah Fox - - - 10. - -
Yorksh: W.^m Kurnam - - - 5.5.0
£ 20.5.0

Legacies.

Mary Barker - - - - 5.0.0
Jemima Henderson - 200
Duty - - 20/80. - -
£ 185.0.0

A letter has been received from our Friend Lindley
Murray, proposing to our consideration the propriety
of advancing the Salary of the Superintendants George
& Katherine Jepson from £100 to £150 p^a Annum, in
consideration of their long and faithful Services. This Meeting
on considering the proposal, and the grounds for it, agrees
thereto; and directs that the advance shall commence
from this time - - -

This Meeting adjourns to four o'clock this afternoon.
Met pursuant to adjournment.

The Minutes of the Committee have been read, by which
it appears that there are now 63 Patients (viz) 25 Men and
38 Women, of whom 4 Men & 7 Women are in the App^rindage
and that there was in the hands of the Treasurer a Balance
of £116. -

The following Friends are appointed Directors in
the room of those who go out (viz) W.^m Loring, Joshua Priestman
W.^m Birkbeck, Tho^s Barker, Simeon Webster, John Tuke,
John Birkbeck, Robert Jowitt, also John Armitage and
Joseph Tatham.

John Mason & John Bleckly are appointed ~~to the~~
Committee in the room of those who go out. The Committee
for the Year ensuing are Joseph King, John Tuke, William
Alexander, David Priestman, Caleb Fletcher Jun^r, John Mason
and John Bleckly.

The following Rule relative to the Office of Visitors has
been agreed on, and is to be printed with the other Rules

"At each Quarterly Meeting, two Subscribers shall be appointed
as Visitors to the Institution, who are authorised to inspect
every part of the House, at such times, and as often as they may
think proper. They shall enter in a Book, to be kept for that purpose
the time of their attendance, and such remarks as may appear
to them necessary or desirable. The Minutes of the Visitors to be
read at the Meetings of the Committee, and at the Quarterly Meetings.
The Committee are to appoint three Female Visitors, one of whom
is to be changed every Month" - See Ch: II Rule 3^d.

Report is made that the Visitors before appointed have
attended to the Service, Sam^l Tuke & John Sanderson are
appointed Visitors for the ensuing Quarter.

A Statement of the Accounts and Report of the State
of the Institution have been produced, and it is agreed to
print the usual Number with an additional Number of
the Report on a separate Sheet.

The Rules of the Institution have been revised and it
is agreed to print an Edition to consist of 1500 -

Report

The Friends appointed to examine the accounts of this
Institution, have produced a Statement, by which it appears
that the Expenditure on account of the Patients, for the Year ending
31st of 3rd Month exceeded the Income arising from them, by the sum
of £319.1.1¹/₂, but this deficiency is considerably less than that of
last Year, and we have again the satisfaction to state an improve-
ment in the Funds of the Institution.

The Donations, Annual Subscriptions, and Legacies,
after paying Annuity payments, and Interest of the Debt amounting
together to £226.3.5 and also defraying the aforesaid deficiency
have increased the Property to £188.9.11¹/₂. The Institution, however,
still remains subject to a Debt of £1289.19.6 and also to the pay-
ment of 5th Cent. to Annuity payments on the sum of £3380^x -

Fourteen Patients have been admitted since last Year. In the same
period ten have been discharged recovered, and three in an improved

State. Two Patients have died, one aged about 80 and the other 73 years.

There are now 63 Patients under care; (viz) 25 Men and 38 Women: of whom 4 Men and 7 Women are at the Appendage.

In concluding the 10th Report of the State of the Retreat, the Directors can hardly refrain from expressing the feelings of gratitude and satisfaction, with which they contemplate the prosperous state of this Institution, the benefits which have resulted from it to the immediate objects of its care; and the stimulus which its example has given to the improvement of Establishments for similar purposes.

From the opening of the Retreat to the end of the Year 1811, 177 Patients were admitted; of whom 100 had been disordered more than 12 Months. Of these latter cases, which are generally denominated incurable, 26 have been happily restored to society: and of the 77 recent cases, 59 have been so restored.

It is also worthy of remark, as affording satisfactory evidence of the good management of the Institution, and of the importance of early attention to cases of Insanity, that, of the 60 recent cases admitted in the last 3 years, 15 have already been discharged recovered.

The Directors cannot but attribute, under the Divine Blessing, much of the prosperity and success of the Institution, to the openness with which its affairs have been conducted; the uniform interest for its welfare evinced by its Patrons and Managers; and in an eminent degree, to the conscientious and judicious discharge of their arduous duties, by the Persons who have, for so many years, had the immediate superintendance and management of the Establishment. A steady attention to these causes of success, they trust will long support the character and usefulness of the Retreat, and ensure a continuance of that liberality by which it has hitherto been supported.

EXPENDITURE.

House Expences	£. s. d.
Linen, wear and tear	1152 13 0
Furniture, ditto	24 0 0
Salaries and Servants' Wages, Physician's included	63 1 0
Drugs	344 2 1
Repairs and extra Expences	13 2 0
Appendage, House Expences	115 5 3
Ditto, Furniture and Linen	389 1 1
Ditto, Salary and Wages	34 8 1
	74 7 0
Annuitants	2209 19 6
Interest	149 14 2
	76 9 3
Total Expenditure	2436 2 11

Debts owing by the Institution.

To sundry Persons, Principal and Interest	1289 19 6
Due to Annuitants	136 11 8
Officers and Servants, due to them	146 16 6
Balance due to William Tuke	26 9 2
Balance in favour of the Institution	10,643 6 0

12,243 2 10

INCOME.

Income from the Patients	£. s. d.
Donations	1890 18 5
Annual Subscriptions	459 16 0
Legacies	113 18 6
Subscriptions for Annuities	780 0 0
	380 0 0

Total Income 3624 12 11

Total Expenditure 2436 2 11

Income above Expenditure 1188 9 11

Expences of the Establishment 2209 19 6

Income from Patients 1890 18 5

Expenditure above the Income from Patients 319 1 11

Property belonging to the Institution.

Land and Improvements	1633 0 0
Buildings	6006 9 2
Appendage, Purchase, and Improvements	1893 3 3
Linen	136 0 1
Furniture	1198 2 10
Ditto and Linen, Appendage	425 0 0
Cattle and Provisions on hand	178 4 8
Ditto, Appendage	36 0 7
Drugs	7 10 0
Patients, due from them	754 11 10
Superintendents, in their hands	85 0 0

12,243 2 10

LEGACIES.

Richard Brown, of Amphyll, and reported last Year	£ 20
Duty	2-18 0 0
Mary Young, of Worcester	50
Duty	5-45 0 0
John Heathcote, of London	100
Duty	10-90 0 0
Joseph Smith, of London	500 0 0
R. R. Ellwood, of	30
Duty	3-27 0 0
Executors of the late Elizabeth Prior, out of the Residac	100 0 0
	780 0 0

ANNUAL SUBSCRIPTIONS.

Durham	Anthony Clapham	1 1 0
	John Foster	1 1 0
	Hadwin Bragg	1 1 0
		£3 3 0
London	William Allen	2 2 0
	Joseph Rutter	1 1 0
		£3 3 0
Northamptonsh.	Thomas Bayes	1 1 0
	H. and M. Middleton	1 1 0
		£ 2 2 0
Nottinghamsh.	Elizabeth Beesley	1 1 0
Suffolk.	John King	2 2 0
Westmorland.	Robert Benson	2 2 0
	W. D. Crewdson	2 2 0
	Elizabeth Rimington	2 2 0
	John Wakefield	2 2 0
	Jacob Wakefield	2 2 0
	Deborah Braithwaite	1 1 0
	G. and J. Braithwaite	1 1 0
	Isaac Hewitson	1 1 0

25 4 0

DONATIONS.

Received after 31st of 3d Month, 1814, and reported last Year	£. s. d.	
London, Grace Church Street Monthly Meeting	65 0 0	
Lancashire, Two Friends of Liverpool	10 0 0	
	Robert Benson	25 0 0
Somersetshire, William Eddington	10 0 0	
	Thomas Fox's Children	5 0 0
Warwicksh. &c. A. & M. Hawley, addit.	5 0 0	
	Robert Hawley, ditto.	5 0 0
	John Carr	1 1 0
Wales, Barnard Dickinson	10 0 0	
Dorset & Hants, Quarterly Meeting	60 2 0	
Herts, Eliz. J. Wheeler, additional	8 8 0	
	William Lucas, ditto	5 0 0
Yorkshire, Sarah Harris	2 2 0	
	Balby Monthly Meeting	102 13 0
	John Fisher, additional	10 10 0
	Ruth Bower	25 0 0
	Woodhouse Meeting	10 0 0
		459 16 0

SUBSCRIPTIONS for ANNUITIES.

Received after 31st of 3d Month, 1814, and reported last Year	300 0 0
Robert Pickering, for his Niece, Rose Munford	80 0 0
	380 0 0

	£.	s.	d.
<i>Brought over</i>	25	4	0
Bartholomew Smith	1	1	0
George Thompson	1	1	0
Isaac Whitwell	1	1	0
J. and W. Wilson	1	1	0
Hannah Bayliff	0	10	6
Esther Crewdson	0	10	6
John Graham	0	10	6
Mark Walker	0	10	6
Thomas Wilkinson	0	10	6
John Ritson	0	5	0
	£20	14	6
<i>Yorkshire</i> ,	2	2	0
John Chapman	2	2	0
John Clay	2	2	0
Joseph Dickinson	2	2	0
Sarah Eglin	2	2	0
Robert Elam	5	0	0
John Fisher	2	2	0
John Hoyland	2	2	0
John Hustler	3	3	0
Jonathan Lupton	2	2	0
William Maud	2	2	0
Charles Parker	2	2	0
Thomas Procter	2	2	0
William Procter	2	2	0
Elizabeth Procter	2	2	0
George Sanders	2	2	0
Jonathan Sanders	2	2	0
Joseph Taylor	2	2	0
Isabella Tindall	2	2	0
Joshua Walker	2	2	0
William Wilson	2	2	0
W. P. Aldam	1	1	0
John Birkbeck	1	1	0
Mary Birkbeck	1	1	0
John Belton	1	1	0
William Birkbeck	1	1	0
William Chapman	1	1	0
William Coning	1	1	0
John Clark	1	1	0
Daniel Doncaster	1	1	0
	87	13	6

	£.	s.	d.
<i>Brought over</i>	87	13	6
Catherine Elam	1	1	0
Joseph Fryer	1	1	0
C. Fletcher, jun.	1	1	0
Joseph Firth, 2 Years	2	2	0
Benjamin Hornor	1	1	0
Sarah Hustler	1	1	0
Charles Harris	1	1	0
Henry Harris	1	1	0
James Harrison	1	1	0
Simon Hutchinson	1	1	0
John Mason	1	1	0
Lindley Murray	1	1	0
John Jowitt Nevins	1	1	0
Robert Pickering	1	1	0
Joseph Priestman, Malton	1	1	0
William Rathmell	1	1	0
George Raw	1	1	0
William Thorpe	1	1	0
Richard Thompson	1	1	0
William Tuke	1	1	0
Henry Tuke	1	1	0
Samuel Tuke	1	1	0
Caleb Wilson	1	1	0
John Wilson, Hull	1	1	0
	113	18	6

Received since 31st of 3d Month, 1815.

DONATIONS.

Devonshire, Sarah Fox	10	0	0
Yorkshire, William Thurnam	5	5	0
	15	5	0

LEGACIES.

Mary Barker	5	0	0
Jemima Henderson	£200		
Duty	20	180	0
	185	0	0

such Meeting, or not; and every Quarterly Meeting shall enjoy the privilege of recommending poor Patients, in proportion to the Subscriptions of their respective members.

7th. The name when sent up, of every Annuitant, Donor, and Subscriber, shall be recorded in a book kept for that purpose; and every Annuitant, Donor, of not less than two guineas, and Subscriber of sums in any manner equal to two guineas, (being and continuing a member of our Society,) shall be a member of the meetings which are to be held for the government and superintendance of the Institution.

8th. For the satisfaction of Subscribers on life annuities, and those who have lent, or may hereafter lend any money to this Institution, this Meeting declares, that the whole real and personal property thereunto belonging, acquired, and to be acquired, shall stand and continue a security to the said life Annuitants, for the annual payment of their interest, and to the Lenders aforesaid, for the regular payment of principal and interest.

A 3

RULES, &C. FOR THE GOVERNMENT

CHAPTER II.

GOVERNMENT.

1st. A General Meeting shall be held in the latter end of the 6th month, or the beginning of the 7th month of every year, unless some other time should hereafter be found more convenient; and the Friends who may compose it shall, from time to time, have a general state of the family, and accounts of the Institution, laid before them; and, except the two minutes which relate to societies to Annuitants, to Lenders of money, and privileged Meetings and Subscribers, shall have power to alter or make Rules, and give such directions, as they may think best adapted to promote the designs of the Institution; and to appoint a Treasurer, who shall keep and dispose of the money entrusted to him, as the said Meeting shall direct. They may also confirm, alter or revoke, the Orders and Regulations of the Quarterly Meetings; and shall choose annually a committee of Seven Subscribers, any three of whom may act, for the immediate care and management of the Undertaking.—This Committee are to meet once a month; oftener if necessary; fix the terms of admission for the different Patients; make out clear and distinct

INCOME.

Income from the Patients	1890	18	5
Donations	459	16	0
Annual Subscriptions	113	18	6
Legacies	780	0	0
Subscriptions for Annuities	380	0	0

Total Income	3624	12	11
Total Expenditure	2436	2	11
Income above Expenditure	1188	9	11

Expences of the Establishment

Income from Patients	1890	18	5
----------------------	------	----	---

Expenditure above the Income from Patients

	319	1	11
--	-----	---	----

Property belonging to the Institution.

Land and Improvements	1633	0	0
Buildings	6066	9	2
Appendage, Purchase, and Improvements	1893	3	8
Linen	136	0	1
Furniture	1198	2	10
Ditto and Linen, Appendage	425	0	0
Cattle and Provisions on hand	178	4	8
Ditto, Appendage	16	0	7
Drugs	7	10	0
Patients, due from them	754	11	10
Superintendents, in their hands	85	0	0
	12,243	2	10

DONATIONS.

Received after 31st of 3d Month, 1814, and reported last Year	65	0	0
London, Grace Church Street Monthly Meeting	100	0	0
Lancashire, Two Friends of Liverpool	10	0	0
Robert Benson	25	0	0
Somersetshire, William Eddington	10	0	0
Thomas Fox's Children	5	0	0
Warwicksh. &c. A. & M. Hawley, addit.	5	0	0
Robert Hawley, ditto.	5	0	0
John Carr	1	0	0
Wales, Barnard Dickinson	10	0	0
Dorset & Hants, Quarterly Meeting	60	2	0
Herts, Eliz. J. Wheeler, additional	8	8	0
William Lucas, ditto	5	0	0
Yorkshire, Sarah Harris	2	2	0
Balby Monthly Meeting	102	13	0
John Fisher, additional	10	10	0
Ruth Bower	25	0	0
Woodhouse Meeting	10	0	0
	459	16	0

SUBSCRIPTIONS for ANNUITIES.

Received after 31st of 3d Month, 1814, and reported last Year	300	0
Robert Pickering, for his Niece, Rose Munford	80	0
	380	0

TOTAL OF SUBSCRIPTIONS OF FRIENDS

WITHIN EACH QUARTERLY MEETING, To the present Time.

	Donations.	Annuities.	
	£. s. d.	£.	
Bedfordshire and Hertfordshire	205	13 0	100
Berks and Oxfordshire	65	17 6	200
Bristol and Somersetshire	673	10 6	200
Buckinghamshire	132	19 6	
Cambridgeshire & Huntingdonshire	131	16 6	50
Cheshire	6	1 6	
Cornwall	58	6 0	
Cumberland and Northumberland	62	16 6	
Devonshire	30	10 0	
Dorset and Hants	60	2 0	
Dürham	170	14 0	100
Derbyshire and Nottinghamshire	133	12 0	
Essex	140	5 0	400
Gloucestershire and Wilts	251	8 0	
Herefordshire and Worcestershire	122	2 0	
Kent	7	19 0	
Lancashire	425	11 6	200
Lincolnshire	71	15 6	
London and Middlesex	1516	3 6	900
Norfolk and Norwich	101	0 0	
Northamptonshire	25	15 0	
Suffolk	300	8 0	150
Surrey and Sussex	166	4 0	
Scotland	34	2 6	
Wales	410	0 0	
Warwickshire, &c.	193	4 0	100
Westmoreland	67	2 6	
Yorkshire	1766	3 0	955
Ireland	0	0 0	100
Rhode Island	20	0 0	
Anonymous	704	2 6	
Legacies	3195	16 0	
	11,251	1 0	3455

Rules and Regulations, &c.

CHAPTER I.

CONTRIBUTIONS.

1. **T**HE Institution was established and is supported by Annuities, Donations and annual Subscriptions; and the same may be further promoted amongst Friends, within the compass of any Quarterly Meeting.

2d. Each Subscriber, by way of Annuity, contributing a sum not less than twenty pounds, shall receive an interest of five per cent. per annum, during life.

3d. A contribution of one hundred pounds, from any Quarterly or other Meeting in its collective capacity, or a donation of twenty-five pounds from any Friend, or a subscription of fifty pounds for an Annuity, shall entitle such Meeting, Donor, or Annuitant, respectively, to the privilege of nominating one poor Patient at a time, on the lowest terms of admission.

A 2

RULES, &c. FOR THE GOVERNMENT

4th. In consideration of the smallness of a Quarterly Meeting, or of its members not being in eligible situation to raise one hundred pounds, the General Meeting of Subscribers shall have power, on application, to extend the privilege of the third Rule to such Meetings, on contributing a smaller sum, at the discretion of said General Meeting.

5th. The privilege of Meetings, or persons to recommend poor Patients on the lowest terms of admission, according to the third and fourth Rules, shall not be taken away or diminished, withstanding any general powers which are, or may be invested in the future Directors:

6th. As it is necessary to ascertain the Subscriptions of each meeting, that may have a right to recommend poor Patients, Donors of twenty-pounds and upwards, are desired to explain, whether they wish to enjoy the privilege, during their lives, of recommending poor Patients, or that their Donations should be considered as the Subscriptions of their Quarterly or other Meetings: if it is agreed, that all Donations of individuals, not claiming such right of recommendation, shall be considered as the Subscription of their Quarterly Meeting, whether reported to

such Meeting, or not; and every Quarterly Meeting shall enjoy the privilege of recommending poor Patients, in proportion to the Subscriptions of their respective members.

7th. The name when sent up, of every Annuitant, Donor, and Subscriber, shall be recorded in a book kept for that purpose; and every Annuitant, Donor, of not less than two guineas, and Subscriber of sums in any manner equal to two guineas, (being and continuing a member of our Society,) shall be a member of the meetings which are to be held for the government and superintendance of the Institution.

8th. For the satisfaction of Subscribers on life annuities, and those who have lent, or may hereafter lend any money to this Institution, this Meeting declares, that the whole real and personal property thereunto belonging, acquired, and to be acquired, shall stand and continue a security to the said life Annuitants, for the annual payment of their interest, and to the Lenders aforesaid, for the regular payment of principal and interest.

A 3

6 RULES, &c. FOR THE GOVERNMENT

CHAPTER II.

GOVERNMENT.

1st. A General Meeting shall be held in the latter end of the 6th month, or the beginning of the 7th month of every year, unless some other time should hereafter be found more convenient; and the Friends who may compose it shall, from time to time, have a general state of the family, and accounts of the Institution, laid before them; and, except the two minutes which relate to securities to Annuitants, to Lenders of money, and to privileged Meetings and Subscribers, shall have power to alter or make Rules, and give such directions, as they may think best adapted to promote the designs of the Institution; and to appoint a Treasurer, who shall keep and dispose of the money entrusted to him, as the said Meeting shall direct. They may also confirm, alter or abrogate, the Orders and Regulations of the Quarterly Meetings; and shall choose annually a Committee of Seven Subscribers, any three of whom may act, for the immediate care and management of the Undertaking.—This Committee are to meet once a month; oftener if necessary; fix the terms of admission for the different Patients; make out clear and distinct

accounts of the state of the Institution; and carry into execution the Rules and Orders made for promoting its welfare.

2d. During, or after the conclusion of, each Quarterly Meeting of Friends for Yorkshire, a Meeting is to be held to receive a report of the said Committee's accounts, read over all their minutes, advance or reduce the weekly payment of any of the Patients, and give the Committee such advice and direction as they may think proper, consistently with the general Rules and Orders that may have been established.

3d. At each Quarterly Meeting, two Subscribers shall be appointed as Visitors to the Institution, who are authorized to inspect every part of the House, at such times, and as often as they may think proper. They shall enter in a Book, to be kept for that purpose, the time of their attendance, and such remarks as may appear to them necessary or desirable. The minutes of the Visitors to be read at the meetings of the Committee, and at the Quarterly Meetings. The Committee are to appoint three Female Visitors, one of whom is to be changed every month.

A 4

4th. The General Meeting in the year 1800, according to the original plan of the Institution, made provision for a perpetual succession of Directors. Forty Subscribers, members of our Society, were nominated and appointed, who, with their successors, as hereafter directed to be appointed, together with any other Donors or Subscribers, qualified according to the seventh Rule of Chapter 1st, and Agents that may be appointed by any qualified Meeting, that may from time to time choose to attend, are to be the General Meeting, and continue the Directors of the Institution, in whom the government of it is perpetually to vest and remain; and ten of whom are to be sufficient to do business. The said forty Directors, or any eight of them, with any other qualified Donors or Subscribers, are to meet quarterly for the purposes of the preceding Rule.

5th. At the expiration of each year, the first named eight on the list are to cease to be Directors, and eight other members, of our Society, are to be appointed by the General Meeting in their place; with an addition for such as may be deceased or disowned; any of whom may be chosen from the number of Donors and Subscribers, or others, as shall, in process of time, be judged most convenient and best.

6th. If at any future period, by means of some unforeseen or unexpected events, it should appear to the General Meeting, that the original purpose of the Undertaking cannot be accomplished or pursued, the said General Meeting shall give due notice in writing to all the Directors, and also in every Quarterly or other Meeting of our Society, which, according to the Rules, may be interested therein, that the disposal of the Property of the Institution is to be taken under consideration at their next Meeting. At such Meeting two Agents or Representatives, appointed by any of the said Meetings, shall be admitted as Members of the General Meeting; and in case two-thirds of the Meeting so convened shall agree thereto, they may sell or dispose of the whole Estate and Property of the Institution, or of any part thereof, or appropriate the same, or the neat produce thereof, to such just, equitable, or charitable uses, as they, on serious and deliberate consideration, shall judge best.

CHAPTER III.

PATIENTS.

1st. The Terms for Board, Washing, Medical Advice, and Medicines, and all other things necessary, except clothing, are, for every poor Patient privileged agreeably to the third Rule, a sum not less than four shillings per week.

2d. Not less than eight shillings per week shall be paid for other Patients, and more according to circumstances; and a reasonable sum for the board of the servant of a Patient, in case their friends should incline to send one; which servant must be approved by the Committee. The terms of admission to be subject to future alteration, if found necessary; and as the wearing of washing gowns and skirts is at present so much increased, that the washing of them, in so large a family, is attended with considerable inconvenience, it is agreed, that those belonging to the Patients shall be washed out of the House, and the expense charged to their respective accounts.

3d. A quarter of a year's maintenance for each Patient is to be paid in advance; and in

case the Patient should be cured, or die before the expiration of the first quarter, no part thereof is to be returned: but, after the first quarter, return is to be made for the number of whole weeks unexpired, at the time of removal, or decease of a Patient.

4th. As experience demonstrates, that the recovery of insane Patients frequently depends on their being removed from their connexions, and put under proper care and treatment, in the early stages of the disorder, it is earnestly recommended to their friends, to remove them at an early period, after the disorder appears to be fixed. And as an additional inducement to persons in straitened circumstances, to adopt this salutary measure, it is concluded, that in derangements not exceeding six months from their first appearance, those Members of our Society whose circumstances, in case of continuance, would not conveniently admit of their paying more than eight shillings per week, shall be entitled to an abatement of four shillings a week for one year, if not sooner recovered. Those Patients who, by the former rule, would have been rated at four shillings per week, will, under this regulation, be admitted gratis, for a year, if necessary; but as some Patients have

RULES, &c. FOR THE GOVERNMENT

some with disorders unconnected with insanity, and which require additional expense or attendance, it is judged necessary, that, in such cases, an additional charge shall be made at the discretion of the Committee.

5th. On the admission of Patients, the Committee should, in general, require a certificate signed by a medical person, to the following import: *I do hereby certify, that A. B. of C, aged — years, is in a state of Insanity, and proper to be received into a House provided for the relief of persons of that description.* It should also be stated, whether the Patient is afflicted with any complaint independent of insanity. It is also desirable, that some account should be sent, how long the Patient has been disordered; whether any, or what sort of medical means have been used; and whether any disposition has appeared in the Patient to injure him or herself, or any other person: with any other circumstances likely to throw light on the case relative to his or her treatment.

6th. As the Committee is not to admit any Patient, on lower terms than eight shillings per week, unless recommended by the Agent of a privileged Meeting, or a Subscriber qualified

according to the third Rule respecting Contributions, it is hoped that individual Subscribers will be cautious of recommending Patients whose maintenance, or any part thereof, is paid by a monthly or other Meeting, to the saving of the expense of the members of such Meetings collectively, thereby rendering it unnecessary for them to subscribe to the Institution: but no discouragement is hereby intended to the assistance of Friends whose circumstances, or those of their near connexions, are too strait to pay eight shillings per week.

7th. As in many cases, it may be difficult for the friends of Patients to procure suitable persons to conduct them to the House, it is agreed, that on application, a proper person shall be sent from the Retreat, when it is convenient: the expenses only being paid by the Patient's friends.

8th. Though it was the original design of this Institution, to accommodate such insane persons as are members of our Society, yet it was also considered that cases may arise, wherein it may be desirable to extend such accommodation beyond the line of strict membership; but as an indiscriminate admittance of persons not

1A. RULES, &c. FOR THE GOVERNMENT

in membership, would defeat the special design of the Institution, by the exclusion of those who are members, the admitting, or not admitting of them, must always be left to the discretion of the Committee, and consequently time given for that purpose.

9th. It also appears necessary, that the sending of Patients without previous application, should, in all cases, be avoided, lest suitable accommodation be not ready for their reception; and Friends are also requested to avoid bringing Patients at late hours of the night.

10th. As circumstances may sometimes occur, wherein it is proper that the Committee should have a discretion to decline the admission of Patients, though members of our Society, especially when the House is nearly full; it is agreed to vest such discretion in the Committee, until the Quarterly or General Meeting can be consulted; which Meeting shall determine the propriety of admitting or refusing such applications.

F I N I S.

At a Quarterly Meeting of Directors and Subscribers held
the 1th of 10th Month 1845.

Directors present John Belton John Sanderson, Richard
Thompson, John Broadhead, James Harrison, Joseph
Awmack, Joshua Walker, Richard Locking, Joseph Firth
John Hipsley Jun^r John Mason, Tho^s Priestman, George
Sanders, John Jowitt, Nevins, W^m Tuke Jun^r, Caleb Kitcher
W^m Rowntree, W^m Coning, John Tuke, John Birkebeck,
Robert Jowitt.

Donations since last Quarter	Legacy
Leicester Rich ^d Ashold 2.2.0	Mary Lewis of Leominster 100.
Harpsell Windham & Firsall Mat ^r 8.15.6	Paid off
A. V. M. Hawley add ^d 3	To John Dinns . . . 160.
<u>13.4.6</u>	To Geo. Simpson . . . 200
	<u>360</u>

The Minutes of the Committee have been read by which
it appears there were 63 Patients viz 24 Men & 39 Women
of whom 14 Men & 7 Women are at the Appuridge and
that there was a Balance in the hands of the Cashier
of £107.12.6.

The Minutes of the Visitors have been read, by which it
appears they have attended to the appointment. Samuel
Tuke & W^m Richardson are appointed visitors for the ensuing
Quarter.

At a Quarterly Meeting of Directors & Subscribers held the 27th of 12th Month 1815 -

Directors present -

W^m Hargraves, John Bleckly, Rich^d Thompson
John Broadhead, James Harrison, Jos^{ph} Atomack
Joshua Walker, William Procter, Joseph Firth
John Hipsley Jun^r, John Mason, George Sanders
W^m Tuke Jun^r Joseph Priestman of Hull & Mordecai Lajon
Joseph Singer Jun^r Caleb Fletcher, W^m Rowntree
Joshua Priestman Thomas Barker, Seaton Webster
John Tuke John Armistage, Joseph Tatham

Donations since last Quarter

Charles Lloyd Birmingham - 25
Sarah Braithwait Lancaster - 25

The Minutes of the Visitors have been read.

William Richardson & John Sanderson are appointed Visitors for the ensuing Quarter.

The Minutes of the Committee have also been read there are 66 Patients viz 26 Men & 40 Women of whom there are 5 Men & 7 Women at the Appendage.

There was a Balance in the Treasurer's hands of £102.17.5^p -

At a Quarterly meeting of Directors & Subscribers held at Leeds the 28th of 3rd Month 1816 -

Directors Present Richard Lockin, John Hipsley Jun^r, John Broadhead, John Mason, John Heyland, W^m Tuke Jun^r, George Sanders, John Hustler, John Bleckly, Joseph Tatham

Donations since last Quarter

Some Friends of Lancaster - 8.5.0
W^m Bleckly - 2.2.0
George Jesson - 5.0.0
J^r T. Shewell - 3.0.0

The Minutes of the Visitors have been read. John Sanderson & William Bleckly are appointed visitors for the ensuing Quarter.

The Minutes of the Committee have been read there were 66 Patients in the Institution viz 27 Men & 39 Women of whom 5 Men & 6 Women were at the Appendage.

There

There is a Balance due to the Treasurer of £287.6.2½
 John Hustler, Tho. Procter, Wm Rowntree & John Broadhead
 are appointed to unite with the Committee in examining the
 state of the accounts, and to prepare a statement thereof for
 the approbation of the General Meeting.

It is represented to this Meeting, that there is a
 want of suitable apartments for the accommodation of
 Patients of the higher Class, and that applications on behalf of
 Persons of this description have been refused in consequence
 thereof.

This Meeting in considering the same, refers the subject
 to the attention of the following Friends who are desired to
 consider it, examine the premises, and report the result to the
 ensuing General Meeting. (viz) John Hustler, Tho. Procter,
 William Rowntree, John Broadhead, Wm. Tuke, Samuel Tuke
 John Mason, Dani. Tuke, John Bleckly & John Hipsley Junr.

At a General Meeting of Directors & Subscribers held at York
 the 27th of 6th Month 1816.

Directors Present John Belton, John Bleckly, Rich. Thompson
 John Broadhead, Joshua Walker, Richard Locking, Jos. Aconash,
 Joseph Smith, John Hipsley Junr, John Howland, John Mason,
 Tho. Priestman, Wm. Tuke Junr, Joseph Priestman, Mordecai
 Capson, Joseph Fryer Junr, Wm. Rowntree, Wm. Loring, Jos. Priestman
 Wm. Webber, Robt. Jowitt, John Armitage, Joseph Tatham

Donations

Joseph Clark omitted last 2 ^d	5.5.0	Legacy	
A Friend to Humanity	100.	Hannah Smith of Olney	100 1/2 pence
Resolute	10.	Sold for	70.7.6 2/3 p. 5/4
Eliz. Bullen for watch	1.1.0		78.2.6

The Minutes of the Visitors have been read. Wm. Bleckly
 & Dani. Tuke are appointed visitors for the ensuing Quarter.

The Minutes of the Committee have been read. There are
 63 Patients under the care of the Institution, (viz) 27 Men &
 36 Women, of whom 5 Men & 6 Women are at the Appindage.
 There was a Balance in the hands of the Cashier of £158.17.11½

Henry Capson, David Mallinson, Wm. Richardson, Daniel
 Wheeler, Wm. Alexander, Gervas Elam, Wm. Thompson & Wm. Maude
 Elisha Dickinson & David Priestman of York, are appointed
 Directors, in the room of those who go out this Year.

Income	1816
	£ s d
Income from Patients	1827 15 3
Donations	102 1/2 6
Annual Subscriptions	106 10 6
Legacies	285 - -
	<u>£ 2322 - 3</u>

Expenditure	106
	£ s d
House Expenses	1097 - 1/2
Linens Wash & Hear	26 17 -
Furniture Do	65 15 -
Salaries & Servants Mages	348 19 -
Physicians included	
Drugs	18 6 6
Repairs & Extra expenses	138 15 7/2
Appendage, House expenses	325 9 10
Do salary &c	68 9 -
Do furniture	33 12 -
	<u>£ 2111 4 1</u>
Annuities	15 1/2 - -
Interest	48 - -
Income above expenditure	8 16 2
	<u>£ 2322 - 3</u>

Property belong ^d the Institution	
Buildings	1633 - -
Appendage Purchase &c	6020 16 8
Furniture	1315 4 3
Do Linen Appendage	140 17 6
Cattle & Provisions on hand	1237 3 4
Appendage Do	414 - -
Drugs	171 - 5
Patients due from them	19 18 6
Superintendants in hand	7 15 -
Hands	385 - 5
	85 - -
	<u>£ 12429 16 1</u>

Debts owing by the Institution	
To sundry persons principal	
& Interest	1064 8 6
Do to annuitants &c	127 2 6
Officers & servants due to them	280 13 -
Cash due to the treasurer	305 9 10 1/2
Balance in favour of the Institution	
	<u>10652 2 2 1/2</u>
	<u>£ 12429 16 1</u>

V.B Error in statement of amount of Property Vide next year account note at bottom

The Committee for the ensuing Year are, W^m Alexander David Priestman, Laleb Fletcher Jun^r, John Mason, John Bickley Joseph Aumack & Samuel Tuke

Sam^l Tuke on behalf of the Committee appointed last Quarter to consider of the best means of providing suitable accommodations for a few Patients of the higher class reports, That after attentively considering the subject, the Committee agree to propose to this Meeting, the erection of a Building to consist of 10 Rooms calculated for the accommodation of Six Patients and the necessary attendants. The site proposed for the intended Building, is in the Field on the south side of the House, the whole Field to be inclosed by a Wall nine feet high.

A plan has been produced and examined, the estimated expense of which is £1700. and the expense of the proposed Wall £350.

This Meeting having fully considered the subject agree in the expediency of erecting the proposed accommodations. The Committee appointed last Quarter, are appointed to take the necessary steps to carry the plan into effect; unless a more eligible plan be submitted to them; and they are desired to contract with workmen for the Building, and to do it at the least possible expense.

A Statement of the accounts of the Institution has been produced and read; also a report of its present state; of which it is agreed to print the usual number.

At a Quarterly Meeting of Directors & Subscribers held at Leeds the 2^d of 10th Month 1816.

Directors present Joshua Walker, W^m Smith, Joseph Tuth, John Hipsley Jun^r, John Mason, Tho^s Priestman, George Sanders, Jos^{ph} Priestman Walton W^m Rowntree, Joseph Spencer, W^m Young, John Tuke, Robert Jewitt Joseph Tatham, Dow^d Wheeler, W^m Alexander Gervas Elam W^m Maudslayi

Donations since last Quarter	Legacy	
Paul Dawson London 1. 1. 0	George Elaw of Beeth half his	
John Willis - - - 5. 5. 0	Legacy of £200 - - -	100
	Bedsteads - - -	10. - 90 -

The Minutes of the visitors have been read.

Daniel Tuke & John Mason Jun^r are appointed Visitors for the ensuing Quarter -

The Minutes of the Committee have been read; there are 61 Patients under the care of the Institution (viz) 27 Men and 34 Women, of whom 5 Men and 7 Women are in the Appurage.

There was a Balance ^{in the} hands of the Cashier of £92. 7. 11 -

John Sanderson is appointed to supply the place of the
Committee of Joseph Aromack deceased.

Mr. Alexander reports that Contracts are made for erecting
the proposed Building for the accommodation of Six Patients
of the superior class, as stated in the Minutes of last Quarter
and this Meeting authorises the Building Committee to
borrow the money wanted to discharge the Expenses arising
from the erection.

At a Quarterly Meeting of Directors & Subscribers
held the 26th of 12th Month 1816.

Directors present Joseph Dirth, John Hipsley Jun^r, John
Mason, George Sanders, John Jowitt, Nevins, W^m. Duke Jun^r,
Joseph Priestman Halton, Joseph Fryer Jun^r, W^m. Rowntree
Joshua Priestman, Robert Jowitt, Joseph Tatham, William
Richardson, Dan. Wheeler, William Alexander, Gervas Elam,
Abraham Dickinson, David Priestman of York.

Donations since last Quarter

The Printer of Lindley Murray's

Works - 20 -

W^m. Lucas additional - 5 -

Thelgard Duke Nicholas of
Rugia on his Visiting the Retreat 20 -

Borrowed.

On Interest of the School Fund 100 -

The Visitors Book has not been brought up at this time
John Mason Jun^r & Benjamin Hornot, are appointed Visitors
for the ensuing Quarter.

The Minutes of the Committee have been read, by which
it appears there are 60 Patients (viz) 26 Men & 34 Women
of whom 5 Men & 7 Women are at the Appurage, and
that there was a Balance due to the Cashier of £17. 18. 6

Mr. Alexander reports that the new Building at the
Retreat is covered in, and the work is proceeding.

At a Quarterly meeting of Directors & Subscribers held at Leeds the 28th of 3rd Month 1817-

Directors present - Caleb Fletcher Joseph Latham Wm Alexander

NB The Quarterly Meeting occupied the whole of 4th & 5th days so fully, that there was no opportunity for holding this Meeting till Friends had mostly left the Town

Donations since last Quarter	Borrowed	
Ann & Mary Hawley ad 5.0.0	1 ^{no} 3 ^d of the School Fund	350.-
Some Friends of Lancaster 4.19.0	19 - D ^o	200.-
G. P. M. by Sam Tucker 5.-	21 - D ^o	50.-
Sarah Braithwaite 2 nd Don 25.-	27 - D ^o	180.-
Kath Pascoe 2.2.0	2. 2 1/2 D ^o	50.-
<u>£ 42.1.0</u>		<u>£ 830</u>

The Visitors Book has been produced and the Minutes for the last half year have been read. Benj^m Horner & Wm Richardson are appointed visitors for the ensuing quarter.

The Minutes of the Committee have been read, by which it appears there are 59 Patients in the Institution (viz) 26 Men & 33 Women of whom 5 Men & 7 Women are at the appendage and that there was a Balance in the Treasurer's hands of £249.8.6-

Wm Alexander reports that the ceilings of the new Building are mostly finished, and the Plastering in great forwardness.

John Hustler, John Broadhead & John Armistead are appointed to unite with the Committee, in examining the accounts and preparing a statement to lay before the General Meeting. To meet on 2nd day before the Quarterly Meeting in 6th month at 2 o'clock

Entered before
 At a Quarterly Meeting of Directors & Subscribers
 held at Seeds the 28th of 3rd Month 1817--

Directors present. Caleb Fletcher, Jos^h. Tatham
 W^m. Alexander.

NB The Quarterly Meeting having so fully
 occupied the whole of 1st & 2nd days, that there
 was no opportunity for holding this Meeting, till
 Friends had mostly left the Town--

Donations since last Quart	Borrowed--
Ann & Mary Hawley do 5.0.0	7.3 Of the School Fund 350.-
Some Friends of Lancaster Ad 9.0	12 D ^o - - - - - 200.-
L. P. M. by Land & Tuke - 5.0.0	21 D ^o - - - - - 50.-
Sarah Brathwaite 2 nd Don. 25.-	27 D ^o - - - - - 180.-
Wash ^g . Pascoe - - - - 2.2.0	2.24 D ^o - - - - - 50.-
<u>49.1.0</u>	<u>£ 030</u>

The Visitors Book has been produced and the Minutes
 for the last half year have been read; Benjamin Hornor
 & W^m. Richardson are appointed visitors for the ensuing
 Quarter

The Minutes of the Committee have been read, by
 which it appears there are 59 Patients in the Institu-
 tion (viz) 26 men & 33 women of whom 5 men & 7 women
 are at the appendage. And that there is a Balance in
 the Treasurers hands of £249.8.6.

W^m. Alexander reports that the ceilings of the new
 Building are mostly finished, and the plastering
 in great forwardness

John Hustler, John Broadhead and John Armstrong
 are appointed to unite with the Committee in examining
 the accounts & preparing a statement to lay before the
 General Meeting. To meet the 2nd day before the Quarterly
 Meeting in 6th Month at 2 o'clock--

Entered before

At a General Meeting of Directors & Subscribers held at
York the 27th of 6th Month 1817--

Directors present. W^m Smith, John Hipsley, John
Hoyland, John Mason, W^m Tuke Jun^r, W^m Rowntree,
Joseph Spence, Joshua Priestman, John Tuke, Rob^t. Jowit
David Mallinson, Gervas Elam, W^m Alexander, George
Sanders, Mordecai Lapon, Richard Jockin. -

Donation since last 2^d

Richard Phillips 2 ^d	10
W ^m Leatham	25
Segary	35
Joseph Dwyer	100
Duty	10
	<u>90</u>

Borrowed.

3rd of Hull Monthly Meet. 140-

Subscription for Annuity
A Friend & his Wife 100-

The following Friends are appointed Directors
in the room of those who go out this Year, viz; Edw^d Aheam
Benjamin Horner, John Broadhead, W^m Hargreaves,
W^m Tuke, Joseph Yurbury, James Arthington, Simon
Hutchinson.

The Committee for the ensuing Year are Caleb Titcher &
John Mason, John Blackley, John Sanderson, Sam^l Tuke,
Dan^l Tuke & W^m Richardson.

The Minutes of the Visitors have been read;
W^m Richardson & W^m Alexander are appointed visitors
for the ensuing Quarter.

The Minutes of the Committee have been read, by
which it appears there are 63 Patients (viz) 28 Men &
35 Women of whom 5 Men & 7 Women are at the Appendage.

It is agreed, that the Names of Patients admitted,
although inserted in the Committee's Minutes, shall not be
read in the general & Quarterly Meetings of Directors &
Subscribers. -

The Committee reports that the Balance in the Treasur-
ers hand was £520.10.0.

Sam^l Tuke reports that the new Buildings are
nearly completed & will be ready for the reception of
Patients by the end of 9th Month next -

This

This Meeting adjourns to 4 o'clock this
afternoon.

Met pursuant to adjournment.

The following Statement and Report were
brought up by the Committee, in conjunction with
with their friends appointed to examine the accounts.

"To the General Meeting of Directors and
Subscribers to the Retreat."

"In presenting the annexed Statement of the
Funds of this Institution, for the Year ending 3rd month
31st 1817. it is with great regret, that the Committee
has to notice an Excess in the Expenditure of the
House above the Income derived from Patients
of £427. 13. 6. The Legacies, Donations & Subscriptions
amount to £480. 9. 0 but as the sum of £214. 19. 6
for Annuity & for Interest, must be added to
the Expenditure of supporting the Institution, there is
this Year a diminution in its property in the sum
of £154. 4. 0"

"The Institution also remains subject to
a Debt of about £2500 and to the payment of
5% Cent to Annuity on the sum of £3000"

"The Deficiency of this Year may, in part be
attributed to the high price of Grain, and an increas-
ed proportion of Patients on the lowest Terms; nearly
half now in the Institution being at only 4 Shillings
per Week. Some Patients also, during the last Year, have
had the benefit of gratuitous maintenance, agreeably
to the 4th Rule under the Head 'Patients'."

"The Committee think it necessary to recommend
to the General Meeting, the consideration of means
for increasing the Income of the Establishment;
and they are of Opinion that some more effectual
mode might be adopted, of calling the attention of
Friends, in the remote Quarterly Meetings, to the
liberal support of an Institution, in which all are
alike interested."

"Thirteen Patients have been admitted since
the last Report, and four have been discharged recovered
Seven Patients have died, most of whom were very
much

1817

Income	
From the Patients	£ 1780 17 9
Donations	204 8 "
Legacies	168 2 6
Annual subscriptions	115 18 6
<u>Total of income</u>	<u>£ 2269 6 9</u>
Decrease of property	154 4 "
<u>£ 2423 10 9</u>	
Expenses of the Establishment	2208 11 3
Income from the Patients	1780 17 9
<u>Deficiency</u>	<u>£ 427 13 6</u>

Expenditure	
House Expenses	£ 1168 3 8
Linens wear & tear	24 12 "
Furniture do	65 "
Salaries & Wages Physicians inc ^{ed}	373 18 10
Do do	17 18 "
Repairs & Extra charges	82 13 8
Appendance house expenses	374 14 10
Do salary &c	72 6 "
Do furniture	168 12 5
Sundry balances due from Patients	12 6 "
<u>£ 2208 11 3</u>	

Property belonging to the Institution	
Land & Improvements	1659 4 9
Buildings	6021 15 8
Appendance Purch ^{ts} & Improv ^{ts}	1815 4 3
Linens	139 8 7
Furniture	1235 7 6
Do & Linens Appendance	437 11 6
Cattle & Provisions on hand	166 12 8
Appendance do	14 10 "
Dues	7 10 "
Patients due from them	786 9 11
Superintendants, hands	85 "
Paid on acc of new Buil ^{ts}	597 15 6
Cash in hand	161 2 8
<u>£ 13,127 13 "</u>	

Annuities	15 1/2 "
Interest	60 19 6
<u>£ 2423 10 9</u>	
Debts owing by the Institution	
To sundry Persons Prin ^{ts}	£ s d
Capital & Interest	2167 18 10
Due to Annuitants &c	139 10 "
Officers & servants due them	329 13 6
Balance in favour of the institution being	
£ 154 4 1/2 less than	
last year ²⁷	10570 10 8
<u>£ 13,127 13 "</u>	

* The amount of Property last year should have been stated £ 10,664 14 8. but the error was not discovered till after the account was printed

20

[Faint, illegible handwriting on a lined page, possibly bleed-through from the reverse side.]

[Faint handwriting on the right edge of the page, possibly from an adjacent page.]

111

much advanced in Age, and had been many years under the care of the Retreat. The Ages of Five of the deceased Patients averaged 67 years—

"There are now 63 Patients under care; viz 28 Men & 35 Women; of whom 5 Men and 7 Women are at the Appendage—

"The new Building for the accommodation of a small number of the higher Class of Male Patients, is in great forwardness, and will be ready for occupation in the 9th Month next; when more of the best apartments in the main Building, will be at liberty for Female Patients."

"The Committee has great pleasure in expressing its continued satisfaction, with the proper management of the Institution; and with the kind and assiduous attentions of the Officers and Servants to the afflicted objects of their care."

On considering the preceding Report, it was agreed, that a number of Copies of it, and also of the following Address now produced, be printed; and W^m Tuke is desired to transmit a copy to at least one Friend in each Quarterly Meeting. Those to whom they may be addressed, are requested to call the attention of the Members of our Society, in their different Districts to the subject after the close of their respective Quarterly Meetings, and to communicate the result as soon as convenient to W^m Tuke—

Address.

To the Friends of the Retreat.

The utility and importance to the Society of Friends, of such an Establishment as the Retreat, has been fully evinced by the experience of 21 Years. The manner in which it has hitherto been conducted, and the eminent success which has attended its efforts, for the mitigation and cure of Mental Disease, have so firmly established its reputation, that the Directors believe the bare statement of its necessities, would be sufficient to obtain for it, the increased Benefactions of that Society, of which it is allowed to be so conspicuous an Ornament, and which has derived from it such essential benefits.—

The Directors are encouraged in the present appeal to their Friends, by the frequent experience of liberality on former

former occasions, when they have been peculiarly called upon. It is however conceived, that many of them are not aware of the necessity which exists, for the continued exercise of their bounty, nor of the very large proportion of this Institution's voluntary Funds, which are derived from the Quarterly Meeting in which it is placed; the Members of which have no advantages superior to others, except the satisfaction of endeavouring to contribute to its welfare, by personal attentions.

"It is believed, that the want of more frequent contributions, and especially of Annual Subscriptions, from the distant Friends, for the Retreat, is in great measure to be attributed, to there not being an active Agent in each District to collect regularly the Annual as well as other Contributions, from those who are able by this means, to evince their goodwill to this Establishment. And it is not doubted, that some of those, whose distance precludes their taking an active share in its management, will readily avail themselves of an opportunity of serving it, by exerting themselves to collect the Offerings of their Friends."

"The Directors believe that many advantages would arise, from the appointment of one or more Agents by each Quarterly Meeting, for this purpose, and to whom the Annual Reports might be regularly sent for distribution amongst the Subscribers. They therefore hope, they shall not be thought improperly desirous of enlisting their distant Friends, in the service of this Institution by earnestly recommending the adoption of this plan, and by suggesting the propriety of calling the attention of Friends collectively to the subject once in the Year after the close of the Autumn Quarterly Meetings, before which time the Annual Reports will in all probability have arrived; and when Annual & other Subscriptions might be received."

"By the adoption of these measures, the Directors feel confident that the disparity which at present appears, between the Subscriptions from Yorkshire and other Counties, would cease; and the difficulty of collecting small Sums from distant parts being removed, the Institution would doubtless obtain a great accession of Annual Subscriptions, a species of aid which is particularly wished to encourage. Subscriptions may be sent to W^m Tuke at York or to W^m Manly London, who has kindly offered to serve the Institution by becoming its Agent in this way." Signed "John Hays Esq"

Two thirds of the Annual Subscriptions at present received, are derived from Yorkshire.

At a Quarterly Meeting of Directors & Subscribers held at York the 2nd of 10th Mo 1847

Directors present,

John Mason, Jos^t Fryer, Jos^t Priestman, Joseph Tatham W^m Alexander Gerrard Elam W^m Luke, Jas^s Atkington, W^m Coning, W^m Richardson, John Luke, George Sanders, Rob^t Towitt W^m Rowntree, John Hipsley & John Broadhead

Donations since last quarter

Subscriptions for Ann^y

Joseph Clarke ad ^d 5.00	Geo Harrison for the lines of his son & grandson without right of recommendation	200.00
Jos ^t Storrs London 1.1	Bond of Interest of Geo Farbut at 4 1/2 %	100.00
W ^m Leatham 2 nd do ^r 25.00		
Ber ^t Towitt 10.0.0		
Sam ^l Emelin 2.00		
Lord Prudoe 2.00		
Anderson Blain Esq. 2.00		
<u>47.10</u>		<u>300.00</u>

The Visitors' minutes have been read and W^m Alexander & David Priestman are appointed visitors for the ensuing quarter

The minutes of the Committee have been read by which it appears there are now in the house 64 patients under care viz^t 28 men & 36 women, of whom 5 men & 8 women are at the Appendage - There appears to be a balance in the hands of the treasurer of £267, 10. 4 1/2

At a Quarterly Meeting of Directors & Subscribers held
the 25th of 12th Month 1817

Directors present

W^m. Tuke, Gervas Vlam, John Hipsley, William
Richardson, John Mason, George Sanders, Caleb Tillet
Joseph Spence W^m. Maud, Joshua Priestman, William
Rocotree, John Broadhead, Edw^d. Aheam, John Tuke

Donations since last Quarter

Nottinghamsh:	J ^r R. Scaley	2.2.0
	Joseph Watt	10.0
Durham	Tho ^s Richardson	5.0
Bristol	John Thomas	5.0
	Tho ^s Beverington	1.1.0
Aid ^t Herb ^s	W ^m . Lucas add ⁿ	5.0
Yorksh	Mary Aromack	5.0
	S ^r Geo ^r . Paul Bart ^r	2.0

The Minutes of the Visitors have been read
David Priestman & Joseph Sting are appointed Visitors
for the ensuing Quarter.

The Minutes of the Committee have been read, by
which it appears there are now 64 Patients under
care (viz) 29 Men & 35 Women of whom 5 Men & 7 Women
are at the Appendage, and 2 Men at the Lodge, which
was opened on the 20th of 11th Month.

The Building Committee are desired to bring
up their Report to the General Meeting.

The Committee having proposed to admit
Patients into the Lodge not in profusion with the
Society upon such Conditions as shall not interfere
with the wants of our own Members. The subject is
referred to the Consideration of the General Meeting

By the Committee's Minute it appears that
there was a Balance due to the Treasurer of
£ 414. 4. 5^{ths}

At a Quarterly Meeting of Directors & Subscribers held
the 26th of 3rd Month 1878

Directors Present

John Hipsley, John Mason, George Sanders, W. Rowntree
William Alexander, Gerwase Elam, Joseph Tatham,
Edward Pheam, W. Fuke, David Mallinson, W. Maud

Donations since last Quarter

Herts	John Gray	10.6	Brd. forward	118.8.6
	Rachel Hooper	1.1.0	London Nath Pascoe add ⁿ	2 9 -
Hotts	Emm. Hewitt	1.1.0	Oxfordsh Sundry Friends	9.14.6
Lancash:	W. Rathbone	21.5.0	Banbury Mo: Meetg	5 - -
	H. M. Rathbone	20 - -	Warwicksh. Ann & Mary Fowler	1.1.0
	Sarah Benson	10 - -	The' Brewin	1.0.0
	James Cropper	20 - -	Wm. Shothouse	1 - -
	The' Cropper	20 - -	Leicester ^{ms} Meeting	20 - -
	Isaac Hudson	5 - -	Wales Rich ^d & Harford	3.3.0
	Nick' Walhouse	10 - -	John Harford	3.3.0
	Sam. Blain	5 - -	John Lewis	1.1.0
	The' Thompson	1 - -	Jos ^{ph} Reynolds	10 - -
	Six Friends of Lancash		Sarah Darby	10 - -
	& Yelland	32.16.0	Rob ^t Darby	5.5.0
	& Ford	118.0.6	Ann Sorton	1.0.0
			Barnard Dickinson	5.5.0
			Lancash James Harcourt	5.5 -
			Sam Fielden	5 - -
			Sam Greenwood	5.10.6
			Anonymous	1.1.0
			Yorksh Joh ⁿ Clark. Add ⁿ	10.0.0
				<u>£ 233.19.6</u>

Legacies

Ann Davy of Warrick - 100 -
Duty deducted - 10 90
Wm. Harcey of Wellingham - 10
10.0
Borrow'd of the Q^r. Meet^g 200

The Minutes of the Visitors have been read; Joseph King & John Mason Junr. are appointed for the ensuing Quarter

The Minutes of the Committee have been read by which it appears there are 65 Patients under Care (Viz) 29 Men & 36 Women of whom 5 Men & 8 Women are at the Appendage & 2 Men at the Lodge

Thy

The Balance of the Cash account due to the Treasurer is £450.7.6

The Building Committee are desired to meet at York on 2nd day preceeding the next Quarterly Meeting at 5 o'clock in the Evening to prepare their Report

John Hipsley & W^m Brownlee are appointed to unite with the Committee in examining the accounts and preparing a Report for the General Meeting.

The Subject of admitting Patients not Members of our Society into the Lodge to be submitted to the consideration of the General Meeting

At a general Meeting of Directors & Subscribers held the 24th of 6th Month 1818--

Directors present W^m Tuke Jun^r, W^m Brownlee, Joseph Spence, John Tuke, Joseph Tatham, W^m Richardson, W^m Ashenden, W^m Maud, John Broadhead, W^m Tuke, John Mason, Simeon Webster

Some Donations since last Quarter	Pro from below	99.5.0
C. H. Gurney, Gurney's for Free 50.0	Friends of Glos in Meet ^g	3.
Armed Mary, Caroline & Charlotte	Tho: Jeffries	1.1.
Whitehead } 5.0	Rob: Fowler	1.1.
Edw: Gregory	David Dent	1.1.
Arthur T. Tanner	Mary Jeffries	2.
Tho: Tanner	John Roxham	10.
Young Surge	Rich: Paul	7.
Henry Surge	W ^m Powell	5.0
Eliot Sandys	W ^m Matthews	1.
Cyrus Ovent	Jos: Fry Gundry	1.1.0
Tho: Cox	W ^m Gundry	1.1.0
A few Friends of Mid: division	Kath: Field	10.6
Leicestershire	St H Stanley Rutland	10.
Handshaw last to Meet ^g	Camb: & Hunt of Jewell	8.6.0
London Sand Hoare	Cornwall Sam Rendell	5.1.0
W ^m Long	J Wadge	1.1.0
Friends of Warwick	J Allen	1.
D. of Coventry	M Fox	10.
Glos & Wilt: Friends	J Ganson	10.
John Lury Hazell	Rob: Coere Prop	10.
Jacob Chapman Surge	Carford ^g	153.15.0
Carford ^g		99.5.

Income 1818.		Expenditure	
From the Patients	1881 19 10	House Expenses	1221 6 2
Donations	472 13 "	Linon wear & Tear	30 7 1/2
Deposits	190 " "	Furniture & Co	79 " "
Annual subscriptions	314 9 6	Salaries & Wages Physi ^{cs} included	373 5 11
Subscriptions for Annuit ^{ies}	300 " "	Drugs	14 12 "
Total of Income	<u>£ 3159 2 1/2</u>	Repairs & extra expenses	261 10 "
Expenses of the Establishment	2503 11 "	Appendance House expenses	424 16 6
Income of the patients	1881 19 10	Do salary &c	74 8 "
Deficiency	<u>£ 621 11 2</u>	Do furniture & linon wear & Tear	44 5 1
			<u>£ 2503 11 "</u>
Property belonging to the Institution	£ s d	Annuit ^{ies}	156 15 6
Repairs & Improvements	1661 19 3	Interest	117 4 "
Buildings	2005 3 3	Total of expenditure	<u>£ 2777 10 6</u>
Appendance Purch ^{ase} & Improv ^{ements}	1815 4 3	Balance of Property	<u>381 11 10</u>
Linon	172 2 "		
Furniture	1501 11 2	Debts owing by the Institution	
Do Linon & Appendance	399 " "	To sundry Persons Promiss ^{ed} & Interest	£ s d
Wine & Provisions on hand	181 10 7	Due to amendants &c	154 15 6
Appendance, &c	23 8 "	Officers & servants, due to them	150 16 "
Drugs	7 10 "	Due to the Cashiers	114 6 3
Accounts due from them	1053 16 1/2	Balance in favour of the Institution	<u>10392 2 6</u>
Surplendants, hands	85 " "		<u>£ 14906 4 7</u>
	<u>£ 14906 4 7</u>		

As the annual accounts of the institution are made to the 31st of 3rd Month, Agents are requested to remit their subscriptions prior to that time, to Mr. Luke York, or to Mr. Stanley in London, who has kindly offered to serve the institution, by becoming its Agent in this way.

Donations Bro: for 183.5.6
 Wm. Stogohy Endmott 5- --
 Wm. Johnson Chesham 1- --
 Wm. Johnson Amersham 1
 Saml Edmunds --- 1-
 Edw. & Sister --- 1-
 Sarah Organ --- 1-
 Wm. Green --- 10.0
 Tho' Edmunds L.A. --- 3.10-
 Wm. Johnson --- 6.6.0
174.1.6

Legacies
 Ann Horsnail Kent 20-
 Duty --- 2 18-
 Jane Barron Bury 10
£28-
 Borrowed
 Of Geo. Jenson - 225-
 John Binns - 100
£325
 Repaid
 To Wm. Duke - 700-

Richard Lockin, John Bellon, John Mason Jun^r, Wm. Hoop
 Jonathan Sanders, John Hutter, George Gates, David Priestman
 are appointed Directors in the room of those who go out, and
 William Leatham & Wm. Smith in the room of a Director removed
 out of the country and another deceased -

The Minutes of the Visitors have been read -
 John Mason Jun^r & John Duke are appointed Visitors
 for the next Quarter -

The Minutes of the Committee have been read, by which
 it appears, that there are 64 Patients under care of the
 Institution (viz) 29 men and 35 Women, of whom 5 Men
 and 8 Women are at the Asylum -

The Committee for the ensuing Year are John Buckley,
 John Anderson, Saml. Duke, Saml. Duke, Wm. Richardson,
 Wm. Alexander & Joseph King.

The Cash account has been examined, & there appeared
 a Balance in the hands of the Treasurer of £100.10.9

Saml. Duke on behalf of the Building Committee brought
 in the following Report -

"The Committee appointed in 6th Month 1876, to super-
 intend the erection of the new Building, for the accommo-
 dation of six male Patients of the superior class; have now
 to report; that the Building is completed, and that the total
 sum expended upon it, appears to be £1917. 18. 3. This amount
 however includes a very considerable sum paid for fixtures,
 the painting of the Building, and several other items, not
 included in the Original Estimate.

The Committee have not proceeded in the erection of the Wall
 round the Field, which formed a part of the original Plan -

The following report was brought in, and it is agreed that a suitable number be printed for circulation; and that the following Extracts from the last Year's Report be added. (viz) Page 8. It is believed the ending Page 9 "might be received."

"The Committee appointed to examine the accounts have to present the annex'd statements, by which it will be seen, that the appeal made last Year to the liberality of the Society, on behalf of this Institution, has not been made in vain. In many districts Friends have been appointed as Agents, agreeably to the suggestions in the last Year's Report, and their exertions in obtaining Annual and other Subscriptions, entitle them to the grateful acknowledgments of the subscribers at large. The Committee trust that, before the expiration of another Year, Agents will have been appointed in the several Meetings, throughout the Kingdom; and that as every part of the Society is equally interested in this establishment, there will be a still greater approximation than at present to equality, in the Contributions to its support."

"It appears that the expenditure on account of the Patients, has exceeded the Income derived from them by the sum of £625.11.2. though some part of the excess may be considered extraordinary from a general Pairing & Colouring, having this year ^{been} found necessary in the Old Buildings; yet the defalcation sufficiently shows, the necessity of the concurrence of the Society at large, in the support of this valuable Institution."

"It is however gratifying to observe, that, including Subscriptions for Annuities, one which 5% Cent Interest is payable during certain lives; there is this Year an increase of the Property of the Institution. Still it remains subject to a debt of £A016. and also to the payment of 5% Cent to Annuitants, on the sum of £3230" NB should be £3280—

"The new Building distinguished by the name of the Lodge" was opened in the 11th Month last; and we have satisfaction in stating, that the Income already derived from the Patients who occupy it

to more than sufficient to pay all the expences attending them, and the Interest of the Money expended in its erection"

Nine Patients have been admitted, during the last Year. Seven have been discharged, of whom Five were recovered, one was in an improved State, and one was considered not to require further confinement. Only One Patient has died in the course of the last Year

It is agreed that the Committee be empowered to admit Male Patients into the Lodge not connected with the Society, on the condition that such Patients shall not be admitted or continued to the exclusion of members of Society or those in profession with us; and that they shall not pay less than 5 Guineas per week.

At a Quarterly Meeting of Directors & Subscribers held at York the 1st of Decr: 1818 — —

Directors present, Joseph Fryer, W^m Rowntree, Josh^l Chestman, John Tuke, Rob^t Jowitt, Dav^l Mallinson, W^m Richardson, W^m Alexander, W^m Maud, W^m Smith, David Chestman (Yek), Edw^d Rheam, Benj^l Horner, John Broadhead, Sam^l Tuke, Jas^l Atkington, John Belton, Rich^d Cookin, John Mason Jun^r, Jonⁿ Sanders, John Hurstler, David Peestman

Donations since last Quarter

J. M. Cunningham	1. 0. 0
Redeuthello: tending	1. 10. 0
John Gray	10. 6
	<u>£ 3. 0. 6</u>

No Minute appears in the Visitors Books. but J. Mason Jun^r reports having visited & that the state of the House was satisfactory, but that he was prevented making an entry. — John Tuke & J^r Mason Jun^r are appointed Visitors for the ensuing quarter

A Quarterly Meeting of the Directors and
Subscribers to the Retreat held the 23^d of 5th month
1814

Directors present John Mason Jun^r Do^r Priestman
Mr. Smith George Blam, Mr. Alexander, John Tucker
John Broadhead

Donations since last Quarter

Anonymous	3.3.0	Bwt Up	
John Backhouse	5	Thomas Fox	33
Jos ^{ph} Pease	5	Sarah Fox Jun ^r	2
Edward Pease	5	Aunt Fox	1
Friends of Yarm	2.2	Elizabeth Fox	1
W ^m Richardson	2	Thomas Fox	1
Elizabeth Lumley	1	Ed ^{ward} Fox	1
John Peaster	1	Sylvanus Fox	1
Geo ^{rg} Coates	1	Samuel Fox	1
Ben ^{jamin} Atkinson Jun ^r	2.2	Rob ^{ert} Ball	1.1
Geo ^{rg} Smith	5	Friends of Cornwall m ^{em} brs	4
Baron Richardson	5	Sarah Eglin	20
Martha Fletcher	2.2	Sarah John Booth	90
Ball Warr	1.1	Collington	
Peter Payne	2.0		
	<u>£ 33.0.0</u>		<u>£ 157.1.0</u>
Carried up			

The minutes of the Committee have been read
by which it appears there is a balance of £138.8.1
in the hands of the Treasurer and that there are
now 63 patients in the House viz 28 men and
35 women of whom 5 men and 7 women are
in the Appendage

The visitors minutes have been read and the
following friends are appointed visitors for
the ensuing Quarter David Priestman and
William Hurstham

The Building Committee are continued to
report next Quarter

It appearing that inconvenience have been
sustained from the friends of patients

not removing them on receiving notice of the recovery the Committee are desired to prepare Rule on this subject for the approbation of the ensuing General Meeting.

The subject of advancing the Salary of the Physician from £40 to £50 per An: is agreed to be considered next Quarter

It is agreed to allow the Committee to admit female patients of the higher Class not members of our Society, under the same limitations as ours provided in the case of male patients in the Lodge. In case application be made for such previously to the ensuing general Meeting.

The following friends are appointed to assist the Committee in settling the accounts and preparing a report and statement for circulation - Wm Maud & Gervas Clarr -

118

The Building Committee continued to report in the sixth instead of the third Month - - - - -

The Visitors Book has been examined, & the following Friends are appointed Visitors for the ensuing Quarter viz. John Mason & David Priestman -

The Minutes of the Committee have been read, by which it appears that a balance of £292.13.1 $\frac{1}{2}$ is in the hands of the Treasurer; and that there are now 64 Patients in the House viz. 30 Men & 34 Women, of whom 5 Men & 8 Women are in the Appendage. - - - - -

At a General Meeting of the Directors of the Retreat held the 25th of 6th Month 1819 - - - - -

Directors present - W^m Rowntree, Josh. Priestman Robert Sowill, Gevras Elam, W^m Maud, John Belton, In^o Mason J^r. Jon^o Sandus, W^m Alexander - W^m Fuke W^m Richardson - - - - -

Donations since last Quarter.

Thomas Brewin	£ 1.0.0	Brought up	£ 8.12.6
W ^m Shothouse	1.0.0	R ^o Lillwell. Dr ^o Haue	5.5.0
W ^m & J ^o Ransom	2.1.0	J ^r Juy. Glo: Wills	1.0.0
Sam ^l Allen	10.6	St Salmon Bath	1.0.0
W ^m & J Lucas	1.1.0	St Woolsey - Dr ^o	1.0.0
Maria Hooper	1.0.0		
D. Bawn	1.0.0		
R ^o M. Bawn	1.0.0		
	8.12.6		
			<u>£ 16.17.6</u>

John Hipsley, John Blay, Joseph Priestman, J. J. Merins Rich^d. Thompson, W^m Thurnam, George Sandes & Joseph Birkbeck are appointed Directors instead of the eight who go out; also Daniel Doncaster in the place of Joseph Yebury, deceased -

The Visitors Book contains no minute. - - - - -

The following Friends are appointed Visitors for
the ensuing Quarter, viz David Priestman &
William Thurnam - -

The Minutes of the Committee have been read, by
which it appears, there are 61 Patients viz 30 Men
& 31 Women. 11 of whom are at the Appendages.
There was a Balance in the hands of the Treasurer
of £72.14.8 - - - - -

The following Friends are appointed a Committee
viz. Samuel Tuke, Daniel Tuke, William Richardson
William Alexander, Joseph King, John Mason Jr.
Thomas Backhouse - - - - -

The following Report from the Building Committee
has been received; and the Proposal contained
in it is agreed to be adopted, in such manner
as may appear most advantageous, under the
direction of the General Committee - - - - -

At a Building Committee of the Retreat
held the 22nd of 6th Mo: 1819 - Present W^m Tuke
J^r Broadhead, J^r Mason, John Hipsley & Sam^l Tuke.

It appears to this Committee, that the pro-
posed Wall round the Lodge Field is not necessary,
except on one side viz. the South West; on which
a Wall 9 Feet high above ground, with a slope of
2 or 3 Feet appears to be desirable - - - - -

It is agreed that the Salary of the Physician, shall
be advanced to £50 a year, to commence with
the present Year, - - - - -

The Minutes of last General Meeting has been read
& reconsidered; and it is agreed, that instead of

119

admitting Patients, not in Profession with us, conditionally; that the Committee shall be at liberty to admit Patients, of either sex of the higher Class, with an Attendant; on such Terms and Restrictions, as shall not interfere with the 8th Rule under the Head Patients, or the Interest of Members of Society;

A Statement & Report was produced & read, and with some alterations, it is agreed, that a suitable number shall be printed for distribution; and which is as follows, viz:

By the Report of the Committee on whom devolves the executive care of this Institution, joined by the Committee appointed to examine the Accounts: it appears that the Appeal made to the Society in our Report of 1817, continues to operate favourably for the Institution; and we have to acknowledge the liberality of Friends in a great many Quarters, supported by the Appointment of Agents in their respective districts, to collect & transmit their annual & other Contributions in future - - - - -

Our Report of last Year repeated that part of our former Year's Appeal which more particularly relates to these subjects; we trust it will not be requisite to revive them again to those Quarterly or other Meetings, who have not yet transmitted any annual Subscriptions, or appointed Agents. — The List of the Agents of whom we have already been advised is annexed to this Report: but we are

apprehensive that some few Names are omitted, and the Institution will feel obliged by Information where this may prove the case -

The Expenditure on Account of the Patients, has this year exceeded the Income received from them by £528.12.1. a continued deficiency, which the increased Amount of Annual Subscriptions is inadequate to supply. - The further liberality of Friends by other means is therefore not less desirable; in order to prevent a decrease of the Property of the Institution: as it remains subject to a Debt of Principal & Interest of £3244 - & the Interest of 5 p^{ct}. on £3380 due to Annuitants -

Ten Patients have been admitted since last Year, and nine discharged; seven of whom were recovered; one so nearly as to return to her Family as usual; & the other improved - Four have died, one of whom came at the Age of 74, in a very infirm State & continued but a few months. - - - - -

Income	£	s	d	Expenditure	£	s	d
From the Patients	2095	3	7	House Expenses	1398	3	1
Donations	311	0	0	Food Linen, wear & Heat	29	1	4
Legacies	208	0	0	Furniture & Co	30	0	9
Annual Sub ^{ns}	427	10	6	Salaries & Servants			
Do last Year	512	13	0	Wages & M ^o stons included	392	18	0
Subscriptions for Annuit ^{ies}	200	0	0	Do	7	13	0
Total of income	£3296	9	1	Repairs & Extra expences	152	16	5
Expences of the Establish ^{mt}	2623	15	8	Appendage House Expenses	403	6	1
Income of the Patients	2095	3	7	Do Salary &	118	7	0
	£528	12	1	Do Furniture & Linen wear & Heat	41	6	2
					£2623	15	8

120

Bro' cost	2623.15.3
Annuities	164.3.0
Interest	154.9.0
Total Expenditure	<u>£2942.12.8</u>
Increase of Property	353.16.5
	<u>£3296.9.1</u>

Property belonging the Institution	
Land & Improvements	1662.11.9
Buildings	617.6.9
Sledge &c	195.10.10.8131.17.7
Appendage purchase & such	1815.14.3
Linens	166.14.0
Furniture	1526.9.0
Do & Linens Appendage	371.15.0
Drugs	8.0.0
Patients, due from them	824.13.11
Superintendent in their	85.0.0
Cattle & Provisions on hand	221.9.7
Appendage &c	26.10.0
	<u>£14836.5.1</u>

Debts owing by the Institution	
To sundries Principal & such	3244.14.3
Due to annuitants	152.8.0
Officers & Servants due them	121.6.0
Due to the bankers	72.7.11
Balance in favour of the Institution	<u>11245.13.11</u>

A Quarterly Meeting of the Directors & Subscribers to the Hospital held the 8th of 10th Month 1819

Directors Present M^r Alexander, M^r Richardson, Jarvis Elam, M^r Maud, Benjⁿ Horner, M^r Luke, Geo Butler, David Priestman Matton, Geo Bishop, The Mason jun^r

Legacy Anonymous	10.10.0	Donations City of Bristol	25.0.0
From the Executors of the late M ^r Richardson	100.0.0	Mary Rodgers	} 100.0.0
	<u>£110.10.0</u>	Wardman	
			<u>£25.0.0</u>

The Visitors Book has been examined.

Mr Thurnam & Benj^m Horner are appointed
Visitors for the ensuing Quarter

The minutes of the Committee have been
read, by which it appears there are 61 Patients
viz 30 Men & 31 Women of whom 5 Men and
6 Women are at the Appendage

The Balance due to the Treasurer is
£63.1.9½.

Quarterly Meeting 12th Mo 1819

No Meeting held this Quarter

At a Quarterly Meeting held at Leeds the 30th
of 3 month 1820.

Directors present Jervas Clam, Mr Maud P. Cobbin
John^r Sanders David Priestman, Malton Geo. Sanders
& Joshua Priestman.

Donations since 10th Mo 8th 1819

W. L. Allen Esq	1. 1	Brought up	108. 1. 0
Geo Crossfield Esq	5. 0	Mr Holmstedale	25. 0
L. Harris Bradford	2. 0	Sarah Rose Plymouth	70. 0
Har ^r Hawley Batham	100. 0		
	£ 108. 1. 0		£ 203. 1. 0

For annuities @ 5 per cent

Robt Clam Leeds £1000 in the following manner

£ 400 For the life of Martha Horner & her son Whillock Horner
£ 400 Deborah Mason & to the above named Martha Horner
£ 200 Sarah Anne & to the above named Deborah Mason
Ages Martha Horner about 40 Deborah Mason about 38

Sarah Hearn, about 36. White lock. Horner about 10

The Visitors books have been read.

Benz. Horner & John Mason are appointed visitors for the ensuing month.

The Committees Minutes have been read, there are 59 Patients viz 29 Men and 30 Women of whom 4 men and 6 women are at the Appendage.

The Balance in the hands of the Treasurer is £224.11.8

The following friends are appointed to assist the Committee in settling the accounts and preparing a Report and statement for circulation and in considering the propriety of discontinuing the Appendage as suggested by the Committee, Gervas Elam, R. Cocking, J. Sanders, Mr. Mand, David Priestman, Jos. Fryer.

The drying Apparatus as proposed by the Retreat Committee is also referred to the friends now appointed

At a General Meeting of Directors & Subscribers held the 29th of 6th mo 1820.

Directors present Jos. Satham, Sim^r. Webster, Mr. Alexander, Gervas Elam, Mr. Mand, E. Pheam B. Horner, Mr. Hargreaves, John Luke, Jos. Patton R. Cocking, John Mason, J. J. Sanders, D. Priestman Mattou, Mr. Smith, John Hipsley, Jos. Priestman, Geo. Sanders, Robt. Jowett, John Hustler, W. Hurman,
 Paid to York Meeting £ 595. 10. - 3rd month. 13th 1820
 Paid Geo. J. P. son - 200. -
 £ 795. 10. -

Donations since last Quarter

The Power Warick	10 0 0	Brot up	9 0 0
Mr Thatchouse	1	Mr Long London	1 1
Mr Fowler	10	Peter Redford	2 2
Ths Taylor	5	Ed Crawley	1 1
Charles Bevington	10	Friend to Humanity	30
Saml Fowler	10	Geo Wethey	2 2
R Lillwall, London	5 5	Isaac Wethey	1 1
Carried up	<u>£9 0</u>		<u>46 7</u>

Subscription for Annuities

Hannah Blow of Hambrook near Bristol £200
for her own life at 5% Cent.

The Visitors book has been examined and John
Mason and James Backhouse are appointed visitors
for the ensuing Quarter.

The Committees minutes have been read by which
it appears that there is a balance in the hands of
the Treasurer of 225^{rs} 14 7

The following friends are appointed on the Committee
for the ensuing year Mr Richardson, Mr Alexander
Joseph King, John Mason Jun^r, Thos Backhouse,
Mr Hurman & John Sanderson, & Mr Procter, John
Mason, Mr Birbeck, Jos Feyer John Webster, John
Fisher, Ths Priestman, Mordecai Capon are
appointed directors in the room of the friends
named eight on the list and Mordecai Capon Jun^r
in the room of Daniel Concaste deceased

Our friend Mr Luke, who has served the
office of Treasurer to this Institution from

122

its first establishment has this day in consequence of his very advanced age and great decay of sight tendered his resignation of this office. This Meeting deeply sensible of his valuable services accepts his resignation and appoints Saml Luke his successor in that station.

The following report relative to the Appendage and drying stove has been brought in. At a meeting of the Committee appointed to consider the propriety of discontinuing the Appendage held at the Retreat the 26 of 6 mo 1820

Present Gervas Plam, Mr Mandy Jones Sanders
Richard Coekin & David Priestman

It appears that the sort of patients in the Appendage is very considerably more than that of patients in the main building and that no adequate advantage result from this separate establishment. At the time of its adoption and for some time after there was a prospect of the wants of the Society exceeding what has happily proved to be the case. For several years past the number of patients has not exceeded 64 for the average of a year and during the last year, the average number under care at one time has been under 60. It appears also that by an addition to the main building sufficient

to accommodate six or seven patients of the
lower class a provision amply sufficient for
the present and probable future wants of the
Society might be obtained should the General
Meeting think it right to direct the discon-
tinuance of the Appendage

The Committee before appointed in conjunction
with the general Committee is requested to
consider further the subject of an additional
building and the probable expence and report
to the next or succeeding Quarterly Meeting
for its consideration previous to deciding as
to the propriety of discontinuing the Appending
and the erection of the drying stove left to the
Committee. This Meeting adjourns to 3 o'clock
subject to any alteration of the Quarterly Meeting
Not pursuant to adjournment.

The following report and statement from the
General Committee has been read and with
some slight alterations is agreed to and the
General Committee are directed to print a suitable
number with the usual additions and take proper
means for their early distribution. They are
desired likewise to print on a single sheet a
few of these reports and statements only for a

copy to be sent to each agent.

The Friends appointed in conjunction with the Committee of the Retreat, to examine the accounts of the institution, for the year ending the 31st of 3^{mo} 1840 have presented the following statement

It appears that the House Expenses, though less than in the preceding year, exceed the income from patients by the sum of £ 508. 9. 4 The continued support of the friends of the Establishment, by Donations and annual Subscriptions, in almost every part of the Kingdom, has, however, nearly equalled this deficiency; and including the liberal Subscription of £1000 on which 5 per cent. is payable on certain Lives, the Institution will be seen to have considerably increased its property.

The apparent deficiency of the annual Subscriptions in the present Report, compared with that of the previous year, arises, we believe, entirely from several of the agents not having made up their collections in time for the present statement. It is earnestly hoped that the agents will not relax their kind exertions to promote this very desirable species of support.

The Institution still remains subject to a Debt of £2770. 15. 2 and to the payment of 25 per cent

to Accountants on the Sum of £4430

During the last year, twelve Patients were admitted eight were discharged, of whom six were recovered and two improved. Four Patients died, two of whom were eighty and upwards - one was seventy seven, and the other forty nine years of age. Two of these Patients had been 24 years, and another 17 years in the House.

There are now 61 Patients under care viz 28 men and 33 women, of whom four men and seven women are at the Aspendage.

The Committee have great satisfaction in believing that the judicious treatment of insanity in this Institution, has already diminished the extent of this calamity in our Society. In this grateful opinion they feel themselves fully supported, by the following statement of the results of the cases, which have been under care, from its commencement to the end of the year 1819

The great proportion of recoveries in the very recent cases, cannot but afford consolation to every reader, and points, out forcibly, to the immediate friends of Patients, the importance of their being early placed under judicious care. The total number of cases admitted into the Asylum from its opening in the year 1796, to the end of the year 1819, is Two Hundred and fifty three which

may be divided into five classes.

124

Class 1 47 in number, were cases of the first attack; and not exceeding 3 months duration of admission

Class 2 45 were cases not exceeding 12 months and the first attack

Class 3. 34 were cases of not exceeding 12 months, but not the first attack.

Class 4 48 were cases not exceeding two years duration, and the first attack

Class 5 79 were cases of more than two years duration, many of from 15 to 20 years standing.

Of the forty seven in the first class

5 have died

2 remain under care

10 have been discharged recovered

Of the forty five in the second class

7 have died

8 remain under care

5 have been discharged much improved

25 have been discharged recovered

Of the thirty four in the third class

3 have died

6 remain under care

4 have been discharged improved

21 have been discharged recovered

Of the forty eight in the fourth Class

11 have died

2 have been taken away by their Friends

14 Remain under care

9 Have been discharged improved

12 Have been discharged recovered

Of the Seventy nine in the fifth Class

27 have died

2 have been discharged by order of Committee

28 remain under care

8 Have been discharged improved

14 Have been discharged recovered

Signed by order of the Meeting

Samuel Tuke.

Income		Expenditure	
From the Patients	1983 19 10	House Expenses	1242 17 3
Donations	354 13	Linens Wash & Sew	28 7 9
Legacy	10 10	Furniture &c	81 2 4
Annual Subscriptions	373 12 6	Salaries & Servants	401 12 6
Do for last year	15 14 -	Wages Physicians included	20 2 -
	389 7 6	Drugs	214 1 1
Subscription for Annuities	1000 -	Repairs & Extra Exp	377 11 3
Patients Acct over paid	2 -	Apperdaye House Exp	88 7 -
Total Income	3738 10 6	Other Salaries &c	388 -
Expenses of the Establishment	2492 9 2	Other Furniture &c	2492 9 2
Income of the Patients	1983 19 10	Linens Wash & Sew	179 - -
Deficiency	508 9 4	Interest	145 4 3
		Total of Expenditure	2816 13 5
		Increase of property	921 17 1
			3738 10 6

Property belonging to the Institution
 Land and Improvements 1662 11 9
 Buildings 6307 12 9
 Lodge &c 2077 18 10 } 8385 11 7
 Appen^d. Purchase & Improvements 1821 6 9
 Linen 160 17 4
 Furniture 1541 5
 @ Linen, Appen^d 345 12 6
 Drugs 7 10 -
 Patients due from them 815 7 7
 Superintendants in their hands 85 -
 Cattle & Provision on hand 201 18 10
 Appen^d & c 31 10 -
 Cash in the Treasurers hands 44 9 10
15700 11 2

Debts owing by the Institution
 To Sundry persons, }
 principal & interest } 2640 6 2
 Due to Annuities 162 -
 Officers & Servants due } 129 9 -
 to them }
 Balance in favour }
 of the Institution } 12167 16 0
15700 11 2

A Quarterly Meeting of the Directors and
 Subscribers to the Retreat held the 5th of 10th mo
 1820 Directors present Mr. Maud, Mr. Luke
 John Armitage Jun^r, John Sanders, Dr. Priestman
 John Hipsley, R. Cockin, Mr. Procter, Mr. Smith
 Joseph Payne, R. Thompson, John Webster, Mr.
 Alexander

Donations since last Quarter

A Visitor 1. 0. 0
 Joseph Pullaoorukentham 5. 5. 0
£6. 5. -

The visitors book has been examined and James
 Barkhouse and John Mason are appointed
 visitors for the ensuing Quarter

The minutes of the Committee have been read
by which it appears there is a balance due to
the Treasurer of £16.2.3 besides £250 borrowed
at interest. It also appears that there are at
present 63 Patients under care viz. 30 men
and 33 women of whom 5 men and 7 women
are at the Asylum.

The friends appointed respecting the Asylum
are continued to report further next Quarter

No Meeting was held in the 12th mo 1820
there not being opportunity for it

A Quarterly Meeting of Directors and
Subscribers to the Retreat held at Leeds
29 of 3 month 1821.

Directors present Thos. Procter, John Mason,
Jos^{ph} Priestman, R^d Cookin, W^m Hargraves

M^r Alexander James Elam, W^m Maud,

Donations since last meeting

John Gray Owen^s House London 14. 6

Friends of Westmorland — 3. 15 — £4. 5. 6.

The visitors book has been examined and
James Backhouse and John Tule are appointed
visitors for the ensuing Quarter.

The minutes of the Committee have been
read by which it appears there is a balance
due from the Treasurer of £27.3.8¹/₂ inclusive
of £450 borrowed of him at interest

126

It also appears that there are at present 65 patients under care viz 31 men and 34 women of whom 5 men and 7 women are at the Appendage

The Committee appointed respecting the Appendage have brought in the following report viz.

A Committee respecting the discontinuance of the Appendage held the 26 of 12 month. 1829 Present Genl Blam, David Priestman W. Brand Jona Sanders, W. Alexander, John Sanderson, Thomas Bushhouse and Saml Luke.

A plan of alterations and additions to the Retreat has been produced, the estimated cost of which is £1120. The Committee believe the proposed arrangement would improve the classification of the patients and render the Appendage unnecessary the discontinuance of which the Committee still consider to be very desirable. It submits however to the Quarterly Meeting of Directors the adoption at present of that part of the plan only which is proposed in the means wing the cost of which is not likely to exceed £100. The other parts of the plan the Committee propose to be left for further consideration.

On considering the preceding report and the representation of some variations in the state of the Institution which render the whole plan additionally desirable, this meeting directs the joint Committee to carry the whole into effect. The following friends are appointed to join the Committee in examining the accounts

and in preparing the report to the General
Committee. His Protectors R Cockin and
Joseph Priestman.

At a Quarterly Meeting of the Directors and
Subscribers to the Retreat held the 28 of 6th mo 1821
Directors present Mr Alexander, Mr Mauds,
Ed Pheam, Mr Thompson, Mr Tuke for Nottingham
R^d Cockin, W^m Sanders, Mr Smith, Mr Hipsley,
R Thompson, J^o Priestman, His Protectors John
Mason, John Webster, John Fisher.

The Visitors Book has been examined
and John Tuke and Mr Alexander are ap-
pointed visitors for the ensuing Quarter.

The Committee's minutes have been read
by which it appears that there is a balance
in the hands of the Treasurer of £2.6.5² including
of £400 borrowed of him on interest.

The number of patients at present under
* care is 68 viz 33 men and 35 women of
whom 5 men and 8 women are at the Sp. pendy.
The Committee in conjunction with the friends
appointed to assist in examining the accounts
for the past year have brought in the following
statement and copy of a report which is
approved and a suitable number ordered to be
printed and distributed as early as may be
under the directions of the Committee.

The Committee for the ensuing year are
Joseph King, Mr Parkhouse, John Mason,
Mr Hurnham, John Sanderson & Priestman

Cancel Luke the name of John Mason for being withdrawn on account of indisposition.

The following friends are appointed to investigate the statement of House Expenses and consider whether any improvement can be made in the economy of the House expenses and report to a future meeting viz for Supton, John Mason, Mrs Maud O'Luke

The following are appointed Directors in the room of the first named on the list viz.

Mr Porter, Simon Webster, Joshua Ruge, Joseph Spence, Robt Jowitt, Daniel Luke, Leonard West, of Hull John Luke and Slater Stunfield in the room of Joseph Birbeck deceased.

AT
A General Meeting
 OF
DIRECTORS AND SUBSCRIBERS
 TO
THE RETREAT,

Held at York, the 28th of 6th Month, 1821.

THE Committee, in conjunction with the Friends appointed to assist in examining the Accounts of the Institution for the year ending the 31st of 3d month last, have presented a statement, by which it appears, that the Expenditure, on account of the Patients, has exceeded the Income derived from them by the sum of £641. 2s. 3d. There is also, we regret to say, notwithstanding the continued liberality of our Friends in the way of Annual Sub-

4

STATE OF

scriptions, a diminution of the property belonging to the Institution, of £261. 17s. 4d.

IT APPEARS that the House Expenses have been less during the last year than in the previous one, and that the average number of Patients has been very nearly the same. The income from them has, however, been materially less than in the preceding year, which circumstance, with the unusually small sum we have now to report under the heads of Donations and Legacies, will account for the unfavourable result of the present statement.

The Institution still remains subject to a debt of £2837. 11s. 2d. and to the payment of 5 per cent. on the sum of £4430.

Sixteen Patients have been admitted during the last year, most of them within the last three months; six have been discharged, of whom four were recovered, and the other two in rather an improved state; two have died, one of whom was 90 years of age, and had been 21 years in the Institution.

There are now 68 * Patients in the House, viz.:

* Notwithstanding the number of patients under care, there is still room, by the completion of THE LODGE, and the consequent arrangements in the main building, for the reception of several PATIENTS OF THE HIGHER CLASS, of either sex; who may be accommodated with distinct apartments and attendants: thus uniting the advantages of a private establishment, with the benefits of this Institution.

see
 opposite
 side

INCOME.

	£.	s.	d.
From the Patients.....	1786	11	2
Donations	56	18	6
Annual Subscriptions..	376	14	0
Ditto do. for last Year	29	8	0
Subscription for Annuity	200	0	0
Rent Charge on estimated value of Land belonging to and occupied by the Institution.....	50	0	0
Total of Income.....	2499	11	8
Expences of the Establishment	2427	13	5
Income from the Patients.....	1786	11	2
Deficiency	641	2	3

Property belonging to the Institution.

Land and Improvements	1662	11	9
Buildings	6321	6	9
Lodge, Ditto	2077	18	10
Append—Purchase & Improvements	1821	6	9
Linen.....	187	3	0
Furniture	1498	0	0
Ditto and Linen, Appendage	314	15	0
Drugs.....	6	10	0
Patients, due from them	755	2	4
Superintendents, in their hands	85	0	0
Cattle and Provisions on hand.....	209	15	6
Appendage, Ditto.....	29	0	0
£ 14,968	9	11	

EXPENDITURE.

	£.	s.	d.
House Expences, including Farm Rent of £50	1233	12	16
Linen, wear and tear	33	0	5
Furniture, Ditto	78	18	0
Salaries and Servants' Wages, Physi- cians included	408	15	0
Drugs.....	23	5	0
Repairs and Extra Expences	234	7	1
Appendage, House Expences	294	2	3
Ditto Salary, &c.	86	14	6
Ditto Furniture, and Linen, wear and tear	34	18	3
Annuitants	2427	13	5
Interest	214	0	0
Total of Expenditure.....	2761	9	0

Debts owing by the Institution.

To sundry Persons, Principal and Interest	2368	7	4
Due to Annuitants	225	0	0
Due to the Treasurer	469	3	10
Balance in favour of the Institution..	11,905	18	9
£14,968	9	11	

SUMMARY OF ANNUAL SUBSCRIPTIONS

To the 31st of 3d Month, 1821.

	Recd. prior to 1820.			Received this Year.		
	£.	s.	d.	£.	s.	d.
Beds. and Herts.....	61	12	0	10	4	0
Berks & Oxfordshire	9	3	0	3	11	6
Bristol & Somersetsh.	100	13	6	36	11	6
Buckinghamshire ..	36	11	6	21	10	6
Camb. and Hunts ..	2	2	0			
Cheshire						
Cornwall	10	6	0	2	1	0
Camb. & Northumb.	11	1	0	3	13	6
Derby & Notts.	36	4	0	6	6	0
Devonshire	21	16	0			
Dorset and Hants ..				1	0	0
Durham	24	3	0	1	1	0
Essex	31	16	0	20	13	0
Glocester and Wilts... ..	17	19	0	12	7	6
Herefordsh. & Worsh. ..	2	2	0			
Kent.....						
Lancashire	127	4	0	20	10	6
Lincolnshire.....	19	18	0			
London & Middlesex ..	351	9	6	109	3	0
Norfolk and Norwich ..	11	11	0			
Northamptonshire ...	67	17	0	2	12	0
Suffolk	69	13	0	12	12	0
Surrey and Sussex ...	54	8	0	1	1	0
Scotland						
Wales	69	7	6	10	9	0
Warwickshire	75	3	6	21	1	6
Westmorland	112	5	6	13	7	6
Yorkshire	1152	5	6	96	6	0
Ireland.....						
2476	11	6	406	2	0	
<i>Total belonging to last Year...</i>			29	8	0	
<i>Total for this Year...</i>			376	14	0	

TOTAL OF THE CONTRIBUTIONS OF FRIENDS

WITHIN EACH QUARTERLY MEETING,
To the Present Time.

EXCLUSIVE OF ANNUAL SUBSCRIPTIONS.

	Donations.			Annuities.
	£.	s.	d.	
Bedfordshire and Hertfordsh.	223	17	0	100
Berksh. and Oxfordshire....	80	12	0	200
Bristol and Somersetshire ..	754	0	6	400
Buckinghamshire	160	19	6	
Cambridges. & Huntingdons.	158	8	6	50
Cheshire	6	1	6	
Cornwall	102	17	6	
Cumberland & Northumb. ...	62	16	6	
Derbyshire & Nottinghamsh.	137	5	0	
Devonshire	100	10	0	100
Dorset and Hants.....	60	2	0	100
Durham.....	303	13	0	
Essex	191	5	0	400
Gloucestershire and Wilts ...	270	0	6	
Herefordshire & Worcestersh.	122	2	0	
Kent	13	4	0	
Lancashire	684	8	6	200
Lincolnshire	71	15	6	
London and Middlesex ...	1597	18	0	1300
Norfolk and Norwich	109	15	6	
Northamptonshire	25	15	0	
Suffolk	303	8	0	150
Surrey and Sussex	166	4	0	
Scotland	48	4	0	
Wales	448	17	0	
Warwickshire, &c	521	2	0	100
Westmoreland	70	17	6	
Yorkshire	1882	12	0	1955
Ireland ..				100
Rhode Island	20	0	0	
Anonymous	907	7	0	
Legacies	3844	8	6	
Total.....	13,450	7	0	5154

At a Quarterly Meeting of Directors and Subsidiaries
to the Retreat held the 4 of 10 month 1821

Directors present R^d Cochin, John Hattley, David
Priestman, John Hipsley, Thomas Prater, Jos^{ph} Spence,
Stater Stansfield, W^m Luke, Daniel Talty, J^{rs} Mason
Jos^{ph} Priestman Jos^{ph} Fryer Jos^{ph} Addison Jos^{ph} Sanders
Donations since last Quarter

Jos ^{ph} Sharples	£ 5. 0. 0	Legacy Fund	
Eliz th Wheeler	£ 2. 0. 0	Deb ^t Baird	£ 45. 0. 0
	<u>7. 0. 0</u>		

The Visitors Book has been examined and Mr
Alexander and Caleb Fletcher are appointed visitors
for the ensuing Quarter

The Committee's minutes have been read by
by which it appears that there is a balance due
to the Treasurer £270. 12. 7¹ and that the number
of patients at present is 29 men and 36 women
of whom 5 men and 7 women are at the Dispensary
Total 65 patients

The following friends are appointed agents
in the different Monthly Meetings who are desired
to collect the subscriptions in their respective
Monthly Meetings and report to the General
Meeting in 12 month each year. John Sanderson,
W^m Smith, David Mallinson, James Harrison,
Jos^{ph} Athaylin, W^m Mand, Rich^d Thompson,
John Latham, Stater Stansfield, Simon Hubbinson
Jos^{ph} Richardson J^{rs} Sanders, Jos^{ph} Priestman J^{rs} Pratten
Lenard West. The Committee appoint to investigate the
statement of House Expenses at the Retreat report that
they have attended to the appointment but are not prepared
to report. They are continued.

A Meeting of the Directors and Subscribers
to the Retreat held at York the 27th of 12^{mo} 1821
Present Simon Hutchinson, David Priestman
John Hipsley, John Mason, Th^o Priestman,
Joseph Rouse, Jas^o Spence, Ge^o Sanders Jun^r,
Sanders John Sanderson, John Broadhead, Daniel
Lute, Mr Smith, Rich^d Thompson,

Donations received since last Quarter

Warwickshire £ 2. 10. 0

Cornwall — 7 —

Westmorland — 3. 15 —

The visitors Book has been examined and
Saleb Fletcher, and John Whately, are appointed
visitors for the ensuing Quarter and Sam^l Fox
was requested to inform them of it

The Committee's minutes have been read
from which it appears that there is a balance
due to the Treasurer of £ 4. 5. 1² and that there
are now under care 65 patients 29 men and
36 women of whom 5 men and 7 women are in
the Appendage.

The Committee Appointed to investigate the
Statement of the House Expenses &c in 6th pro
last brought in the following report which
is referred to the consideration of a future
Meeting. The Committee continued.

To the Quarterly Meeting of Directors and
Subscribers to the Retreat

The Committee appointed to investigate
the statement of House Expenses, and consid

129
whether any improvement, can be made in the
economy of the institution.

Report that they have attended to the appointments,
and compared the Expenditure of the Retreat,
with that of a similar Institution, and find the
expenses in most particulars nearly upon the same
scale in both, but there appears a very considerable
difference in the number of Officers and Servants
compared with the number of patients in the
Retreat we find for 33 Patients 17 Officers and
Servants, in the other Institution for 123 Patients
only 18 Officers and Servants.

Although the Committee, are fully
satisfied with the attention paid to economy in
the Institution, as at present regulated they
wish to suggest to the Quarterly Meeting, the
propriety of resuming the consideration of
this subject at some future time, as they are
of opinion that regulations may be adopted
in some departments which would tend to
the advantage of the Institution both as it
regards Economy and in other respects. —

At a Meeting of the Directors and Subscribers to
the Retreat held at Leeds the 28th of 3rd mo 1822
Present Mr Hargreaves, Rich Cockin, John Huxter,
David Priestman, Walter Mr Smith, John Hipsley,
Huter Hansfield, Joseph Priestman, R. Thompson,
Geo Sanders, Thomas Procter, John Massey,
Thomas Priestman, Leonard West John Fisher,
James Athington Robt Jowitt.

Donations received since last Quarter

Mr Martin Dupree 22.0.0 Legacy
Mr Clark's Bank 90.5

The visitors Book have been examined and
John Huxley, Joth Backhouse and Thos Procter are
appointed visitors for the ensuing Quarter

The Committee's minutes have been read from which it appears that there is a balance in the Treasurers hands of £297^{..}19.4^{..} and that there are under care 29 men and 38 women of whom 8 men and 7 women are at the Appendage - The Committee appointed to investigate the statement of the House expenses at the late Retreat are continued.

The following persons are appointed to join the Committee in examining the accounts and in preparing the report to the General Meeting
John Hustler, John Arthington, Jas Harrison

A General Meeting of the Directors and Subscribers to the Retreat held the 27th of June 1822
Directors present Mr. Haugraves, John Arthington, John Sanders, Mr. Hustler, Geo^l. Coates, David Priestman, Malton Mr. Smith, John Hipsley, Joseph Priestman, Malton Simon, Hubbardson, Rich^d. Thompson, Mr. Humham, Geo^l. Sanders, Thos. Procter, John Mason, Limeon Webster, John Spence, R. Jowitt, Dan^l. Luke, Leon^d. West, John Luke, R^d. Priestman
Donation since last Quarter

Thomas Mason £2.2

The Visitors Book has been examined and Thos. Procter and Mr. Richardson are appointed visitors for the ensuing Quarter.

The Committee's minutes have been read by which it appears that there are now 67 patients under care viz 28 men and 39 women of whom 3 men and 7 women are at the Appendage

130

There was a balance due to the Treasurer of
\$245.53. The following statement of the
friends of the Institution and copy of a report
has been brought in by the Committee in
conjunction with the friends appointed last
Quarter which is approved and adopted and it is
agreed that a sufficient number shall be printed
and circulated under the care of the Committee.

It appearing from the Committee's minutes
that it has become desirable for our valued friend
Geo^e Jepson at his advanced age to be relieved from
the active and arduous cares of the Superintendant
of this Institution directs that a proper notification
of this event be attached to the printed reports and
that applications on the part of persons wishing
to undertake the office of Superintendant may
be made to Samuel Luke, Treasurer for the con-
sideration of the Committee who are empowered
to call a General Meeting of the Directors, when
they have any offer or offers they judge eligible to
lay before a general meeting. The Committee
is requested to prepare a notification agreeably
with the above minute to be added to the report
This Meeting authorizes the Committee to sell
the premises which form the Appendix upon
eligible opportunity offers.

The Committee appointed to investigate the
Statement of house expenses &c continued.

The following friends are appointed directors instead
of the first eight on the list who go out. viz
Messrs. David Mullison, W. Alexander, J. H. Peterson
Jon^r Lupton, John Johnson, John Wilson, Hull
Jas Harrison also Robt. Blam in the place of
Mordie's Cotton deceased

The Committee for the ensuing year are
 James Birkbeck, Thomas Birkbeck, J^{ro} Tuke

DIRECTORS

FOR THE YEAR ENSUING.

John Mason, Jun.	John Webster
William Thorpe	John Fisher
Jonathan Sanders	Thomas Priestman
John Hustler	Robert Elam
George Coates	William Proctor
D. Priestman, Malton	Simeon Webster
William Smith	Joshua Kaye
William Leatham	Joseph Spence
John Hipsley	Robert Jowitt
John Clay	Daniel Tuke
Joseph Priestman, Malton	Leonard West, Hull
John J. Nevins	John Tuke
Richard Thompson	William Maud
William Thurnam	David Mallinson
George Sanders	William Alexander
Slater Stansfield	John Heppenstall
Thomas Proctor	Jonathan Lupton
John Mason	John Johnson
William Birkbeck	John Wilson, Hull
Joseph Fryer	James Harrison.

AT
 A General Meeting

OF
 DIRECTORS AND SUBSCRIBERS

TO
 THE RETREAT,

Held at York, the 27th. of 6th. Month, 1822.

The Committee, in conjunction with the Friends appointed to examine the accounts of the Institution, for the year ending the 31st. of 3rd. mo. 1822, have presented the following statement, from which it is satisfactory to find, that the income from the Patients, approaches much nearer to the expenditure on their account, than it has done for several past years. There is still however an excess of expenditure above the Income, of £234. 15s. 5½d., which, with the claims

of annuitants, £215. 5s. 6d. and the interest of money borrowed £136. 5s. 10d. makes a total surplus of expenditure above the Income from the Patients, of £586. 6s. 9½. We have however gratefully to acknowledge, that the sums received in the forms of Donations and Annual Subscriptions, amount to £484. 12s. 6d. and the sums subscribed for annuities and bequeathed to the Institution during the last year, amount to £395. 7s. leaving, with the rent of the farm, a balance in favor of the Retreat of £343. 12s. 8½d.

This statement, and the consideration of the debt with which the Institution is encumbered, will, we hope, induce the continued exertions of the Agents and other friends of the establishment, in obtaining Subscriptions towards its support.

During the past year sixteen Patients have been admitted—thirteen have been discharged, of whom nine were recovered, and most of the rest in an improved state—four have died—two of whom were about 80 years of age.

There are now 67 Patients under care, viz. 28 men and 39 women, of whom 3 men and 7 women are at the Appendage.

The state of the Institution continues to be such as affords satisfaction, and we believe fully authorizes us to recommend it to the confidence and liberal support of the Society.

**PATIENTS OF THE HIGHER CLASS,
 OF EITHER SEX,**

By the completion of THE LODGE, and the consequent arrangements in the main building, may now be very commodiously accommodated with distinct apartments and attendants; thus uniting the advantages of a PRIVATE ESTABLISHMENT, with the benefits of this Institution.

INCOME.

From the Patients.....	£.	s.	d.
Donations.....	2141	4	8
Legacies.....	52	13	0
Annual Subscriptions...401 17 6	315	0	0
Ditto for last year.... 30 2 0	431	19	6
Subscription for Annuity.....	80	7	0
Rent charge on the estimated value of Land belonging to and occupied by the Institution.....	50	0	0
Total of Income.....	3071	4	2
Expenses of Establishment.....	2376	0	1½
Income from the Patients.....	2141	4	8
Deficiency.....	234	15	5½

Property belonging to the Institution.

Land and Improvements.....	1662	11	9
Buildings, cost ...7366 12 11	9474	3	9
Lodge ditto, cost...2107 10 10			
Append.—Purchase & Improvements	1821	6	9
Linen.....	174	9	9
Furniture.....	1484	9	0
Ditto and Linen, Appendage.....	284	12	6
Drugs.....	8	0	0
Patients, due from them.....	1041	2	11½
Superintendents, in their hands....	85	0	0
Cattle and Provisions.....	135	16	6
Ditto, Appendage.....	9	6	6
£16,180 19 5½			

EXPENDITURE.

House Expenses, including Farm } Rent.....	£.	s.	d.
Linen, Wear and Tear.....	1265	12	7
Furniture, ditto.....	30	15	0
Salaries and Wages, Physician's } included.....	78	2	5
Drugs.....	480	9	3
Repairs and Extra Expenses.....	18	7	0
Appendage, House Expenses.....	145	1	0½
Ditto, Salary, &c.....	243	8	10
Ditto, Furniture and Linen, Wear } and Tear.....	82	12	0
	31	12	0
2376 0 1½			
Annuities.....	215	5	6
Interest.....	136	5	10
Total of Expenditure.....	2727	11	5½

Debts owing by the Institution.

To sundry Persons, Principal and } Interest.....	£.	s.	d.
Due to Annuitants.....	3261	17	7
Due to the Treasurer.....	51	5	6
Balance in favour of the Institution.	618	4	11
	12249	11	5½

£16,180 19 5½

SUMMARY OF ANNUAL SUBSCRIPTIONS

To the 31st of 3rd Month, 1822.

	Received prior to 1821.			Received this Year.		
	£.	s.	d.	£.	s.	d.
Beds and Herts.....	71	16	0	12	1	0
Berks & Oxfordshire.....	12	14	6	0	18	0
Bristol & Somersetsh. 137 5 0	34	9	6			
Buckinghamshire.....	58	2	0	20	10	6
Camb. and Hunts....	2	2	0			
Cheshire.....						
Cornwall.....	12	7	0	2	8	0
Cumb. & Northumb. 14 14 6	3	13	6			
Derby & Notts.....	42	10	0	6	6	0
Devonshire.....	21	16	0			
Dorset and Hants....	1	0	0			
Durham.....	25	4	0			
Essex.....	52	9	0	18	0	0
Glocester and Wilts. 30 6 6	17	11	6			
Herefordsh. & Worsh. 2 2 0						
Kent.....						
Lancashire.....	147	14	6	27	12	6
Lincolnshire.....	19	18	0	5	9	6
London & Middlesex 460 12 6	98	2	6			
Norfolk and Norwich 11 11 0						
Northamptonshire... 70 9 0						
Suffolk.....	82	5	0	13	2	6
Sussex and Surrey... 55 9 0	44	16	0			
Scotland.....						
Wales.....	79	16	6	16	16	0
Warwickshire.....	96	5	0	18	11	0
Westmorland.....	125	13	0			
Yorkshire.....	1248	11	6	91	11	6
Ireland.....						
2882 13 6	431	19	6			
Total belonging to last year.....	30	2	0			
Total for this Year... 401 17 6						

TOTAL OF THE CONTRIBUTIONS OF FRIENDS

WITHIN EACH QUARTERLY MEETING

To the Present Time,

EXCLUSIVE OF ANNUAL SUBSCRIPTIONS.

	Legacies and Donations.			Annuities.	
	£.	s.	d.	£.	s.
Bedfordshire & Hertfordsh. 230 17 0	100	0			
Berks. & Oxfordshire... 80 12 0	200	0			
Bristol & Somersetshire... 754 0 6	400	0			
Buckinghamshire..... 160 19 6					
Cambridges. & Huntingdons. 158 8 6	50	0			
Cheshire..... 6 1 6					
Cornwall..... 102 17 6					
Cumberland & Northumb.. 62 16 6					
Derbyshire & Nottinghamsh. 137 5 0					
Devonshire..... 100 10 0	100	0			
Dorset and Hants..... 60 2 0	100	0			
Durham..... 303 13 0					
Essex..... 197 6 0	400	0			
Glocestershire and Wilts... 301 8 6					
Herefordsh. & Worcesterh. 122 2 0					
Kent..... 13 4 0					
Lancashire..... 684 8 6	200	0			
Lincolnshire..... 71 15 6					
London and Middlesex... 1602 2 0	1300	0			
Norfolk and Norwich.... 109 15 6					
Northamptonshire..... 25 15 0					
Suffolk..... 303 8 0	150	0			
Sussex and Surrey..... 168 4 0					
Scotland..... 48 4 0					
Wales..... 448 17 0					
Warwickshire, &c..... 523 2 0	100	0			
Westmorland..... 70 17 6					
Yorkshire..... 1882 12 0	2035	7			
Ireland.....	100	0			
Rhode Island..... 20 0 0					
Anonymous..... 907 7 0					
Legacies..... 4159 8 6					
Total.. 13,818 0 0	5235	7			

A Meeting of the Directors and Subscribers
to the Retreat held the 26th of 9 Mo 1822
Directors present Jos^{ph} Sanders, John Hurter,
Gwe Coates, David Priestman, Malton Mr. Ingham
John Hipsley, Joseph Priestman, Malton
Rob^t Thompson, Mr. Humham Gwe Sanders
Slater Hansfield, The Proctor, John Mason,
Joseph Frier, John Webster, The Priestman,
Limeon Webster, Joseph Hays, Joseph Spence,
Rob^t Jowett John Luke Mr. Maud Mr. Alexand
and James Harrison

Donations since last Quarter

Mary Shudham ^{Ducking} £ 100. 0. 0

North's Whitebait seeds 27. 11. 0

127. 0. 0

The Visitors book is not in the meeting -
Mr Richardson, and Caleb Fletcher are appointed
Visitors for the ensuing Quarter

The Committees minutes have been
read by which it appears that there are now
69 Patients under care viz. 30 men and 39 women
There is a balance due to the Institution of
£ 35. 8. 6¹/₂ from the Treasurer

The Committee appointed to
investigate the House Expenses &c
is continued.

At a Meeting of the Directors and Subscribers
 to the Retreat held the 25th of 12 month 1822
 Directors Present J^o Sanders, M^r Smith David
 Priestman, John Shuttle, John H. Wesley, J^o
 Priestman, G^o Sanders, M^r Procter, John Mason
 Joseph Day, Daniel Tule, John Tule, M^r Alexander,
 J^o Harrison, M^r Thornham.

Donations since last Quarter

A Friend — 40.0.0
 Do — 1.1.0 £ 41.1.0

The Visitors book has been examined and
 Caleb Fletcher and John Mason are appointed
 visitors for the ensuing Quarter.

The Committee's minutes have been
 read by which it appears that there are now
 72 Patients under care viz. 31 men and 41 women
 There is a balance due to the Institution of
 £ 107. 11. 0 from the Treasurer.

This meeting agrees that in future
 the names of all annual Subscribers shall
 continue to be printed untill information
 is obtained of such subscription having ceased

The Committee appointed to investigate
 the House Expences are continued.

A Special General Meeting of the
 Directors and Subscribers of the Retreat
 held at Leeds the 27th of 3rd month 1823
 Directors Present John Hustler, David Priestman
 Malton, George Coates, Mr Smith, Mr Leatham
 John Hipsley, Joseph Priestman, J. Hevins,
 Rob. Thompson, Thomas Procter, John Mason
 Josh. Frier, John Webster, John Fisher, Thos.
 Priestman, Simeon Webster, Josh. Mays, Josh.
 Spence, Robt. Jewitt, John Tulle, Mr Maud,
 David Mallinson, Mr Alexander, John Stephenson
 John Lupton, John Wilson & James Hamilton
 Donations and Legacies since last Quarter
 Ann Carding 42. 2. 0
 J. Nicholson — 10 —
 A Friend of Peel M. M. 1. 0. 0
 £3. 12. 0

Thomas Procter, Mr Maud and Robt. Jewitt
 are appointed to assist the Committee in
 examining the accounts and in preparing
 the report to the general meeting —

The visitors are requested to continue
 their services for the ensuing Quarter
 and the other business of the meeting
 is deferred to the general meeting —

Several applications have been laid
 before this meeting for the office of Superinten-
 dant; it is agreed to accept the offer of Thomas
 Allis, the subject of Salary is to be considered
 at the General Meeting in the sixth month

At a Quarterly Meeting of Directors and
Subscribers to the Retreat held at York the
26th of 6 month 1823

Directors present Jos^{ph} Sanders, John Hustler
David Priestman, Wm. Mutton, John Hipsley, J. J. Perin
John Fisher, Simeon Webster, R. Thompson,
Slate Mansfield, Th^{os} Procter, John Mason
Jos^{ph} Kaye, Robt Jewitt, Daniel Luke, Leon West
Mr. Alexander, Mr. Smith, Mr. Maud James
Harrison, Geo. Coates,

Donations since last Quarter

Friends of Warwickshire	£ 2. 0. 0
M. Rogers	— 1 —
S. Harris	— 2. 0. 0
	£ 5. 0. 0

Legacy Jos^{ph} Smith of Coventry £ 100 290

The Visitors book has been examined and
John Mason and Thomas Backhouse are
appointed visitors for the ensuing Quarter

The Committee's minutes have been
read by which it appears that there are now
70 Patients under care viz 33 men and 37
women and that there is a balance in the hands
of the Treasurer of 401. 13. 2^½

A proposition has been received from the
Committee respecting an annuity to George
and Catherine Jepson, and on considering the
same this meeting concludes to allow them
£ 50 pr year during their joint lives and
£ 25 pr Ann: during the life of the survivor
in consideration of their valuable services
from nearly the commencement of the

Institution to the present time.

The first half yearly payment to take place on the 1st of 1st month 1824

This Meeting adjourns to the close of the Meeting for Worship.

Not pursuant to adjournment.

The following statement of the Institution's account for the present year with an essay of a report have been brought in and being with some alterations approved the Committee is requested to attend to the printing and circulation of a sufficient number.

This Meeting considering the appointment of Mr. Ponsonby to the situation of Matron by the Committee conforms thereto and agrees that in future the appointment of Superintendant, Matron, and Physician shall be vested in the General Meeting.

The Committee for the ensuing year are
J^r Sanderson, D^r Priestman, D^r Luke James
Backhouse J^r Luke W^r Alexander Caleb Fitcher

The following eight friends are appointed Directors in lieu of those who go off viz Mr. Richardson
C^r Rheam, John Rowntice Jun^r, Newman Cush,
Simon Hutchinson, W^r Lindall, R^r Cookin
Benj. Jowett Jun^r

The following report has been brought in by the Committee appointed to investigate the statement of House Expenses

DIRECTORS

FOR THE YEAR ENSUING.

- | | |
|---------------------------------|-----------------------------|
| John Hipsley | • Robert Jowitt |
| John Clay | • Daniel Tuke |
| Joseph Priestman, <i>Milton</i> | • Leonard West, <i>Hull</i> |
| John J. Nevins | • John Tuke |
| Richard Thompson | • William Maud |
| William Thurnam | • David Mallinson |
| George Sanders | • William Alexander |
| Slater Stansfield | • John Heppenstall |
| Thomas Procter | • Jonathan Lupton |
| John Mason | • John Johnson |
| William Birkbeck | • John Wilson, <i>Hull</i> |
| Joseph Fryer | • James Harrison |
| John Webster | • William Richardson |
| John Fisher | • Edward Rheam |
| Thomas Priestman | • John Rowntree Jun. |
| Robert Elam | • Newman-Cash |
| William Procter | • Simon Hutchinson |
| Simeon Webster | • Robert Tindall |
| Joshua Kaye | • Richard Cockin |
| Joseph Spence | • Benjamin Jowitt Jun. |

AT
A General Meeting
 OF
DIRECTORS AND SUBSCRIBERS

TO
THE RETREAT,
Held at York, the 26th. of 6th. Month, 1823.

The Committee, in conjunction with the Friends appointed to examine the accounts of the Institution, up to the 31st. of 3rd. mo. last, have presented the following statement, from which it is very satisfactory to find, that the income from the Patients has considerably exceeded the expenditure on their account.

This favourable circumstance may be attributed chiefly, to an extraordinary increase in the income from the Patients, owing to there having been, in the course of the past year, an unusual proportion of

those on the higher terms. There is also a considerable diminution in the House Expenses, owing to the low prices of provisions during the past year.

The continuance of these sources of advantage is, however, obviously uncertain. During the ten years preceding the last, the expenses of the Establishment have exceeded the income derived from patients by upwards of £4300. And when it is also considered that the Institution remains subject to a debt at interest of more than £3700, and to an annual payment of £210. 5s. 6d. to annuitants, we trust that our friends will perceive the necessity of continuing undiminished, their kind and liberal aid to the Establishment.

Agreeably to a decision of the General Meeting, the Premises occupied as an Appendage to the Institution have been let, and the patients removed to the main building. A considerable sum has been necessarily expended on the alterations and additions required by this change, but we feel no doubt that it will prove beneficial to the Establishment, as regards economical and other considerations.

A special General Meeting was held in the 3rd. month last, for the purpose of electing a Superintendent, in the room of our aged friend George Jepson, when Thomas Allis was chosen to fill the

office. He came to the Institution in the early part of the fifth month, and has had, since that time, the benefit of G. Jepson's advice and instruction. The office of Matron is to be filled by Hannah Ponsoyby, who has been for many years the assistant to Catherine Jepson; and though we trust the Institution will not suffer materially by the change of its officers, we do not think it right to allow our valued friends to retire from the posts which they have filled for upwards of 26 years, without thus publicly expressing our sense of their faithful and beneficial services to the Institution.

During the past year twelve Patients have been admitted—seven have been discharged, of whom six were recovered, and one improved—two Patients have died, one of whom was 55, and the other about 84 years of age.

PATIENTS OF THE HIGHER CLASS,
OF EITHER SEX,

May be very commodiously accommodated, with distinct apartments and attendants: thus uniting the advantages of a PRIVATE ESTABLISHMENT, with the benefits of this Institution.

INCOME.

	£.	s.	d.
From the Patients.....	2696	4	4½
Donations.....	59	19	0
Legacies.....	127	0	0
Annual Subscriptions..	373	10	6
Ditto for last year....	21	9	6
Rent of Appendage ¼ year.....	10	0	0
Rent charge on the estimated value of Land belonging to and occupied by the Institution.....	50	0	0
Total of Income.....	£3338	3	4½
Income from the Patients.....	2696	4	4½
Expenses of Establishment.....	2176	3	5
Excess.....	£520	0	11½
Total of Income.....	3338	3	4½
Decrease of Property.....	21	18	9½
Total.....	£3360	2	2

Property belonging to the Institution.

Land and Improvements.....	1662	11	9
Buildings, cost.....	7696	2	2
Lodge ditto, cost.....	2107	10	10
Append.—Purchase & Improvements	1000	0	0
Linen.....	172	2	6
Furniture.....	1437	17	0
Do. & Linen, Append. 256	3	6	
Drugs.....	7	10	0
Patients, due from them.....	1866	18	6½
Superintendents, in their hands.....	60	0	0
Cattle and Provisions.....	168	1	3
Total.....	£16,434	17	6½

EXPENDITURE.

	£.	s.	d.
House Expenses, including Farm } Rent.....	1190	2	1
Linen, Wear and Tear.....	30	6	5
Furniture, ditto.....	75	13	1½
Salaries and Wages, Physician's } included.....	502	8	0
Drugs.....	19	7	6
Repairs and Extra Expenses.....	194	12	2½
Appendage, House Expenses.....	93	17	1
Ditto, Salary, &c.....	41	8	0
Ditto, Furniture and Linen, Wear } and Tear.....	28	9	0
Total of Expenditure.....	2176	3	5
Annuities.....	210	5	6
Interest.....	152	6	6
Total of Expenditure.....	£2538	15	5
Total of Expenditure.....	2538	15	5
Loss on the Appendage Buildings	821	6	9
Total.....	£3360	2	2

Debts owing by the Institution.

To sundry Persons, Principal and } Interest.....	3629	3	7
Due to Annuity.....	130	1	0
Due to the Treasurer.....	448	0	3½
Balance in favour of the Institution	19227	12	8
Total.....	£16434	17	6½

STATE OF

SUMMARY OF ANNUAL SUBSCRIPTIONS

To the 31st of 3rd Month, 1823.

	Prior to 1822. (Received)			This Year.		
	£.	s.	d.	£.	s.	d.
Bedfordshire and Herts.	83	17	0	22	1	0
Berks. and Oxfordshire.	13	12	6			
Bristol & Somersetshire.	171	14	6	33	8	6
Buckinghamshire.....	78	12	6	9	15	6
Camb. and Hunts.....	2	2	0			
Cheshire.....						
Cornwall.....	14	15	0	13	13	0
Cumb. & Northumb....	18	8	0			
Derby and Notts.....	48	16	0	6	16	6
Devonshire.....	21	16	0			
Dorset and Hants.....	1	0	0			
Durham.....	25	4	0			
Essex.....	70	9	0	20	2	6
Glocester and Wilts....	47	18	0	16	0	0
Herefordsh. and Worsh.	2	2	0			
Kent.....						
Lancashire.....	175	7	0	36	10	6
Lincolnshire.....	25	7	6			
London and Middlesex..	558	15	0	98	12	0
Norfolk and Norwich..	11	11	0			
Northamptonshire.....	70	9	0	1	16	0
Suffolk.....	95	7	6	2	2	0
Sussex and Surrey.....	100	5	0			
Scotland.....				1	0	0
Wales.....	96	12	6	15	4	6
Warwickshire.....	114	16	0	19	1	0
Westmorland.....	125	13	0	11	5	6
Yorkshire.....	1340	3	0	87	11	6
Ireland.....						
Total.....	3314	13	0	395	0	0
<i>Belonging to last year.....</i>	<i>21</i>	<i>9</i>	<i>6</i>			
Total belonging to this year.	373	10	6			

THE RETREAT.

TOTAL OF THE CONTRIBUTIONS OF FRIENDS

WITHIN EACH QUARTERLY MEETING, To the Present Time.

EXCLUSIVE OF ANNUAL SUBSCRIPTIONS.

	Legacies and Donations.			Annuities.		
	£.	s.	d.	£.	s.	d.
Bedfordshire & Hertfordsh.	230	17	0	100	0	0
Berkshire & Oxfordshire..	80	12	0	200	0	0
Bristol and Somersetshire..	756	2	6	400	0	0
Buckinghamshire.....	160	19	6			
Cambridges. & Huntingdon.	158	8	6	50	0	0
Cheshire.....	6	1	6			
Cornwall.....	102	17	6			
Cumberland & Northumb..	62	16	6			
Derbyshire & Nottingham.	137	5	0			
Devonshire.....	100	10	0	100	0	0
Dorset and Hants.....	60	2	0	100	0	0
Durham.....	403	13	0			
Essex.....	200	6	0	400	0	0
Glocestershire and Wilts..	301	8	6			
Herefordsh. & Worcestersh.	122	2	0			
Kent.....	13	4	0			
Lancashire.....	686	19	6	200	0	0
Lincolnshire.....	71	15	6			
London and Middlesex....	1607	6	0	1300	0	0
Norfolk and Norwich.....	109	15	6			
Northamptonshire.....	25	15	0			
Suffolk.....	303	8	0	150	0	0
Sussex and Surrey.....	168	4	0			
Scotland.....	48	4	0			
Wales.....	448	17	0			
Warwickshire, &c.....	525	2	0	100	0	0
Westmorland.....	70	17	6			
Yorkshire.....	1954	14	0	2035	7	0
Ireland.....				100	0	0
Rhode Island.....	20	0	0			
Anonymous.....	907	7	0			
Legacies.....	4159	8	6			
Total.....	14,004	19	0	5235	7	0

At a Quarterly Meeting of Directors and
 Subscribers to the Retreat held the 2^d of 10th mo
 1823. Present John Mason Jas. Hoyle, John
 Spence, David Mallinson, W^m Alexander, John
 Hespinstall, Jas. Harrison, W^m Richardson,
 John Rowntree Jr. The Priestman R^d Lindall
 R^d Thompson Rich^d Cockin, John Hislop

Donations since last Quarter, none.

1 The visitors book has been examined and
 Thomas Backhouse and W^m Richardson, are
 appointed for the ensuing Quarter.

2 The minutes of the Committee have been
 read by which it appears that 70 Patients are
 now in the house, viz 34 men and 36 women,
 and there is now a balance in the hands of the
 Treasurer of £279¹ 1⁸.

The Committee having proposed
 that a Surgeon should be appointed to the
 Institution the same is agreed to and the
 Salary proposed to be offered is £10.10 p^a annum

The choice of a suitable person, referred to
 the Committee and to be made for one
 year.

1023
12/12

At a Quarterly Meeting of Directors
and Subscribers to the Retreat Held
at York the 25th of 12th Mo: 1823. —

Directors present, John Wap-
ley, John Mason, Daniel Take,
Robt. Jowett, Wm Alexander, John
Rowtree Junr; Wm Richardson, Richd.
Thompson, John Webster, Simon
Hutchinson, Joshua Kaye, & J. S.
Priestman (Matton). —

Subscription for Annuity
John & Hannah Broadhead £100

Legacy

Anthony Neathy £50

Donation

George Womersley 10s. —

1st — The Visitors book has been
examined & Wm Richardson &
Joseph King, are appointed Visitors
for the ensuing quarter. —

2nd — The minutes of the Com-
mittee have been read, by which
it appears there are 70 Patients now
in the House, viz. 31 Men & 39 Wo-
men, & there is now a Balance in
the hands of the Treasurer of
£1311-6-9. —

3rd — This meeting being informed
that J. S. Allis be Cately appointed
Superintendent seems likely to

fill the situation to the satisfaction of
Friends; John Hunter, John Broadhead
John Hipley, & Saml. Tuke are ap-
pointed to consider of the best means
of providing accommodation for his
Wife & Family, in, or attached to the
premises. —

At a Quarterly Meeting of Directors
& Subscribers to the Retreat, held at
Leeds the 25th of 3rd Mo. 1824. —

Directors present, John Hipley,
Joseph Priestman (Matton), John J
Nevins, Thomas Procter, John Mason,
Joshua Kaye, Robt. Jowitt, Leonard
West, Wm. Maud, Rich^d. Thompson,
David Mallinson, Wm. Alexander,
John Heppenstall, James Harrison,
Wm. Richardson, John Rowntree Jr.,
Newman Cash, J. Spence, Thomas
Priestman & Richard Cockin. —

1st — William Richardson & Joseph
King are appointed Visitors for the
ensuing quarter. —

2nd The minutes of the Committee
have been read by which it appears
that there are now 60 Patients under
care; viz. 27 Men & 41 Women, & that
there is a balance in the hands of
the Treasurer of £592-10-1. —

3rd John Hunter informs us that

1824

3mo

The friends appointed to consider of the best means of providing accommodation for Thomas Allin's Wife & Family, have conferred together & agreed to propose the erection of a wing on the North East end of the building, corresponding with the present South East wing; which being likely to afford additional convenience to the establishment, this meeting approves of, & the Committee of the Retreat are requested to carry the proposition into effect.

4th — John Wipsey, Joseph Priestman of Matton & William Hargreaves are appointed to unite with the Committee in examining the accounts & preparing a statement to be laid before the Annual Meeting; to meet on 2^d Day at Eleven o'clock at the Retreat

At a General Meeting of Directors and Subscribers to the Retreat held 24th of 6^{mo}. 1824

Directors present. Jos^{ph}. Priestman, In^o. Procter, In^o. Webster, Tho^s. Priestman, Joshua Kaye, John J. Nevins. Don^o. Tuke, John Tuke, Wm. Alexander, C^o. Rheim, In^o. Rowfree, R^o. Cockin. Wm. Richardson.

The Visitors minutes have been read & Jos^{ph}. Key & John Sanderson are appointed visitors for the ensuing Quarter.

The Committee's Minutes have been read, from which it appears there are now 74 Patients

under care, viz 32 Men and 42 Women, ¹³⁷ and that there is a Balance in the Hands of the Treasurer of

The following Statement of the Institution's Acc^{ts} for the present Year with an Essay of a Report have been brought in and read, which is satisfactory to this meeting - The Committee are requested to attend the printing & circulating a sufficient number of the Reports. The following eight friends are appointed Directors in lieu of those who go off viz Jos^{ph} Sanderson, Benjamin Seaborn, Isaac Kennell, Mr Leatham, Benjⁿ Hustler, - David Priestman of York, Mr Rounsee, John Kirkbeck.

The following fr^{ds} are appointed a Committee for the Year ensuing. Dan & Luke, James Backhouse, In^o Duke, Mr Alexander, Caleb Fletcher, Joseph Rounsee & John Mason

at
a General Meeting
of
Directors and Subscribers
to
The Retreat,

Held at York, the 24th of 6th Month 1824.

We have again the satisfaction of presenting to our Subscribers and Friends, a favourable report of the state of the Institution.

The Friends who were appointed to assist the Committee in examining the Accounts for the past year, have presented a statement, by which it appears, that the income from the Patients has exceeded the expenditure on their account, by the sum of £ 564: 12: 4.

This is, however, exclusive of the Interest paid on the remaining debt of £2564, and the payment of £254:17:2 to Annuitants.

The increased amount of Annual Subscriptions in the present year, is particularly grateful to us, not only as holding out the prospect of a liquidation of the debt, but, as indicative of an increasing interest in the minds of Friends, respecting the Institution, and of their continued satisfaction with its management.*

The House particularly on the Men's side, has been quite full, and occasionally rather crowded, during the past year; and the applications for admission into the Lodge from persons not in connexion with the Society, have considerably exceeded the accommodation which it affords for that class, consistently with a due regard to the prior claims of the Society.

This branch of the Establishment, whilst it is valuable as a source of income, is a means of disseminating, practically, the advantages of the system of management pursued in the Retreat; and whilst the opportunity thus afforded to a few persons of other Societies, to partake of the benefits of the Institution, is esteemed by them as a privilege, it does not invade the original design, of providing a place where Friends labouring under Insanity, and particularly in a state of convalescence, might associate with each other.

* We have again to acknowledge the very kind attention of the Agents in the different Quarterly Meetings to the interests of the Institution; and, in consequence of some enquiries as to the propriety of receiving subscriptions from persons not in membership, it is proper to state, that Subscriptions have been from its origin, invited from all in profession with us, because all such may partake of the benefits of the Institution.

We mentioned in our last Report, the change of Officers ¹³⁸ which had then recently taken place; and we feel gratified in stating, that the hopes we then entertained, as to the qualifications of those who had been selected to fill the important stations of Superintendent and Chaplain, have not been disappointed by a year's experience of their services. Comfort combined with economy, appears to mark the domestic management of the Establishment; whilst the system of gentleness united with firmness, in the treatment of the Patients, is fully supported, and is found in the new hands, no less influential than it was under the administration of those, who so long proved its importance and efficiency.

At the Quarterly Meeting of the Directors and Subscribers in the 3rd month last, it was agreed to make some alterations and additions to the Buildings, which will afford some very desirable accommodation to the Institution on the Men's side of the House, as well as provide a suitable dwelling for the family of the Superintendent.

In the course of the year we are now reviewing, 17 patients have been admitted, eight have been discharged, of whom seven were reported to be recovered. Four patients have been removed by death in the same period.

Since the Summary of cases given in the year 1820, the proportion of recoveries has not been less satisfactory than it was in that statement, as will appear from the following tables:

From the commencement of the year 1820, to the end of the year 1823
— fifty six patients have been admitted; of whom,
9 were cases of the first attack, and not exceeding three months' duration, at the time of admission: —

Of these,

1 has been discharged as an incurable object.

1 ——— (improved. subsequently returned)

7 have been discharged recovered.

15 were cases not exceeding 12 months, and the first attack: —

Of these,

2 have died,

6 remain under care,

1 has been discharged as admitted,

6 have been discharged recovered.
 9 were cases not exceeding 12 months, but not the first attack:—
 Of these,
 2 remain under care,
 7 have been discharged recovered.

23 were cases of more than twelve months duration, most of them
 of several years standing:—

Of these
 2 have died,
 13 remain under care,
 2 have been removed by their Friends,
 5 have been discharged recovered,

Signed, on behalf of the Meeting,
 Samuel Tukes.

Income.

From the Patients	£ 2,941. 18. 5
Donations	4. 16. —
Legacies	140. —. —
Annual Subscriptions	£ 412. 4. 6
Ditto for last year	49. 6. —
Subscriptions and Annuities	200. —. —
Rent charged on Land belonging to and occupied by the Institution.	50. —. —
Rent of Appendage	40. —. —
	<u>£ 3,838. 4. 11</u>

From the Patients	£ 2,941. 18. 5
Expences of the Establishment exclu- sive of Annuities and Interest.	2,377. 6. 1
	<u>£ 564. 12. 4</u>

Property belonging to the Institution.

139

Land and Improvements - - - - -	£ 1,662. 11. 9
Buildings, with Lodge, cost - - - - -	9,882. 13. -
Appendage - - - - -	200. - - -
Linen - - - - -	155. 12. 9
Furniture - - - - -	1,650. 19. 3
Drugs - - - - -	7. 10. -
Patients due from them - - - - -	1,160. 18. 8
Superintendent, in his hands - - - - -	60. - - -
Due on loan for a limited period - - - - -	600. - - -
Cattle and Provisions - - - - -	152. 13. -
	<u>£ 1,613 2 .18 .5</u>

Expenditure

House Expenses, including Farm Rent - - - - -	£ 1,356. 17. 8
Linen, Wear and Tear - - - - -	29. 5. -
Furniture, ditto - - - - -	139. 10. 5
Salaries and Wages, Physicians and } Surgeons included. - - - - -	555. 9. 6
Drugs - - - - -	22. 17. -
Repairs and Extra Expenses - - - - -	273. 6. 6
	<u>£ 2,377 .6 .1</u>
Additional Loss on Sale of Appendage - - - - -	200. - - -
Annuities - - - - -	254. 17. 2
Interest - - - - -	149. 15. 6
Total Expenditure - - - - -	<u>£ 2,981 .18 .9</u>
Increase of Property, including two } Subscriptions of £ 100 each, on the } life of a Subscriber and Nominee	856. 6. 2
	<u>£ 3,838 .4 .11</u>

Owing by the Institution

To sundry Persons, Principal and Interest - - - - -	£ 2,564. 5. 2
Annuants - - - - -	127. 1. 8
To the Treasurer - - - - -	357. 12. 9
Balance in favor of the Institution - - - - -	13,083. 18. 10
	<u>16,132 .18 .5</u>
Balance - - - - -	£ 13,083. 18. 10
Ditto last Year - - - - -	12,227. 12. 8
	<u>856 .6 .2</u>

Donations

Kent	S. Womersley	£	10	-
	Richard Nasonail		5	-
Bristol & Somerset	Peter Payne		1	1
Warwickshire	Thomas Brewin		1	-
	William Tharhouse		1	-
	A Friend		1	-
			4	16

Legacies

Reported last year.

Joseph Freeth	£ 100	-	-	}	£ 90	-	-
Duty	10	-	-			50	-
Anthony Keatby					140	-	-

Subscriptions for Annuities

M. Belton and A. Gooch	£	100	-	-
John and Hannah Broadhead		100	-	-
		200	-	-

Annual Subscriptions

		£	s	d
Beds. and Herts	R. M. Brown	1	-	-
	C. J. Wheeler	1	-	-
	B. Fatham	-	10	-
	J. Whiting	-	10	-
	E. R. Wheeler	1	-	-
	Joshua Sharpley	1	-	-
	W. and J. Lucas	1	-	-
	Maria D. Hooper	1	-	-
	Joseph Pollard	1	-	-
	Thomas A. Yagler	-	10	6
	James Cole	-	10	6
	Richard Gzina	1	-	-
	Docas Gzina	1	-	-
	&c &c &c			

At a Quarterly Meeting of Directors and Subscribers to the Reheat held at York the 30th of 9 Mo: 1824.

Directors present. Tho: Procter, Tho: Puesteron, Jerry Kaye, David Mollenison, Leonard West, Ino: Hippenstall, Ino: Wilson Hull, Ino: Rounhee Jr, Newman Cosh, Rob: Tindall, Rich: Cockin, Isaac Kennel, Benj: Husbler, Wm: Alexander, John Tuke, John Webster, John Fisher, Dan: Tuke, Edw: Rheim, Jos: Sanderson, James Cameron.

Tho: Richardson London £ 100 - Columbian Stock
Rob: Clam 200 Donations

The Visitors Book has been read & John Sanderson, & Tho: Backhouse are appointed visitors for the ensuing quarter -

The Committee's minutes have been read by which it appears that there are 75 Patients under care viz 31 Men and 44 Women and that there is a balance of £ 342:15:3 in the Hands of the Treasurer.

At a Quarterly Meeting of Directors and Subscribers to the Reheat held at York the 30th of 12 Mo: 1824. Directors present

Tho: Priestman, Rich: Cockin, J: Hanison, Dan: Tuke, Wm: Alexander, Isaac Kennel, Edw: Rheim, Rob: Switt, Tho: Procter, John Mason. Donations &c £ 2:19:- from friends of C. Soc.

The visitors books has been examined & Thomas Backhouse and Joseph King are appointed visitors for the ensuing quarter.

The Committee's minutes have been read, by which it appears that there are now 73 Patients under care 31 men, & 42 women, & that there is a Balance of Cash in hand of £ 976:17:5.

31³/_{mo}
1825

At a Quarterly Meeting of Directors & Subscribers held at Leeds the 31st of 3^{mo}: 1825.

Directors present

Tho: Procter, Jas: Mason, Tho: Priestman, Leon^d: West, W^m: Maud
David Hollison W^m: Alexander, Jas: Roundell Jun^r: Rob^t: Pindall
Rich^d: Cockin. Benj^m: Selwin.

Visitors 1 The Visitors Books has been examined, & Jos^t: King & W^m:
Simpson, are appointed visitors for the ensuing quarter.

Patients & Bal 2 The Committee's minutes have been read, by which it
appears that there are now 78 Patients under care - viz 35
men, & 43 Women - & that there is balance £ 811: 4: 11¹/₂
in the hands of the Treasurer - - -

Surgeon 3 This meeting is of the judgment that the office of Surgeon
to the Reheat should be continued - and it leaves to the
committee the selection of a suitable person - at a salary of
Twenty Guineas p^a: Annum.

Com: 4 Rob^t: Pindall, W^m: Maud & Jos^t: Priestman are appointed to write
for with the Committee in examining the Acc^t & preparing a statement
An^d Rept to be laid before the annual meeting - to meet on second day at
Eleven o'clock at the Reheat. -

At a General Meeting of Directors and Subscribers to the Retreat
held at York the 30th of June 1825.

Directors present

M ^r . Mason	M ^r . Priestman
M ^r . Kaye	Rob ^t . Sowell
M ^r . Challinor	John Tuke
M ^r . Harrison	M ^r . Alexander
M ^r . Rounham J ^r	Edu ^d . Kearn
Rich ^d . Cockin	Newman Cash
M ^r . Rountree	Berj ^m . Huxley
M ^r . Procter	M ^r . Webster

The Visitors Book has been examined & M^r. Simpson and
M^r. H. Alexander are appointed Visitors for the ensuing
Quarter

The Committee's Minutes have been read - by which it appears
that there are now 79 Patients under care viz - 36 Men &
43 Women & that there is a balance of 1743 - 3. 9 $\frac{1}{2}$ in the
hands of the Treasurer - -

The Meeting is informed that between 7 Acres of Land
have been purchased - by the Committee agreeably to the
verbal instructions - of a Quarterly Meeting of Directors &
Subscribers which this Meeting approves - -

The following statement of the Acc^{ts} of the Institution for
the past Year - together with an abstract of a Report have
been brought in & read - which is satisfactory to the
Meeting - The Committee is requested to cause a sufficient
number of the reports to be printed & circulated -

The following ^{ten} ~~eight~~ friends are appointed Directors in lieu of
those who go off viz.

James Anthington	M ^r . Backhouse
John Huxley	William Birkbeck
James Anthington &	Sam ^l . Lay
M ^r . Cason instead	John Broadhead
of M ^r . Wilson deceased	John Hippolley
	John Sanderson

John Duke - Wm Alexander - Caleb Platcher Jr - Jos^{ph} Rowntree
John Mason, John Leav & Jos^{ph} King are appointed a
Committee for the Year ensuing -

The Committee reporting that in consequence of the increased number
of Patients further accommodations are requisite

Wm Rowntree	-----	Thos Priestman
Thos Procter	-----	Jos ^{ph} Priestman &
Sturman Cash		Wm Rowntree
Wm Hipsley		

are requested to confer with the Committee in preparing plans
& estimates of the proposed additions to be laid before the
next Quarterly Meeting & they are jointly authorised to order
such additions to be made as are of pressing necessity:

This meeting adjourns to the close of the meeting for worship -

Met pursuant - to adjournment

This Meeting is of the Judgment that the Treasurer to the
Retreat for the time being shall be a Member of the Committee

The Report

The Committee, in conjunction with one of the friends appointed
to unite in examining the accounts of the Institution, have
brought in the following satisfactory statement of its Finances

It appears that the Income from the Patients, owing to the
number of the higher class continuing to be considerable,
has this year exceeded the Expenditure on their account
by the sum of £ 114. 12. 31. From this surplus, however may
properly be deducted the sum of £ 332. 10. 9 paid to Annuitants,
and for Interest on the remaining Debt of £ 1518. 19. After
making this deduction, the balance of Income from Patients above
the Expenditure on their account, added to the sums received
under the heads of Legacies, Donations, and Subscriptions, has
depayed the cost of the new Building mentioned in the
last Report, and increased the Property of the Institution
£ 429. 18. 3.

142

Notwithstanding the present state of the Funds, we venture to request the continued liberality of our friends, believing that it will enable the Directors to make further improvements in the Establishment, and to give that completeness to its arrangements, which the Subscribers at large would, we doubt not, unite in desiring.

* An opportunity has recently offered of purchasing a few acres of land, which extend the whole length of the premises, and are a very desirable acquisition.

It will be satisfactory to them to learn that, notwithstanding the large amount of Income received this Year from Patients, there are at present no fewer than twenty six at the low terms of 4/- and fourteen at 8/- per week. From this statement, it is evident, that the original design of making the payment of the opulent class contribute to the support of the poor, is carried extensively into effect.

During the past year, 24 Patients have been admitted; sixteen have been discharged, of whom eleven were recovered, one was improved, and four were removed by the desire of their friends.

Three Patients have died, the average of whose ages amounts to about 63 years.

We have again the satisfaction of reporting, that the state of the Institution continues to be such as we believe, fully deserves the approbation and confidence of the Society.

Signed, on behalf of the Meeting
Samuel Puke.

Income

From the Patients	£ 3504. 15. 2
Donations	494. 13. 5
Legacy	90. -- --
Annual Subscriptions	470. 11. 6
Subscription on Annuity	100. -- --
Rent charged on land belonging to and occupied by the Institution	50. -- --
	£ 4718. -- .1
Income from the Patients	3504. 15. 2
Expences of the Establishment, exclusive of Annuities and Interest	2691. 2. 1
	. 093. 13. 1

Property belonging to the Institution.

Land and Improvements	£ 1662: 11: 9
Buildings with Lodge, cost	9,888: 13: -
Linon	195: 12: 1
Furniture	1633: 7: 2
New Buildings	1219: 15: -
Drugs	7: 10: -
Patients, due from them	1316: 13: 4
Superintendent, in his hands	60: -: -
Cattle and Provisions	166: -: 5
Treasurer, in his hands	183: 12: -
	<hr/>
	16,333: 14: 9

Expenditure

	£	s	d
House Expenses, Farm Rent included	1405	6	11
Linon, Wear and Tear	34	10	-
Furniture, ditto	132	9	-
Salaries and Wages, Physicians & and Surgeon's included	599	10	4
Drugs	24	4	-
Repairs and Extra Expenses	415	1	10
Annuities	2,691	2	1
Interest	275	5	6
	57	5	3
	<hr/>		
Increase of Property, including an Subscription of £100 on the life of a Nominer	3,023	12	10
	1,694	7	3
	<hr/>		
	£ 4,718	-	1

Owing by the Institution

To sundry Persons, Principal and Interest	£	s	d
	1455	17	-
To Annuities	99	11	8
Balance in favor of the Institution	14,778	6	1
	<hr/>		
	16,333	14	9
Balance	14,778	6	1
Balance last Year	13,083	18	10
Increase	<hr/>		
	£ 1,694	7	3

1825
9th Month 29

At a Quarterly Meeting of Directors and Subscribers to the
to the Retreat held at York the 29th of 9th Month 1825

Directors present Joshua Kaye, Joseph Spence, Leonard West,
Wm Maud, Wm Maud, Wm Alexander, James Harrison, John
Rowntree, Samuel Day, John Broadhead, John Kipoley, Robert
Tindall, Richard Lockin,

Donations, Amos Bigland 1. 0. 0
Tho. Martin per James Baker 50. 0. 0
Legacy Tho. Backhouse 90. 0. 0

The Visitors' Book has been read and Wm Alexander and
Robert Waller are appointed Visitors for the ensuing 2^d

The Minutes of the Committee have been read, by which it
appears that there are now 87 Patients under care viz: 34
men and 47 women and that there is a balance in the
hands of the Treasurer of 75. 6. 8 1/2

The Committee appointed last quarter respecting a new erection
at the West end of the Building, having reported that the
same is desirable for the further accommodation of the Pa-
tients as well as for domestic purposes it is agreed to leave
the joint Committee at liberty to proceed in the erection at
such time as they may think best and the Committee is
also authorized to provide airing court at the West end of
the main building

— At a Meeting of the Directors and Subscribers to the Retreat
held at York the 29th of 12th Month 1825:

Directors Present:

Lincoln Webster, Joseph Spence, Jo Rowntree, Newman
Cash, Richard Lockin, Isaac Menzell, Wm Rowntree, John Duke,
Wm Alexander, John Kipoley:

The Visitors' Book has been read and Robert Waller
and John Sanderson, are appointed Visitors for the ensuing
quarter:

1825

12th. Month 29th

The Minutes of the Committee have been read by which it appears that there are 87 Patients under care (viz; 55 men and 46 Women there is a Balance of 78. 12. 4/2 in the hands of the Treasurer:

The joint Committee appointed to direct the erection of additional buildings at the Retreat is continued to which the building allotted at the entrance of the Premises as suggested by the minute of the Committee is referred -

3rd. Mo: 30. 1825

At a Quarterly Meeting of the Directors and Subscribers to the Retreat held at Leeds the 30th: of 3rd: Month 1825
Present Robert Jowitt Leonard, West John Luke, Wm. Mason, John Johnson, Edward Rheam, John Rowntree, Jas. Harris, Richard Cockson, Benjamin Seeborn, David Priestman, Wm. Rowntree, Wm. Alexander, L. Day, Jas. Broadhead, Jas. Hipsley, Jas. Kustler:

Legacy of the late } L. 90.0.0
Anna Hanbury p. Waller

The Visitors' Book has been read and John Sanderson, and Jas. Backhouse are appointed Visitors for the ensuing quarter -

The Minutes of the Committee have been read by which it appears that there are 82 patients under care viz: 35 men and 47 Women:

There is a balance of 517. 2. 2/2 in hand of the Treasurer -

The building committee is continued:

Wm. Rowntree, Joseph Priestman and Jas. Hipsley

1826

144

Are appointed to unite with the Committee in examining the accounts and preparing a statement to be laid before the annual meeting - They are requested to meet at 11 o'clock in the forenoon of the second day preceding our next quarterly meeting

This meeting is of the judgment that any instance of a patient escaping from the Retreat coming to the knowledge of any of the Committee by it, and the same shall be noticed on their minutes.

At a general meeting of Directors and Subscribers to the Retreat held at York the 29th of 6th mo. 1826

Present:

Simon Webster, Joseph Spence, Daniel Luke,
John Luke, W^m Alexander, Jr. Rounsee Jr. Rob^t Lindale
W^m Rowntree, In^s Ripley, Ed^w Wheam, Jⁿ Broadhead,
Jⁿ Austler, Rob^t Jowitt, Jas^s Harrison, Thos^s Backhouse.

The Visitors' book has been read and Jas^s Backhouse and David Pritman are appointed Visitors for the ensuing quarter:

The minutes of the Committee have been read by which it appears that there are 86 Patients under care, viz^z 37 Men and 49 women - There is a Balance in the hands of the Treasurer of 985^{..} 12^{..} 11¹² -

The following statement of the accounts of the Institution is requested to be printed in sufficient number and to be circulated:

1826

6th. mo. 29.

At a general Meeting of Directors and Subscribers to the Retreat, held at York, the 29th. of 6th. month, 1826

The Committee, and the friends appointed to examine the accounts of the Institution, have presented the following, favorable statement of its Finances.

The Income from the Patients has exceeded the expenditure on their behalf, by the sum of 806. 19. 3/2. This surplus has arisen from the continued attention to economy, and the number of patients of the higher classes. While this circumstance will doubtless be satisfactory to the friends of the Institution, it will, we trust, tend to relax their exertions in its favour; as they will observe there is still a considerable debt owing by the Institution.

The annexed accounts exhibit the state of the Funds at the close of the 3rd. month, the flourishing condition of which has enabled the Directors to pursue that course of improvements which has been so long contemplated, and which they have no doubt will tend to the benefit of the Establishment.

Considerable additions have been commenced at the west end of the building, for the purpose of affording additional convenience to the family in washing, baking, brewing, &c.; - the necessity of these must be obvious, when we state that the offices for these purposes were originally constructed for 30 Patients, and that at present there are nearly 90, besides a proportionate increase of attendants.

1826
No. 18.
The: Mar: 29.

With regard to the moral treatment of the Patients, we have little that is new to offer; the system of which the long experience of the Establishment has justified the adoption is we believe faithfully adhered to.

The number of Patients admitted since the last report is 21. Within the same period 10 have been discharged; 6 of whom were recovered, 2 nearly so, and the remaining 2 improved; 4 have been removed by death, 2 of whom were upwards of 80 years of age. The number remaining under the care of the Institution is 86, viz: 57 men and 29 women - 24 of whom are provided for at the charge of, 4s. and 20 at 8s. per week.

Signed, on behalf of the Meeting,

Samuel Luke.

See Over -

1826

Income:

6th. mo. 29.

From the Patients	£. 3505 . 16 . 6
Donations	88 . 0 . 0
Legacies	262 . 0 . 0
Annual Subscriptions	426 . 18 . 0
Rent of Land	71 . 13 . 0
	<u>4354 . 7 . 6</u>
Income from Patients	3505 . 16 . 6
Expenditure on their account	2698 . 17 . 2 1/2
Excess	<u>£. 806 . 19 . 2 1/2</u>

Property belonging to the Institution:

Land and Improvements	£. 3510 . 11 . 9
Buildings	11111 . 10 . 6
Linen	197 . 2 . 0
Furniture	1639 . 1 . 8
Drugs	7 . 10 . 0
Patients, due from them	1882 . 12 . 10
Superintendent, in his hands	60 . 0 . 0
Cattle and Provisions	194 . 8 . 6
	<u>£. 18594 . 17 . 3</u>

Expenditure:

House Expences, including Farm Rent	£. 1598 . 11 . 3 1/2
Linen, Wear and Tear	34 . 14 . 7
Furniture	132 . 5 . 0

Carried Forward £. 1765 . 10 . 10 1/2

Expenditure:

	Brought Forward	£ 1765. 10. 10 ¹ / ₂
Salaries and wages, Physicians and Surgeons, included		593. 12. 9
Drugs		45. 17. 0
Repairs and Extra Expences		293. 16. 7
		<hr/>
Annuities		2698. 17. 2 ¹ / ₂
Interest		245. 5. 6
		94. 0. 3
		<hr/>
Balance		3038. 2. 11 ¹ / ₂
		1316. 4. 6 ¹ / ₂
		<hr/>
	£.	4354. 7. 6

Owing by the Institution:

To Sundry persons, principal and Interest,	£. 2194. 16. 4
	64. 11. 8
Annuityants	
Treasurer	239. 18. 7 ¹ / ₂
Increase as above	+ 1316. 4. 6 ¹ / ₂
Balance last year	14778. 6. 7
	<hr/>
	£. 18593. 17. 3

Donations:

Dorset. & Hunts. Nathaniel Cousins	£. 10. 0. 0
Essex Charles Hicks	1. 0. 0
Gloucester & Wilts Ann Dimdale	25. 0. 0
Hereford & Worc. Thomas Martin	50. 0. 0
Lancashire Amos Bigland	1. 0. 0
Norwich Hannah Wagstaff	1. 0. 0
	<hr/>
	£. 88. 0. 0

1826
The. No.
6th. mo. 29.

Legacies :

Thomas Backhouse	L. 100. 0. 0	
Duty	10. 0. 0	L. 90. 0. 0
Elisabeth Storr	20. 0. 0	
Duty	2. 0. 0	18. 0. 0
Joshua Scales	50. 0. 0	
Duty	5. 0. 0	45. 0. 0
Anna Manbury	100. 0. 0	
Duty	10. 0. 0	90. 0. 0
Mary Robinson		19. 0. 0
		<u>L. 262. 0. 0</u>

The building Committee is continued :

The following eight friends are appointed directors in lieu of those who go out by rotation : Tho^s. Procter, John Webster, John Hestler, Rd. Thompson, W^m. Harding, Caleb Fletcher, Edw. West, Wm. Rathmall, and Jno. Fisher in place of Hy. Casson deceased // C. Fletcher Jr., Joseph Kountree, Jno. Mason, Jno. Scarr, Joseph King, W^m. H. Alexander, & Thomas Backhouse are appointed a committee for the ensuing year -

Dr. Belcourt having on account of his infirm state of health resigned his situation as physician to the Hospital, after many years satisfactory attendance, this meeting appoints Dr. H. S. Belcourt his son who has during the last year attended the Institution as his father's representative to the satisfaction of the Committee, to that situation -

A doubt having arisen in the Committee whether

1826 No.
6th. mo: 29:

147
At the right of donors of 25£. and upwards and
amounts of 50£. ~~the~~ extends to the re-
commending of Patients on the lowest terms of
admission who are not members of our Society al-
though in profession with us. This meeting is of
the judgment that they have such a right -

27th of 4th Mo

receipt page
The following friends are appointed At a Meeting
of visitors and subscribers To the Medical held the
27th. of 9th. mo: 1826:

Directors Present:

Wm. Prout, Wm. Alexander, Jno. Fisher, Jas. Harrison,
Wm. Richardson, Ed. Mearns, Jno. Rowland, Mark,
Law. Hutchinson, Mt. Lindall, Md. Lockie, Grayson,
D. Priestman York, Wm. Sanderson, Jno. Wipsey,
Wm. Harding, Jno. Webster, C. Shuck Jr., Sanderson,
Wm. Rowland:

The Visitors' book has been read & David Priestman
and Mt. Waller are appointed visitors for the ensuing
quarter.

The Minutes of the Committee have been read by
which it appears that there are 85 Patients under
care, viz: 35 Men & 50 Women - There is a Balance
in the hands of the treasurer - of £. 14. 22. 4. 5.

The Building committee is continued:

The committee for revising the rules &c. of the Insti-
tution is continued -

11th. 11th. mo:
12th. mo: 28:

At a Quarterly Meeting of visitors & subscribers
to the Medical held the 28th. of 12th. mo: 1826:

1826
No. 28.
12th mo: 28:

Directors Present:

Thos. Procter, Jas. Harrison, Rd. Thompson, Wm.
Alexander, Calw. Elliker Jr., Geo. Kipsley, Rd. Crocker,
Wm. Kestwell, Wm. Rowan, Jas. Rowntree Jr.;

The Minutes' book has been read & Robt. Waller,
and Wm. Alexander are appointed Minutes for the
coming quarter:

The minutes of the Committee have been read,
by which it appears that there are 88 patients
under care, viz: 34 men and 54 Women:

There is a Balance of £. 956..4..5/2 in the
hands of the Treasurer:

The building Committee is continued:
The Committee for revising the Rules &c. of the
Institution is continued.

#

RES. The following Gds. are appointed a committee
to revise the rules of the institution previous to the
next general meeting - They are also desired to have
prepared a brief account of the origin and progress
of the institution and a plan of the buildings to
be published with the report of next year, viz:

Saml. Luke, Geo. Kipsley, Wm. Harding, D. Lake,
Geo. Mason, Joseph Rowntree, Wm. Rowntree.

1827

29th of 3rd mo

At a quarterly meeting of directors and
Subscribers to the Retreat, held at Leeds, the
29th of 3rd Mo: 1827.

Directors Present

Wilm^r Alexander, John John Johnson, J^{no}
Rowntree jr, Newman Cash, Robt Sindall,
Rich: Cocker, Benjⁿ Sebohm, David Priestman
of York, Wm Rowntree, Thos Backhouse, Sam^l
Lay, Jno Broadhead, John Hipley, Jno Hust-
ler, Rich^d Thompson, Wm Harding, Wm Rash-
nell, Jas Hanson, Jno Fisher, & Wm Maud.

The Visitors book has been read; &
Wm Alexander and David Priestman are
appointed Visitors for the ensuing quarter —

The minutes of the Committee have
been read, by which it appears there are
88 patients under care; viz. 37 men, and 51 wo-
men; there is a balance of £30 L 5^s 10 in the
hands of the treasurer —

The building Committee is continued.
The committee for revising the rules &c. of
the Institution continued, to which, this meet-
ing refers the consideration, whether, under
any circumstances, a Patient shall be ad-
mitted into the Retreat without a medical
certificate —

John Hipley, Wm Rowntree, and
Thomas Priestman are appointed to unite
with the committee in examining the ac-
counts, and preparing the Statement to be laid
before the Annual Meeting.

They are requested to meet at 11 o'clock
on second day forenoon, preceding our
next quarterly Meeting, or other such time
as they may agree upon -

The Committee, having stated at
this Meeting their opinion, that owing to
the great increase in the number of
Patients, it is expedient to appoint an assis-
tant to the Superintendent this Meeting,
refers the Consideration of it to the General
Meeting, leaving the Committee at liberty
to engage a temporary assistant or one
on trial -

1827
28th of 6th mo

At a general Meeting of Direc-
tors & Subscribers to the Retreat held
the 28 of 6 mo. 1827

Directors Present.

William Alexander & R. Cocking, Isaac
Munnell, David Priestman of York,
John Hipsley, John Broadhead, John
Raoutree, Caleb Fletcher, Thomas Back-
house, Thomas Procter, John Hustler,
Ben^r Sebold, & John Sanderson.

1st - The Visitors Book has been exam-
ined; and David Priestman and Caleb
Fletcher are appointed Visitors for the
ensuing Quarter

2^{no} The minutes of the Committee
have been read, by which it appears

there are 86 Patients in the Institution. 35 of whom are men and 51 women. There is a balance due to the Cashier of 555¹¹ 10.6.

3rd — The proposed advance in the Superintendent & Matron's Salary, mentioned in the Minutes of the Committee, having been considered, the same is acceded to, & the Salary of T. Allis is fixed at 150 £ per Annum, and which includes the Sum hitherto paid for keeping the Accounts of the Institution; and that of H. Pownby at 50 £. p year.

4th The building Committee is continued

5th — This Meeting having again considered the appointment of an assistant to the Superintendent, in connection ^{with} the minute of the committee recommending the taking of an apprentice — This meeting agrees to the proposal, leaving it to them to carry it into effect.

6th — The following Statement of the accounts has been brought in, along with the report of the committee, both of which have been read and are satisfactory to this meeting. The committee are desired to print and circulate a sufficient number of the Reports.

7th — The following friends are appointed directors instead of the 8 who go out by rotation, and are account of the ^{of} last year — viz. Leonard West, John Archer,

Daniel Take, William Smith, Jas. Bolton,
John Scarr, Jos^l Latham, John Nevins
& Sam^l Take - Notice to be sent to those
directors who are not present, for which
person ^{whose} a printed form is to be provided.

8th - The following friends are appointed
a committee for the ensuing year, viz
John Mason, John Scarr, Jos^l King,
Jos^l Backhouse, Thomas Backhouse, & W. Alex-
ander in lieu of W. G. Alexander, who is
about leaving the City.

9th The friends appointed last Year to
revise the rules and prepare an account
of the rise and progress of the Institution,
have brought in essay of the proposed Rules
which is ordered to be printed and a copy
sent to each director, in order to be fully
considered and determined upon at an adjourn-
ment of this meeting which is agreed to be
held at 2 o'clock the third day preceding the
next Quarterly Meeting.

Report.

In presenting the 31st annual report
the Committee and the friends appointed by the
Quarterly Meeting to assist in the examina-
tion of the accounts congratulate the Sub-
scribers and friends of the Institution, on
the flourishing condition of its finances, as
exhibited in the annexed statement;
from which it appears that the income

150

received from the Patients, during the past year has exceeded the expensiture on their account, by the sum of 875¹/₁₁. This continued prosperity is to them peculiarly gratifying, from the knowledge that it does not arise from curtailing the comforts of the poor, or pressing unreasonably on any class of Society.

The Institution still remains subject to a debt of 17117⁷/₁₀ exclusive of the balance due to the Treasurer, and of the claims of the annuitants.

The Buildings which were mentioned in the last report, as erecting at the west end of the Retreat to supply additional accommodations, (requisite from the Increase of the family) have been completed and appear to answer the intended design. The first floor is chiefly occupied for domestic purposes; while the upper Story, which communicates with the main building, furnishes a complete suit of apartments, appropriated to the use of female patients who are convalescent. This class have the privilege of walking the ground fronting the building, which have recently been laid out for their accommodation.

In the Year now under review 23 patients have been admitted, and in the same period 15 have been discharged and 7 removed by death. The number now in the house is 87, of whom 36 are men, and 51 women. The committee would give a more particular account of the

cases which have been under their care,
were it not that a detailed account of
the Establishment is at present preparing
by order of the last General Meeting,
which it is intended soon to present to
the Subscribers.

The attention of the Committee
continues to be directed to the important
object of providing suitable attendants
who are members of our religious Society,
and they have the satisfaction of stating
that the number of this class is now greater
than for some years past.

In conclusion the committee feel
no hesitation in stating that the liberal
funds which of late years have been plac-
ed at their disposal, have enabled them
materially to add to the completeness of
the Institution and to promote the great
objects for which it was established, the
comfort and recovery of its inmates.

Signed on behalf of the Meeting
Samuel Tuke.

Income

Expenditure

From the Patients	£ 3789 ^l 8 ^s 8 ^d	House expenses, including	£ 673 ^l 2 ^s 9 ^d
Donations	121 ^l 1 ^s 0 ^d	Farm rent	
Legacies	275 ^l 0 ^s 0 ^d	Linen, Wear & Tear	31 ^l 18 ^s 6 ^d
Annual Subscrip ⁿ	351 ^l 2 ^s 6 ^d	Furniture, do	132 ^l 3 ^s 10 ^d
Subscription on Annuit ^y	100 ^l 0 ^s 0 ^d	Salaries & wages, Phy ^s	
Rent of Land	97 ^l 12 ^s 0 ^d	Scians & Surgeons (incl ^d)	642 ^l 2 ^s 6 ^d
<u>£ 5234^l 14^s 2^d</u>		Druggs	33 ^l 3 ^s 0 ^d
Income from Patients	3789 ^l 8 ^s 8 ^d	Repairs & Extra Expens ^e	401 ^l 4 ^s 0 ^d
Expenditure on their account	2913 ^l 14 ^s 7 ^d	Annuit ^y	277 ^l 5 ^s 6 ^d
Excess	<u>875^l 14^s 1^d</u>	Interest	81 ^l 16 ^s 6 ^d

Property belonging to the Institution.

Land & Improvements	£ 3510 ^l 11 ^s 9 ^d
Buildings	1111 ^l 10 ^s 0 ^d
Linen	180 ^l 18 ^s 0 ^d
Furniture	1628 ^l 18 ^s 0 ^d
Drugs	7 ^l 10 ^s 0 ^d
Patients, due from	1925 ^l 16 ^s 3 ^d
New Buildings	1922 ^l 10 ^s 6 ^d
Superintendent, in his hands	60 ^l 0 ^s 0 ^d
Cattle & Provision	234 ^l 2 ^s 3 ^d
<u>£ 20581^l 17^s 3^d</u>	

Balance	1961 ^l 7 ^s 7 ^d
<u>5234^l 14^s 2^d</u>	

Owing by the Institution

To sundry persons	£ 1707 ^l 7 ^s 6 ^d
Principals & Interest	
Annuitants	39 ^l 11 ^s 8 ^d
Treasurer	778 ^l 19 ^s 11 ^d
Increase, as above	1961 ^l 7 ^s 7 ^d
Balance last year	609 ^l 2 ^s 10 ^d
<u>20581^l 17^s 3^d</u>	

Donations.

Beds & Herbert W. Pollard	£ 1 ^l 1 ^s
Lond. & Middlesex M. W. Smith	20 ^l 0 ^s
Bucks. Ann Hopkin Smith	50 ^l 0 ^s
Anonymous	50 ^l 0 ^s
<u>121^l 1^s</u>	

Legacies.

G. Sanders	£ 100 ^l 0 ^s
Duty	10 ^l 0 ^s 0 ^d
Lydia Jepson	100 ^l 0 ^s
Duty	10 ^l 0 ^s 0 ^d
J. Pargood	50 ^l 0 ^s
Duty	5 ^l 0 ^s 0 ^d
Robert	50 ^l 0 ^s
<u>£ 275^l 0^s 0^d</u>	

Subscription for Annuity
 Robt & Elan's Executors... 600^l 0^s 0^d

1827
26th of 9th mo

At a quarterly Meeting of directors & Subscribers, held the 26th of 9th Mo. 1827.

Directors Present.

Jno. Rowntree, Rich^d Cockin, W^m Rowntree,
Thos. Backhouse. Jno. Broadhead, Jno. Hipley.
Jas. Harthington, Thos. Procter, Sam^l. Tate
W^m Hardin, Rich^d Thompson, W^m Rathman
W^m Richardson, Benjⁿ Selburn -

Only two friends being present at the adjourned General Meeting, the revision of the Rules is agreed to be taken up at this Meeting.

The Visitors Book has been read & Cate Fletcher and Jos^{ph}. Rowntree are appointed Visitors for the ensuing Quarter.

The building Committee is continued the Meeting adjourns to the Close of the Meeting for worship, to morrow forenoon in the Womens Chamber -

Met according to adjournment.

The Committee appointed sometime ago, to prepare a historical Sketch of the Institution and to revise the rules, have submitted a copy of the revised rules to this meeting; which with some alterations are approved - the Committee is continued -

1827
June 26.

At a Meeting of Directors and Subscribers to the Retreat, held at York the 26 of 12th Mo 1827. Present.

Wm Richardson, Ed. Rheam, Jno. Rowntree, Norman East, R^t Sindall, Rd. Cookin, Jno. Sanderson, Benjⁿ Selohin, J. Menzell, D. Priestman of York, Wm Rowntree, Benj. Hustler, Saml. Lay, Jno. Hipstey, John Hustler, Thos. Procter, Saml. Tuke, Ed. West, Jno. Webster, C. Sletchell, Rd. Thompson, L. West, W. Smith, Jno. Scarr, Jos^l Tatham

The Visitors book has been read and Jos^l Rowntree, and Thos. Mason, are appointed Visitors for the ensuing Quarters

The Committee appointed to prepare a historical sketch of the Institution, and to revise the Rules, is continued.

The Minutes of the Committee from 6th Mo. last, have been read. From which it appears that there are 86 patients under care, viz. 87 men, and 49 women. There is a balance of 50⁰⁰ 7⁰⁰ 4 due to the treasurer

The building committee is continued-

Apr 27.

At a Quarterly Meeting of Directors and Subscribers to the Retreat, held at Leeds the 27th of 3rd month, 1828.

Present John Hipsley, A^c Cotton, Wm Alexander, Leo^d West, Jas^t Priestman, D^d Priestman, D^d Wallerson, Jas^t Taylor, Jas. Cutworth, Wm West, Jas^t Rowntree, Sam^t Tuke, and Ed. Charn-

1st. The Visitors Book has been read and Thos. Mason and Jas. Sanderson for the ensuing quarter -

2. The Committee respecting rules is continued.

3. The minutes of the Committee for the last quart^r have been read by which it appears there are 94 posts under care vizt 42 males and 52 females There is a balance due to the Treasurer of $\text{£}3.10.2\frac{1}{2}$ -

4. The building Committee is continued and they are requested to meet at 10 o'clock at York, on the 2nd day preceding the next 2^d Meet^g to prepare their report and assist in examining the accounts of the institution. Written notices to be sent to the Friends composing the committee.

At a General Meeting of Directors & Subscribers to the Retreat, held the 27th of 6th Mo. 1828, present Edward Kream, Treasurer, Carl. K. Coekin, W. Kinnear, John Phipps, Thomas Pucker, Sam^l Tuttle, Leon^d West, John Crehan, Jos^{ph} Tatham, Thomas Backhouse, John Scan. & Wm. Kaskmelt.

1st The Visitors Book has been examined & the Visitors are appointed as follows: viz.

for the 7th Mo. John Sanderson & Tho^s. Menzies
 — 8th Thomas Menzies & Caleb Fletcher
 9th Caleb Fletcher & John Clemisla.

2nd The Rules considered at the 2^d Meet^g held in 9th Mo. last are with some alterations agreed upon, and are to be printed along with the Sketch of the History of the Institution.

3rd Selected Minutes of the Committee have been read by which it appears there are at present 94 patients under care, viz. 41 men and 53 females, and there is a balance due to the Treasurer of £ 705.17.0. The remaining Minutes of the Committee are to be read at the next 2^d Meet^g.

4th A recommendation having been received from the Committee to advance the salaries of the Medical Officers, the same is agreed to, and the salary of the Physician is fixed at 80 £. and that of the Surgeon at 50 £.

January 5th This meeting adjourns to 3 o'clock
this afternoon.

6th Met according to adjournment.
The essay of a report from the Committee
of Management together with a state-
ment of the accounts has been read,
& with some alterations approved by this
Meeting. The Committee are directed to
have the same printed & Circulated.

8th The following friends are appointed
directors instead of the eight, that go out
by rotation viz. Will^m Alexander, Thos. Priest-
man, Jos^{ph} Priestman, Rob^t Jewitt, Isaac
Stickney, Jos^{ph} Bourne, Jos^{ph} Clark &
Rob^t Whitaker. The Superintendent is request-
ed to send notice to each friend of his appoint-
ment.

9th The following Friends are appointed
a Committee of Management for the
ensuing year viz^t. Jos^{ph} King, Thos. Bacht
house, Will^m Alexander, Jos^{ph} Bachtouse,
John Luke, Thos. Mason, & David Priest-
man together with the Treasurer.

10th J. Luke on behalf of the Building
Committee reports that the various altera-
tions & additions have been completed at the
cost of 603.13.6.

11th The Historical Sketch of the Retreat
together with the plans of the grounds & Build-
ings proposed for publication are directed to

be printed under the direction of the Committee, who have been engaged in preparing it: a copy to be sent to each subscriber —

At a general Meeting of Directors & Subscribers to the Retreat, held at York the 2nd

Report.

In presenting the usual annual reports of the State of the Institution, the Committee have again to acknowledge the liberality of its Friends, and to report favourably of its general State.

It will be found by a comparison of the present report with that of the former year, that notwithstanding an increase in the number of patients, there is a diminution in the amount of income derived from them. This is of course owing to there having been on an average a smaller ^{number} of the highest class of patients. An increase of expensiture, will be observed also to have taken place during the past year, particularly under the head of paint and extra expenses, one of the principal items in which is a payment for the general repainting of the House.

Altho' the Income from the Patients is not equal to the total expenses of the Establishment, including Interest and annuities, yet the amount of Subscriptions, Donations, and Legacies, has exceeded the deficiency,

This excess, however, has not covered the deficiency, expenditure, during the year, on account of additional building, so that the debt to the Treasurer and other persons on Interest is increased and amounts to 2824.31. This being the case, we venture to solicit the continued kind assistance of the Friends of the Institution.

The alterations and additions, however, which have been made of late years, have given that degree of completeness to the buildings, which, we apprehend, renders it probable that the outlay, under this head, will not in future be very considerable.

During the past year, 27 patients have been admitted, and in the same period 17 have been discharged, and 3 have died whose average ages amount to 64 years. The number now under care exceeds that of any former meeting period, being 94, of whom 41 are men, and 53 are women.

The Sketch of the Origin, Progress and present state of the Institution, alluded to, in the last report, and preparing for the use of subscribers being now ready will be circulated with this report. It will we trust afford a satisfactory review of the proceedings of the Institution; and which establishing the melancholy facts, of the necessity, for

being much greater than was at first anticipated, the Sketch, will also afford consolating evidence, to the supporters and friends of the Institution, of the benefits which it has conferred, not only on the limited class of sufferers for whom it was specially designed, but also, thro' the extensive influence of its example, on society at large.

Signed on behalf of the Trust
Samuel Luke

Income	
From the patients	3630.10.5
Donations	52
Legacies	200
Annual Subscriptions	300.0.0
Rent of Land	9
	<u>4280.7.5</u>
Expenditure	
House Expenses including Furniture	£86.5.4
Linens, Soap and Tea	37.4.3
Furniture &c	137.0.0
Salaries and wages Physicians and Surgeons included	£725.7.3
Drugs	29.0.0
Repairs and extra Expenses	70.12.2
	£3461.12
Annuities	260.5.6
Interest	70.11.9
	<u>3792.12.3</u>
Balance	187.10.2
	<u>4280.2.5</u>

Income from the patients £3630.10.5
 Expenditure on their acc^t £3461.12
 Excess £168.18.5

Income belonging to the Institution

Rent	3510.11.9
Buildings last year 13034.1-	
New Buildings	635.19
Present amount	13670. - -
Linen	210.12
Furniture	1690. 7
Drugs	7.10
Patients, Due from them	1987.12.1
Superintendent, in his hands	60. 0. 0
Cattle and Provision	271.13.9
	<u>21408.6.7</u>

Owing by the Institution.

Surary Perks principal and interest	1639.12.9
Annuities	27.1.8
Treasures	1198.1.10
Increase as above	487.10.3
Balance last year	18055.18.2
Present balance in favor of the Institution	<u>18543.8.4</u>
	<u>21408.6.7</u>

Donations

Norfolk & Norwich. S. Pitt	50. 0. 0
Warwickshire. Job Pitt	1. - -
Yorkshire David Cooper	1
	<u>52. 0. 0</u>

Legacies

William Hallid	100. - -
Severab Dogston	100. - -
	<u>200. 0. 0</u>

The General Meeting of Directors was
 present at the Retreat, held at York,
 the 2nd of 9th month 1828.

Directors present, Benj^r Hustler,
 Thos. Rowntree, Samuel Day, John
 Broadhead, John Dyer, Samuel
 Luke, Wm. Harding, Wm. Rathbone,
 Leonard West, Wm. Alexander, Joseph
 Clark, Caleb Fletcher.

The Visitors Book has been ex-
 amined.

The Visitors are appointed as
 follows.

10th month. John Clemitham and
 Joseph Rowntree

11th mo. Joseph Rowntree
 John Sanderson

12th month. John Sanderson and
 James Backhouse

The Minutes of the Committee
 have been read by which it appeared
 there are at present, 91 patients
 under care, viz. 39 men and 52 women.

The Balance due to the Treas-
 urer is 115.11.7.

1828
12 Mo 25. At a Quarterly Meeting of Directors and Subscribers to the Retreat held the 25th of 12 Mo. 1828, Directors present, Saml. Lay, Saml. Luke-wit. Harding, Thos. Priestman, J. Priestman, Robt. Toock, Ed-west. Wit. Alexander.

The Visitors Book has been read and the following Friends are appointed Visitors for the ensuing Quarter. viz.

1st Mo. James Backhouse - R. Wether-
Visitors 2nd Mo. Robt Wether. Jos. Rowntree.
3rd Mo. J. Rowntree with Richardson.

number of Patients The Minutes of the Committee have been read by which it appears there are at present 89 patients under care. viz. 37 men and 52 women.

Balance in Treasurers hands. There is a balance in the hands of the treasurer of £206.13.1/2.

Fence in the park adjoining the Road, appearing inadequate, the consideration of the propriety of making it more secure is referred to the Committee, which is empowered to take such measures for the purpose as it may deem fit.

1829

3rd Mo 26

At a Quarterly Meeting of Directors and subscribers to the Retreat held at Leeds the 26th of 3rd mo:

1829 Present Sam. Lay, Jos. Bowman, Isaac Stickney, John Hustler, John Hipsley, Robert Whitaker, Will. Kallman, and W. Smith.

1st. The visitors' Book has been examined, and the visitors are appointed as under:

4th Mo. W. Richard W. W. Simpson.
5th Mo. W. Simpson. John Sanderson
6th Mo. J. Sanderson. Sam. Lay.

2nd. The Minutes of the Committee have been read, by which it appears there are 91 patients under care - viz 38 men and 53 women, and that there is a balance in the hands of the Treasurer of 271.14.1.

3. Isaac Stickney, Newman Cash, and John Hustler, are appointed to unite with the Committee in examining the accounts and preparing a statement to be laid before the general Meeting; they are requested to meet at York on 3rd day, the 9th of 6th mo. at 3 o'clock in the afternoon.

1829
June 25

A General Meeting of Directors and
Subscribers to the Society held the 25th
of the mo. 1829, Directors present,
Benjamin Hustler, W. Rowntree, Tho:
Backhouse, John Hipsley, John Hustler
Thos. Procter, Sam. Luke, Wil. Harding,
John Webster, Caleb Fletcher, Leonard West,
Daniel Luke, Wil. Smith, Wil. Alexan-
der, ~~John~~ ^{John} Priestman, Robert Switt, and
Robt Whitaker.

1st. The visitors' book has been exam-
ined, and the visitors appointed as under
7mo. Sam. Lay and James Backhouse.
8mo. James Backhouse, Dan. Luke.
9mo. Dan. Luke, & Tho: Backhouse.

95 Pat's

2nd. The minutes of the Committee
have been read, by which it ap-
pears there are 95 Patients under
care, viz. 39 men, and 56 women, and
that there is a balance in the hands
of the Treasurer of £61¹/₂ 19. 5.

3rd. An essay of a report has been
presented to the Committee together with
a statement of the receipts and expendi-
tures of the past year. The same is satis-
factory to this Meeting, and the Commit-
tee are directed to have it printed and cir-
culated in the usual manner.

Directors
appointed

4th. The following persons are appoin-
ted directors instead of the eight who go
out by rotation, viz. Keoman Cash, Wm
Mans, John Rowntree, John Smith, Thos.
Procter, Jos. Priestman of Thantow, John

Tatham.
 5th. The following friends are appointed members of the Committee, instead of Jos. King and Thomas Backhouse, who go out by rotation viz. William Simpkin and Jos. Rowntree.

Report

Report

"The Committee in conjunction with the Friends appointed to assist in the examination of the accounts, have satisfaction in presenting the following statement.

The friends of the Institution will observe with pleasure the continued favourable state of its funds. Notwithstanding the diminution of annual subscriptions, the debt has been considerably diminished, and is now little more than £2000.

During the past year, 18 patients have been admitted; 9 have been discharged or removed; and 8 have died, the average of whose age is 54 years. The number now under care is 95 of whom 39 are men and 56 women."

Signed on behalf of the Meeting
 Samuel Tuke.

Income.

	L.	S.	D.
From the Patients	38	70	17 10
Donations		16	10 6
Legacies		32	10
Annual Subscriptions		201	10
Rent of Land		9	7
		4218	84

Income from the Patients	38	70	17 10
Expenditure		3247	94
		623	86

Property belonging to the Institution.

Land	3510 11 9
Buildings	13670 0 0
Linens	196 11
Furniture	1625 11 6
Drugs	7 10
Patients Due from them	1838 11 8
Superintendent, in his hands	60 0 0
Wages and provisions	306 7 4
	<u>£. 21215 33</u>

Expenditure

House Expenses including fuel &c	1769 14 8
Linens, Wear and Tear	34 13
Furniture, Do	131 16
Salaries and wages	794 8 2
Drugs	38 19
Repairs and extra expenses	47 7 18 6
	<u>3247 9 4</u>
Annuities	264 0 0
Interest	91 8 6
	<u>3602 17 10</u>
Balance	615 10 6
	<u>£. 4218 8 4</u>

Owing by the Institution.

Sundry persons' principal & interest	1611 3 8
Annuities	109 11 8
Treasurer	335 9 1
Sum as above	615 10 6
Balance last year 8 5 43 8	19158 19 10
+ Balance for the present year	<u>21215 33</u>

Donations

	L.	s.	d.
Lincolnskin - A Friend	5	0	0
Yakshin - D. Cooper	1	0	0
Durham - W. Richard Loh	10	0	0
Waukskin - Houthall		10	6
	£	<u>16</u>	<u>10</u> <u>6</u>

Legacies

	L.	s.	d.
J. Riatts	10	0	0
J. Chorley	25	0	0
Duty	2	10	-
	£	<u>32</u>	<u>10</u> <u>-</u>

9th mo 23.

A Quarterly Meeting of Directors and Subscribers to the Retreat held the 23rd of Jan^y. 1829. Directors present, Tho^s. Backhouse, Sam^l. Lay, Wm^m. Hipsley, John Hustler, Tho^s. Proctor, Sam^l. Luke, Wm^m. Harding, R^d. Thompson, Capt Fletcher jr. Wm^m. Rathmell, John Richards, Wm^m. Smith, Tho^s. Seaw, Wm^m. Alexander, Tho^s. Priestman, J^os. Priestman, J^os. P. Brown, J. Stickney, J^os. Clarke.

9th visitors

1. The visitors Book has been examined and the visitors appointed as under,
 - 10th mo. Tho^s. Backhouse & John Sanderson,
 - 11th mo. John Sanderson & John Seaw.
 - 12th mo. John Seaw & Wm^m. Richard Loh.

95 Pats

2. The Minutes of the Committee have been read by which there appears 95 patients under care, viz 39 men and 56 women. There is a balance in Sam^l. Luke's hands of £ 27^l 11^s 5^d 3^q.

1829

12th Mo 31st

At a general Meeting of directors and subscribers to the Retreat, held at York the 31st of 12th Mo: 1829.

Present Thomas Backhouse, Sam^l Tuke, Sam^l Tuke, Thomas Priestman, Isaac Stickney, Thomas Mason, Caleb Fletcher, Jos^h Rownton, Joshua Brown, John Kipsley, W^m Alexander

1st The visitors' Book has been examined and visitors appointed as under for the following quarters.

1st Mo: Wm Richardson, Jas Backhouse.

2nd Mo: Caleb Fletcher, Jas Backhouse.

3rd Mo: Caleb Fletcher, Sam^l Tuke.

2nd The Minutes of the Committee have been read by which there appears 92 patients to be 92 patients under care, viz 40 men and 52 women. There is a balance of £652.12.6 in Sam^l Tuke's hands.

At a quarterly Meeting of directors and subscribers to the Retreat held at Leeds the 25th of 3rd Mo: 1830.

Directors present,

Thomas Backhouse, Sam^l Tuke.

There not being a sufficient number of Directors present to constitute a quarterly Meeting, no business has been done except the requesting Thomas Backhouse and John Priestman, to assist the com-

169
mittee in auditing the accounts for
the year. to meet at the Retreat at 11
o'clock, on the 2nd day preceding the
Quarterly Meeting.

1830
At a general Meeting of Directors and sub-
scribers to the Retreat held the 21st of 6th
mo: 1830, present Directors present, Thomas Back-
house, Tho. Apsley, Jas^d Tucker, Leonard West,
Daniel Tucker, Will^m Smith, James Backhouse,
Wm. Alexander, Rob^t Sawitt, Rob^t Whitaker,
Newmanbush, John Rowntree, Jos^t Spencer, Thos.
Mason, Jos^t Priestman of Thornton.

1st The Visitors' book has been examined
and visitors appointed for the following quar-
ter, as under:

7th mo: Caleb Fletcher, William Alexander,
8th mo: Will^m Alexander, Jos^t Backhouse.
9th mo: Jos^t Backhouse, William Richardson.

2nd The Minutes of the Committee have
been read, and there appear to be 100 patients
under care, viz: 43 men, and 57 women, and
there is a balance in the Treasurer's hands
of 139-1-3.

3rd The following friends are appointed
members of the Committee, viz: Dan^l Tucker, &
Thos^s Backhouse, instead of the W^m Alex-
ander and Jos^t Backhouse, who go off by
rotation.

4th: W^m Richardson, Tho. Walker, Tho. King,
Tho. Budworth, Jos^t Rowntree, Jos^t Stickney, W^m
West, Bayⁿ Leabow, are appointed Directors
instead of the eight who go out by rotation, and

is appointed in the place of Edw^d
West, deceased.

5th. An essay of a report has been bro^u
in and read together with an account of receipts
and disburse^{me}nts for the past year; the same is
satisfactory to this meeting, and the committees
are directed to have it printed and circulated
in the usual manner.

Report.

In presenting to the General Meeting of Di-
rectors and Subscribers to the Retreat the 34th
Annual Report. the committee would first
direct the attention of the Meeting to the state
of the Finances. From the documents append-
ed to this statement it will be seen, that
the Income received from the patients within
the year, has exceeded the whole cost of the Es-
tablishment by £129.19.11d. To this surplus
of Income must be added the sum of £724.
10s. received from legacies, Annual Subscrip-
tions &c. making a total increase of property
of £854.9.11d.

The debt now owing by the Institut^{io}n is little
more than £1300. Under these circumstances
the committee feel warranted in submitting to
the General Meeting the propriety of discon-
tinuing the annual call hitherto made on
the liberality of Friends; they do this under
the firm conviction, that should the funds
of the Retreat again require assistance that
aid which has been so long and so liberally
afforded, would again be promptly rendered

They doubt not also that from Donations and legacies the Income will continue to be assisted. In connexion with the state of the funds it will doubtless afford satisfaction to the Subscribers to know that at no period have the benefits of the Institution been afforded to a greater number of the lowest class of patients, than with in the present year. There are now in the House twenty four patients who pay only eight shillings per week, thirty one who pay only four shillings per week, and two gratuitously admitted, under the provisions of Rule 3rd Chapter 5th.

Within the year now under review 9 patients have been discharged and 11 have been removed by Death. In the same year 18 have been admitted, there are at present 100 in the Institution; of whom 113 are men and 57 are women. This number is unhappily greater than at any former period and the Institution may now be considered as nearly full.

But little alteration has recently been made in the moral or general management of the Retreat. Some regulations have been made with a view to increase the security of the Patients, without injuriously lessening their liberty, and which it is believed will be found beneficial to the Establishment.

Signed on behalf of the Meeting
 Samuel Tuke.

See over leaf

Income.	State of		
	£.	s.	d.
From the Patients.	3843	6	4
Donations	0	0	0
Legacies	410	0	0
Annual Subscriptions	217	10	0
Rent of Land.	97	0	0
	<u>£4567 16 4</u>		

Income from the Patients.	3843	6	4
Expenditure	3713	6	5
Income more than Expenditure	<u>129 19 11</u>		

Property belonging to the Institution

	£.	s.	d.
Land.	3510	11	9
Buildings	13700	0	0
Green	202	16	0
Furniture	1524	7	0
Drugs.	7	10	0
Patients Due from them.	2101	3	8
Superintendent, in his hands.	60	0	0
Cattle and provisions.	216	4	1
	<u>£21422 12 6</u>		

the Retreat.

Expenditure		£	s.	d.
House Expenditure includ ^d - Fuel Rent 1865		1865	8	6
Linew, Wear & Tear		35	14	0
Furniture Do		123	12	0
Salaries & wages		788	17	2
Dress		34	3	6
Repairs and Extra Exp ^s		543	2	3
	£	3390	17	5
Annuities		254	0	0
Interest		68	9	0
	£	3713	6	5
Increase this year		854	9	11
	£	4567	16	4

Owing By the Institution.

Sundry Persons Principal & Int ^t	£	1374	3	6
Annuityants		34	1	8
Treasurer		—	18	7
Increase as above		854	9	11
Balance last year		19158	18	10
	£	21422	12	6

Legacies -

Mrs. Row	£	300	0	0
Mrs. Atkinson		10	0	0
R. Maddocks		100	0	0
	£	410	0	0

No ^{General} Quarterly Meeting held in the 9th month

1830
12th mo 30

At a general Meeting held in the
of the Directors and subscribers to the Re-
treat held the 30th of 12th mo. 1830
Directors present, Jos^{ph} Priestman, John Firth,
Thomas Mason, Wm West, Jos^{ph} Clarke,
John Cudworth, Jos^{ph} Rowntree, Sam^l Tukes,
~~John~~ King J^r

1st. The visitors' Books has been ex-
amined, and visitors appointed for
the following quarter as under;

1st mo: W^m Richardson, Jos^{ph} Backhouse.

2nd mo: Jos^{ph} Backhouse, Rob^t Waller.

3rd mo: Rob^t Waller, Wm Walker.

2nd. The Minutes of the committee
have been read, and there appeared
98 Patients under care, viz 43 men, 55
women. There is a balance of £611.11d in
the Treasurer's hands and the sum of
£1600, has been placed in the City and
County Bank.

3rd. It is agreed to allow Aunt Hall
the sum of 7th per week during her life
in consideration of her long and faithful
services, commencing from the time when
she left the Institution.

1831
4th mo 14

At a Quarterly Meeting of Direc-
tors & Subscribers to the Retreat held at
Leeds, the 14th of 4th mo: 1831,

Directors present Sam^l Tukes, J^r
Firth, Thomas Mason, Jos^{ph} Rowntree,
W^m Richardson, Isaac Stickney, Dr W^m
Tukes & Jos^{ph} Tatham.

1st. The visitors' Book has been ex-
amined and visitors appointed for the
present quarter as under, namely

- 4th Mr. Walker, Caleb Fletcher;
- 5th Caleb Fletcher, Wm. Alexander
- 6th Wm. Alexander, Jos^{ph} Backhouse.

2nd The minutes of the Committee have been read by which it appears there are 100 patients under care, viz 44 men, & 57 women.

3rd There is a balance due to the Treasury of 252 £ 2 s.

4th John Kuster, Edward Rhauw, & Wm. Richardson are appointed to unite with the Committee in examining the accounts and preparing a report for the General Meeting; they are to meet at 10 o'clock on 2nd day previous to our next quarterly Meeting.

At a General Meeting of the Retreat held at York, the 30th of 6th mo: 1831.

Directors present Sam^l Duke, Wm. Aar-
ding, Lewis West, James Bolton, Jos^{ph} Priestman,
Robt Whitaker, John Rowley, Newman Cook,
Caleb Fletcher, Jos^{ph} Spencer, Thos Mason, Jos^{ph} Kest-
er.

The visitors book has been examined & the visitors following Friends are appointed visitors for the following quarter;

- 7^{mo}: Jos^{ph} Backhouse & Geo. Clemesha.
- 8^{mo}: Wm. Clemesha & Christ^{ian} Scarr.
- 9^{mo}: Christ^{ian} Scarr & Thomas Mason.

The minutes of the Committee have been read & there appears to be 96 patients under care viz 44 men & 55 women.

The following Friends are appointed members of the Committee, instead of Mr. Duke & Thomas Mason who go off by rotation viz Mr. Walker, Wm. Alexander.

Mr. Hutchinson, Wm. Simpson, Edw. Birchall, John Kipsley, Thomas Backhouse, Edw.

has been
ated for
by
referred
Walker
is
ommit
appear
30
men
6th mo
in
City
Nan
and
to
F
F
has
ed

1831
June 30
m

Spencer, David Priestman, & Benj^d & Eroyd
are appointed Directors instead of the six
who go off by rotation.

The report for the year has been brought in
and read, together with an account of the
disbursements which is satisfactory to this
meeting. The Committee are desired to have
it printed and circulated as usual.

The Committee having proposed
that the Physician's salary be raised from
£80 to £100 per annum, this meeting a-
grees thereto.

Report

The Committee submit the follow-
ing statement of the Institution's accounts
to the general Meeting.

They observe with much satisfac-
tion, that the grounds on which they ven-
tured, at the time of the last general Meet-
ing, to decline the application for annual
Subscriptions, have been supported by the
result of the present year. It appears that
the Income from patients has exceeded the
expenditure by the sum of £293.18s. and
this sum with the Legacies and Donations
has materially diminished the remaining
debt of the Institution.

The average number of Patients has
during the year, has been fully equal to
that of the preceding; and there are now
under care 96 patients: viz: 41 and 55
women. Nineteen patients have been ad-
mitted in the course of the year, 6 have
died, 13 have been discharged recovered,
and three have been removed by desire
of their friends.

1831
Nov 30
m

164

"The proportion of patients at the lowest rate continues to be large; and the Committee trust that the general state of the Institution is such, as to render it deserving the continued interest and confidence of the Society.

"The agents who have hitherto so kindly collected the subscriptions, will, it is hoped, continue their interest, and will take the trouble to distribute the reports, as usual, among the friends of the Institution."

Signed on behalf of the Meeting
Samuel Tuke -

See over leaf.

1831
June 30
am

State of the Retreat

	Income	£	s.	d.
From the Patients		3963	6	6
Donations		75	—	—
Legacies		230	10	0
Annual Subscriptions		26	12	0
Rent of Land		97	0	0
		<u>£ 4392</u>	8	6
Income from the Patients		3963	6	6
Expenditure		<u>3669</u>	8	6
Income more than Exp ^d		<u>293</u>	18	0

Property belonging to the Institution

	£	s.	d.
Land	3510	11	9
Buildings	13700	0	0
Linens	195	8	4
Furniture	1458	3	6
Drugs	7	10	—
Patients, due from them	1952	5	3
Superintendent, in his hands	60	0	0
Cattle and Provisions	310	12	2
York City & County Bank	1609	19	0
	<u>£ 22,804</u>	10	0

1831

Dec 30

State of the Retreat

165

Expenditure.

	£.	s.	d.
House Expenses, includ ^d Farm rent	1840	0	5
Linew, Wear and Tear	34	10	-
Furniture, Do	118	4	-
Salaries, and Wages	791	13	6
Drugs	37	5	-
Repairs, Taxes, & Extra Exp ^s	561	14	1
	£ 3383	7	0
Annuities	244	0	0
Interest	42	1	6
Balance	723	0	0
	£ 4392	8	6

Owing by the Institution.

	£.	s.	d.
Sundry Persons, Prin ^t & Interest.	1235	17	3
Annuity	97	1	8
Treasurer	735	2	4
Interest, as above	723	0	0
Balance, last year	20,013	8	9
	£ 22,804	10	0

See over leaf

1831
June 30

State of the Retreat

Legacies.

Ruth Hart	100. 0. 0	£	s.	d.
Duty	10. 0. 0		90.	0. 0
Mannah Barnard	25. 0. 0			
Duty	2. 10. 0		22.	10. 0
James A. Wilson	20. 0. 0			
Duty	2. 0. 0		18.	0. 0
Wilm. Holt			100.	0. 0
		£	<u>230.</u>	<u>10. 0</u>

Annual Subscriptions 26. 12. 0

Donations.

H. Midgley	25. 0. 0
A. St. Smith	50. 0. 0
	£ <u>75. 0. 0</u>

1831

Jan 29

166

At a Quarterly Meeting of Directors and Subscribers to the Retreat held the 29th of 12th month, 1831.

Present Thomas Mason, Geo. Walker, John Rowntree, Geo. Firth, Dan^l Tuke, B. Scroyd, Jas^h Clark, S. Tuke, & Jas^h Rowntree.

1st. The visitors book has been examined and the visitors appointed as under for the following quarter;

1st month. Thomas Mason, Jas^h Spence.

2nd month. Jas^h Spence, John Bleckley.

3rd month. John Bleckley - Caleb Fletcher.

2nd The minutes of the Committee for the last six months have been read, there are now in the house 98 patients under care: 40 men & 58 women.

3rd There is a balance in the hands of the Treasurer of £25.11.9.

1832

Jan 29

At a Quarterly Meeting of the Directors and Subscribers to the Retreat held at Leeds, the 29th of 3rd mo: 1832.

Present Thomas Mason, John Rowntree, Geo. Firth, B. Scroyd, S. Tuke, Jas^h Clark, Jas^h Rowntree, L. West, Jas^h Potham, Thos Priestman, Jas^h Priestman, Joshua Bonrarr, Rob^t Whitaker, Jas^h Spence, Louisa Walker, John Cudworth, W. West, Benjn Sebohm, Edwin Birchall, John Kipsley.

The visitors' book has been examined

1832
3mo 29
m

and the visitors for the ensuing quarter appointed as under;

4th month. Caleb Fletcher, & John Clemens

5th month. John Clemens, & Tho^s Mason.

6th month. Tho^s Mason, & Jas^h Spence.

The minutes of the Committee for the last quarter have been read. There are now in the house 99 patients under care vizt 40 men, and 59 women.

There is a balance in the hands of the Treasurer of £390.7.7¹/₂.

John Hustler, John Firth & Robt Whitaker, are desired to unite with the Committee in examining the accounts of the Institution, and of paying a report for the approbation of the General Meeting in the 6th month.

The superintendent is requested to give due notice to the absent Friends at the time of Meeting, vizt the 2nd day in the week of the Quarterly Meeting, at 12 o'clock at the Retreat.

8mo 2
m

At a general Meeting of the Friends held at York the 2nd of 8th mo: 1832, ^{Directors} present, J^r. Rowntree, Benjn Ercyde, Tho^s Mason, J^r. Kipsley, Tho^s Pilestriman, Robt Jobitt, Wm Simpson, Benjn Lebohm & Leonard West

1. The visitors' book has been examined and the visitors appointed as follows

For the 8th mo: Thomas Mason & Wm Simpson.¹⁶⁷
For the 9th mo: Wm Simpson & Thos B. Hills—

2nd The Minutes of the Committee have been read and there appears to be 99 patients in the house viz 38 men and 61 women. There is a balance in the hands of the Treasurer of £16.0.8.

Cal^d Fletcher and Josh Spencer are appointed members of the Committee in stead of the 2 who go off by rotation.

The following friends are appointed Directors instead of the ~~last~~^{first} ten on the list who go off by rotation viz. Bro. Sanderson, Sam^l South, Bro. Thompson, Richard Coekin, Edwin Turner, Thos Hills, Bro. Muttler, Thos^r Walker, Bro. Luke, & Edw^d Rheau.

Robert Rowntree is appointed a Director in the room of Jos^h Priestman of Thornton deceased

An Essay of a Report has been brought in, and read, which with a statement of the act of the Institution for the past year, is referred to the Committee to print & circulate as usual

It is agreed to advance the salary of the Superintendent to £200. per annum, and that of the Matron to £75. per ann^m commencing from the 1st of 4th month last

For the report see over leaf

1832
8th Dec
mm

Report

By the Statement of the accounts appended to this Report, it will be seen that the Income received from the Patients during the year ending with the third month 1832, has exceeded the expenditure on their account by the Sum of £1.12.4.

From the somewhat uncertain sources of Income - donations & Legacies rather a large sum has this year been received and the total increase of property appears to be £716.11.10.

Under the Head of repairs, extra expenses & taxes, a considerable increase of expenditures will be observed when compared with the preceding year. This is in part occasioned by a general painting, & partly by the increased amount paid in assessed taxes. From payment of the additional demand made by the Assessor the Committee endeavoured to obtain exemption, but were unsuccessful in the attempt.

It is satisfactory to state that

The benefits of the Institutions are afforded to 36 patients who pay but 4 shillings a week, & to 22 others who pay 8 shillings a week.

Within the past year 14 patients have been admitted, 8 have been discharged, and 2 have been removed by death. The number remaining is 100, being 39 men & 61 women. The proportion of cures appears fully equal to that of former years. The Committee believe that the State of the Institutions is such as justly entitled it to the continued confidence of the Society.

Signed on behalf of the Meeting,
Samuel Luke.

See the next page

1839

Sheet 3

m

Income.

	£	s	d
From the Patients	4246	16	1/2
Donation	100	0	0
Legacies	510	10	0
Annual Subscriptions	7	12	6
Rent of Land	67	0	0
	<u>4961</u>	<u>18</u>	<u>10</u>

Income from the Patients	4246	16	1/2
Expenditure	4245	4	0
Balance from Patients more than the expend ^{ts}	£	1	13
		<u>4</u>	<u>0</u>

Property Belonging to the Institution

	£	s	d
Land	3510	11	9
Buildings	13700	0	0
Livestock	191	1	10
Furniture	1383	18	0
Dress	7	10	0
Patients due from them	2193	4	2
Superintendent in his hands	60	0	0
Cattle & Provisions	297	5	0
York City & County Bank	1600	0	0
	<u>£22,943</u>	<u>10</u>	<u>9</u>

1832
8mo. 2

Expenditure

£ s. d.

House Expenses, including Taxes	2110.9.8
Linen, Wear and Tear	33.11.0
Furniture, Do	112.4.0
Salaries & Wages	816.9.0
Drugs	1.4.13.0
Repairs, Extra Expenses & Taxes	861.3.4
	<u>£ 3978.13.0</u>
Accounts	341.10.0
Interest	25.1.0
Balance	716.14.10
	<u>£ 4961.18.10</u>

Owing by the Institution

£ s. d.

undry Persons, Princ ^l & Interest	1272.2.0
Accounts	74.11.8
Treasurer	83.13.6
Increase as above	716.14.10
Balance last year	<u>20736.8.9</u>

£ 22,943.10.9

1839.
Sluo: 2.
mm

Legacies

	L. s. d.	L. s. d.
Catharine Elam	50.0.0	
Duty	5.0.0	45.0.0
John Raw	100.0.0	
Duty	10.0.0	90.0.0
John Merrick		20.0.0
J. Braithwaite		300.0.0
J. Arthington	50.0.0	
Duty	5.0.0	45.0.0
E. Bakenaw		10. 10
		<u>510. 10. 0</u>

Annual Subscriptions 7.12.6
 Donation Southwark No. 114. 100.0.0

Received since 31st of 3rd mo: 1839.

Legacies.

	L. s. d.
John Priestman	100.0.0
Duty	10.0.0 90.0.0
John Corbett	500.0.0
Duty	50.0.0 450.0.0
	<u>540.0.0</u>

John Clarke £200 with 5% p^r Cent.

Nov 30

At a Quarterly Meeting of Directors of the Retreat held the 30th of 1st Nov: 1832, present Bro: Walker, Robt Sawitts, C. Fletcher, Edwin Birchall, B. Croft, Jas C. Stickney, Geo: Sanderson, Geo: King, Tho: Mason, Jas C. Rowntree, J. Priestman.

1st It was not found practicable to hold a Quarterly Meeting of Directors during the last Yorkshire Quarterly Meeting.

2nd The Visitors' Books have been examined, and the following Friends are appointed Visitors for the ensuing Quarter: viz

1st Bro: Tho: Hills. David Priestman.

2nd Bro: J. Priestman. Robt Walker.

3rd Bro: Robt Walker. Tho: Mason.

3rd The Minutes of the Committee have been read. There are stated to be 94 patients in the House viz 38 men & 56 women.

4th There is a balance in the hands of the Treasurer of £225.3.2.

1833
3rd Mo. 28.

At a Quarterly Meeting of
Directors of the Retreat held the
28th of 3rd Mo: 1833.

Present Robt Lenth
Edwin Birchall, Shew Walker, Jasth
Rowntree, Rich^d Cockin, Edwin Turner
Jas Huster, Shew Walker & many other
Friends.

1st The Visitors Books have been
examined & the following Friends are
appointed Visitors for the ensuing
Quarter viz

- 1st Mo: Shew Mason & Shew Buckley.
- 5th Mo: Shew Buckley & Robt Waller.
- 6th Mo: Robt Waller, & H. Rawson.

2nd The minutes of the Committee
have now been read, and there are
95 Patients under care, viz 39 men
& 56 women.

3rd There is a balance in the
hands of the Treasurer of £119.4.6.

4th Shew Walker, Wm Harding,
P. C. de & P. beam are appointed to
visit with the Committee in ex-
amining the acct^s of the Institution
& preparing a report for the appro-
bations of the General Meeting next.

6th Mo:

5th This Meeting authorizes the

1833

Nov: 28

Committed to advance any sum of money which they can spare as a loan to the Quarterly Meeting at the rate of 54 per Cent.

1833

Nov: 27

At a General Meeting of the Directors of the Retreat held at York the 27th of 6th mo: 1833.

Present Jos^l Clark, Newman Cook, Jos^l Firth, Jos^l Sticking, Jos^l Tatham, Jos^l Rowntree, Benjⁿ Tebbel, Jos^l Backhouse, Benjⁿ Ercroyd, Tho^s Walker, & Sam^l Peck.

1st The Visitors' Book has been examined & the following Friends are appointed visitors for the ensuing Quarter, viz^t

17th mo: H. Ransom & Tho: Clemsha.

8th mo: Tho: Clemsha & Jos^l Rowntree.

9th mo: Jos^l Rowntree & T. Piestman.

2nd The Minutes of the Committee have been read. It appears that there are now 108 Patients under care, viz^t 47 men & 61 women.

3rd There is a balance in the hands of the Treasurer of £93.16.7.

4th Sam^l Luke has brought in

1833

6th Dec 31

a statement of the accounts of the Institution, w^{ch} is satisfactory to the Meeting & with an Essay of a Report prepared by the Meeting but unintentionally omitted to be brought is to be printed under the care of the Committee & circulated as usual

5th The following Friends are appointed Directors in lieu of those who go out by rotation, viz^t Sam^l Luko, Leon^l West, Jos^h Priestman, Sam^l Priestman, Rob^t Tindall, W^m Dent, W^m Taylor, Jos^h Key, & Rob^t Walker

6th The following Friends are appointed a Committee for the ensuing year, viz^t Thos Backhouse, Jos^h Walker, W^m Alexander, Caleb Fletcher, Jos^h Spence, David Priestman & Rob^t Waller.

7th It is agreed that the future Salary of the Surgeon be £75 per ann^o to commence on the first of 1st Nov.

For the Report
See above.

1833
Nov 27

172

Report.

This Committee in conjunction with one of the Friends appointed by the last Quarterly Meeting of Directors, have made the usual examination of the accounts & have to present a satisfactory statement of the Funds of the Institution.

By the accompanying statement it will be seen that the income derived from the Patients has exceeded the whole expenditure of the Establishment by the sum of £8.12.5. & the amount of Legacies received during the year, having been considerable, the addition to the Stock of the Institution is upwards of £900.

The surplus of income from Patients above the expenditure must be attributed to the payments of a few patients of the highest class, as there never was so large a number of persons under care who did not pay the cost price. The patients may be arranged in regard to their weekly payments as follows, viz 1 paying nothing, under the 3^d rule Chap. 5th.
39 at 4^d 25 at 8^d per week; 11 from 10 to 16^d

1833

Class 3rd
11-1

13 from 20 to 25/-, 16 from 2 to 4 guineas
per week.

Of the last class as to pay-
ment, 11 are wholly unconnected with
the Society, and dispersed amongst the
other classes there are 25 patients who
have been admitted as in possession
with the Society, but not in strict mem-
bership.

The number of Patients now un-
der care is 108 viz - 64 Men & 44 Women.
This is a greater number by 8 than we
have reported on any previous occa-
sion, and the house may now be said
to be full.

It does not appear that any extra-
ordinary exciting cause of Insanity has
been in operation during the past year,
nor is there any thing peculiar in the cases
which have been brought under care within
that period. The number admitted, 17 is
not larger than has taken place in
some former years. Eight patients have
been discharged recovered, which is
about the average proportion & one
has been removed not improved.

Only one patient has been removed
by death, and the health of the family
during the past year, calls for peculiarly
grateful acknowledgments, when we

1833

Cruickshank

173

remember that since our last report the Spasmodic Cholera & the Influenza have extensively & fatally prevailed in the neighbourhood.

We apprehend that to the unusually small number of deaths within past & preceding years, only 3 in both, may be in part, attributed the present increase of our numbers. The average proportion of deaths is about $3\frac{1}{2}$ per cent, which is very much below the general average of similar establishments and to this prolongation of life, often to extreme old age, in cases of fixed insanity, may be found, one at least of the causes of the gradual but steady increase of the number of patients under our care.

The following statement of the cases admitted since the year 1828, when a similar account was published, will probably be interesting to those who are desirous to ascertain the results of Treatments in various Establishments.

Since the close of the year 1828, 83 patients have been admitted, of whom 16 were cases of the first attack, & not exceeding 3 months' duration at the time of admission — of these 1 has been removed as admitted.

1833

6 cases
in

11 have been discharged recovered

1 has died

3 remain (2 out of the 3 are likely to recover)

13 were cases not exceeding 12 months, &
the 1st attack of these

3 have been discharged recovered

2 have died

8 remain.

32 were cases not exceeding 12 months but
not the first attack of these

1 has been discharged improved, since ^{recovered}

17 have been discharged recovered

4 have died

10 remain.

32 were cases of more than 12 months
duration of these

1 has been removed as admitted.

2 discharged improved

6 recovered

1 died

19 remain.

Signed on behalf of the Meeting

Sam^l Luke.

1833
Nov. 27
am 1

Income L s d

From the Patients	4092. 11. 0
Legacies	832. 8. 6
Annual Subscriptions	2. 2. 0
Rent of Land	97. 0. 0
Balance against the Institution	2709. 17. 1
	<u>5777. 31. 7</u>

Property belonging to the Institution

Land	3510. 11. 9
Buildings	10,000. 0. 0
Linens	196. 10. 4
Furniture	1304. 1. 6
Drugs	7. 10. 0
Patients, due from them	1852. 9. 6
Superintendent, in hand	100. 0. 0
Casult & Provisions	255. 12. 4
York City & County Bank	2645. 19. 7
Treasurer, in his hands	318. 5. 5
	<u>L 20,191. 0. 5</u>

1833

Clerk's Pay
no 1Expenditure.

	£	s.	d.
House Exp ^s includ ^d Farm	1918	16	8
Lin ⁿ , Wear & Tear	34	13	0
Furniture, Do	105	11	0
Salaries & Wages	929	11	3
Drugg	40	4	0
Repairs, Extra Payes	795	18	3
Sum ^s in the value of Buildings	3700	0	0
	7594	17	2
Annuit ^s	201	10	0
Balance of Interest	7	11	5
	£ 7794	1	7

Owing by the Institution.

	£	s.	d.
Sundry Persons Principal & Interest	1268	2	3
Annuitants	179	11	8
Balance last year	3153	3	7
Decrease this year	2709	17	1
Balance this year	18743	6	6
	£ 20191	0	5

1833

Gen. 24

175

Legacies.

Levinah Priestman	100-	£	0	0
Duty	10	90	0	0
John Curlew	500			
Duty	50	50	0	0
Richard Haseld	100			
Duty	10	90	0	0
Ann Clarke		£	209	8
		£	832	8

Annual Subscriptions 2. 2. 0

Donation: Southwark Meeting } 100. 0. 0

1833

Gen. 20

Gen.

At a Quarterly Meeting of Directors held the 20th of 9th Mo: 1833,
Present Geo. Firth, Jos. L. Spence,
Thos. Mason, Geo. Walter, Geo. King Jr.,
Edw. Rowker, Edwin Birchall, Thos.
Walter, Sam. L. Priestman & Jos. Key.

As the 'Visitors' Book has been examined and the following Friends are appointed visitors for the ensuing Quarter: (See over leaf).

1833
9th Dec. 20.

6th Dec. 10th Dec. Jos. & Rowntree & Thos. Hills.

11th Dec. Thos. Hills & H. Ransome.

12th Dec. H. Ransome & Thos. Clemensha.

2^d The Minutes of the Committee have been read. It appears that there are 104 patients under care, viz 45 men & 59 women.

3^d There is a balance in the hands of the Treasurer of £76.5.6.

1833
12th Dec. 26.

At a Quarterly Meeting of Directors held the 26th of 12th Dec: 1833, present Jos: Fish, Thos. Mason, Jos. & Rowntree, Jos: Hipsley, Jos. Kay, Wm. Deane Jos. Rowntree, Sam. & Priestman, Sam. & Luke.

1st The Minutes of the Committee have been read. It appears that there are 103 patients under care, viz 45 men, & 58 women.

2^d The Visitors' Books have been examined. The following Friends are appointed Visitors.

1st Dec: Jos: Clemensha & Thos. Mason.

2^d Dec: Thos. Mason & Jos. & Rowntree.

3^d Dec: Jos. & Rowntree & H. Ransome.

3^d There is a balance in the hands of the Treasurer of £548.9.10.

1834

3rd Qu^r 2nd 1/2

176

At a Quarterly Meeting of Direc-
tors held at Leeds the 27th of Feb^r 1834,
Present Jas^s Ransome, Edwin Birchall,
Edwin Turner, Sam^l Lake, Leonard West,
Wm^o Seal, Jas^s Kay & Wm^o Simpson.

1st The Minutes of the Committee have
been read from w^{ch} it appears that there
are 100 patients under care, viz: 13 men
& 87 women.

2^d The Visitors' Books have been
examined & the following Friends are ap-
pointed

4th Qu^r: H. Ransome & S. Robson.

5th Qu^r: S. Robson & Tho^s Mason.

6th Qu^r: Tho^s Mason & Tho^s Hills.

3rd This Meeting authorizes the
Committee to purchase the 2nd acre of
land adjoining the Quarterly Meeting's
Estate at Sutton, if it can be obtained
at about the same price per acre as
that at w^{ch} the Quarterly Meetg. Estate
was purchased.

4th Edwin Birchall, Wm^o Seal
& Sam^l Doucaster are appointed to
visit with the Committee in examining
the acct^s & preparing a report for the
General Meeting.

1034
6 Mo 26

At a General Meeting Held this day
Present John Rowntree, John Kirk,
John King Jr; Joseph Rowntree, David
Priestman, Saml. Tuke; Leonard West
Wm Taylor, Josh^l. Kaye, Tho Backhouse
& Tho Mason

1st Minute. — The minutes of the
Committee have been read, by which
it appears there are 104 Patients
under care viz: 45 Men & 59 Women,
& that there is a balance in the hands
of the Treasurer of £272.13.

2nd — The Visitors book has been
examined & visitors appointed as
under 7th Mo: Tho Hills, Tho Backhouse

8th Mo: Tho Backhouse, Tho Robson
& Mo: Stephen Robson, John Walker

3rd — The following friends are appointed
a Committee for the ensuing year
viz: Wm Alexander, Caleb Fletcher,
Josh Spence, David Priestman, Robt
Waller, Henry Rarison & Joseph
Rowntree

4th — The following friends are appointed
Directors, instead of those to go out
by rotation. Wm Starding; Josh Priest-
man; George Bemington; Robt Smith
Joseph Walker; Wm Alexander; John
Hopkins; Slater Stanfield; John
Clemens; Tho Priestman

5th — P Tuke has presented a report
from the Committee of the State
of the Institution & of the receipts &
disbursements, during the past year,
which is satisfactory & this meeting
they are to be printed & circulated as usual
under the direction of the Committee

1034
9th Mo 25

At a Quarterly Meeting of Directors held
this Day, Directors present
Joseph Stickney; Edwin Turner, Tho
Walker, John Ponderson, Joshua Karyl
Wm Dent; Wm Harding, Edwin Brichall
Tho Backhouse, John King & J. Rowntree

The minutes of the Committee have
been read by which it appears there
are 101 Patients under care viz: 43 Men
& 58 Women; & that there is a Balance
in the hands of the Treasurer of £175.19.0

The Visitors book has been examined
& visitors appointed as under
10th Mo Tho Mason, Tho Backhouse
11th Mo Tho Backhouse, Tho Hills
12th Mo Tho Hills, John Clemens

12th Mo 25

At a Quarterly Meeting of Directors
held at York this Day
Present Joseph Stickney; Tho Backhouse
John Ponderson, Saml Luke, Josh Karyl
Rev. W. Allen, Jos Rowntree & Rev. Jewett.

The minutes of the Committee
have been read by which it appears
that there are 102 Patients under care,
viz 44 Men & 58 Women, & that there
is a Balance of £521.10.5 in the
Treasurers hands

The Visitors book has been examined
& visitors appointed as under
1st Mo John Clemens, John King
2nd John King, Tho Mason
3rd Tho Mason, John Walker

1835
3 Mar 6

At a Quarterly Meeting of Directors
held at Leeds this Day

Present Wm Sturding, Slater,
Stansfield, Saml. Tuke, Leonard
West, Wm Dent, Wm Taylor, Joshua
Kaye, Jm Sanderson, Jm Shuttle,
Wm Simpson & Tho Backhouse

The Visitors book has been examined
& visitors appointed as under -

4th Mr John Walker, John Buckley
5th Mr John Buckley, Tho Hills
6th Mr Tho Hills - Tho Backhouse

The minutes of the Committee
have been read, from these it appears
there are 100 Patients under care
viz: 40 Men & 50 Women & that there
is a Balance in Tukes hands of
£035.1.7

The minute of the Committee
respecting increased accommodations
is referred to Wm Sturding, Wm Leatham,
John Shuttle, Jm Rowthorpe, Wm
Aldam, Joseph Firth, John Firth
Wm West & Rowthorpe are also ap-
pointed in conjunction with the
Committee to examine the accounts
& prepare a report for the General
Meeting, to meet at the Retreat on
the 3rd Day preceding the ^{next} quarterly
meeting, notice to be sent ^{by} the
by the Superintendent.

The Committee are left at
liberty to purchase the land referred
to in their minutes, if it can
be obtained at a moderate rate & if
on further consideration it appears
to them derivable.

1035
Nov 21

178

At a general meeting of Directors held this day. Present John Walker, John King, Jos. B. Rowntree, Jos. Hickney, Benj. Leckham, Jm. Hutchinson, Edwin Birchall, John Hipsley, Tho. Backhouse, Edw. Spence, Tho. Mills, Saml. Rowth, Jos. A. Priestman, Saml. Priestman, W. Dent, Wm. Taylor, Jos. Kaye, Wm. Harding, John Hopkins, Tho. Priestman.

The visitors book has been examined
Visitors appointed as under
7th Mo W. Alexander, John Tuke
8th Mo John Tuke, Tho. Mason
9th Mo Tho. Mason, Chas. Scam

The following friends are appointed
Directors in the place of those who
by rotation Robt. Waller, Geo. Kendall,
Robt. Arthington, Tho. Mason, Geo. Hitching,
John Armistead, John Priestman, John
Buckley, Edw. Woodhead, Jos. Spence.

Report of the Committee of Directors
appointed in the 3rd Mo last respecting
the purchase of land & the increased
accommodation for the inmates of the
Retreat.

"After an attentive examination
"of the state of the Retreat, we are of opinion
"that it is not a present desirable
"to propose the formation of an additional
"onal separate establishment, but it
"does appear to us that the present number
"ber of Patients is greater than the
"accommodations suitably provide
"for; we think therefore that for the
"purpose of improving the classification
"to meet the continued applications
"for admission; increase of space is
" requisite - We recommend that the
"Committee be instructed to report

1035
6 Mar 24

"At the next Quarterly Meeting of
"Directors the extent of additional build-
"ings which appears to them needed with
"the best site for the same, together with
"Plans & estimates of the probable cost
"of erection - The ventilation of
"many of the present lodgings
"rooms appears to us to require
"improvement; the same referred
"to in the Committee's minutes of
"3rd month was so done immediately after
"the last 2^d Meeting in one lot connected
"with other property

Retreat 6 Mar 22, 1835 Signed W. Leatham
Saml Rowth
Wm Aldam
John Smith

9 Mar 24

At a Quarterly Meeting of Directors
held this day - Present John Hipsley
Edwin Turner, Tho Walker, Saml. Theke,
Josa Payne, Robt. Jowitt, Tho Mason,
John Kristman, J. Stone, John Anderson

The Visitors book has been examined
& visitors appointed as under
10 Mr C Scarr, J Buckley
11 Mr J Buckley, Tho R Mills
12 Mr Tho R Mills, Caleb F. Tetler -

The minutes of the Committee
have been read, from which it ap-
pears there are 90 Patients under
care, viz: 43 Men & 55 Women - There is
a balance in the hands of the Treasurer
of £590. 10s. 4d.

This meeting adjourns to 3
o'clock this afternoon -

9-26

That pursuant to adjournment
The subject of increased accommodation
for Patients has been again considered
& the Committee is requested to continue
its enquiries respecting the best mode
of providing such accommodation, either
by a distinct establishment or otherwise,
to report to a future meeting

12 Mo 31

At a Quarterly Meeting of Directors
held this day. Present John Shipley,
John Sanderson, Saml. Tuke, Wm Taylor,
Jos. Kaye, Tho. Mason, Joseph Stenn
John Walker

The Visiting have been examined, the
following friends are appointed for the
ensuing quarter

1st Mo. Caleb Fletcher, John Clemens
2nd — John Clemens, Tho. P. Mills
3rd — Tho. P. Mills, W. Alexander

The minutes of the Committee
have been read from which it appears
there are 93 Patients under care viz
42 Men & 51 Women

There is a balance in the Treasurers
hands of £574-18-6

1838
3 Mo: 31

At a Quarterly Meeting of Directors
held at Leeds this day, Present
Saml. Tuke, Wm Alexander, Geor Kitching
Benj^r Crox, John Hipsley, Ed^d
Backhouse John Shuttler, Ed^d Black
Joubt^r Stone, David Priestman, Saml
Roth, Geo. West, Jas. Priestman, W^m
Gent, Tho. Walker, Jas. Kaye, Robt. Waller
B. Crox, W. Harding, Robt. Lowett, W^m
Tucker & Robt & Robt. Waller —

The Visitors book has been examined
& the following friends are appointed for
the ensuing quarter viz —

- 4th Mo: Wm Alexander, Ed^d. Mason
- 5th Mo Tho. Mason Caleb Fletcher
- 6th Mo Caleb Fletcher, John Buckley

The Minutes of the Committee
have been read, by which it appears
that there are now 98 Patients under
care viz 45 Men & 52 Women & that
there is a balance in the hands of the
Treasurer of £505-11-1.

The following friends are appointed
to unite with the Committee in exam-
ining the accounts & preparing a report
to the General Meeting Robt. Lowett, John
Hipsley, Wm Dent, Ed^d Smith, Edwin
Birchall, Wm Harding, Arthur Town
& John Firth.

The Committee, having proposed
at this Meeting the appointment of a
few friends to unite with it in deter-
mining the best mode of making
additional provision for violent &
convalescent Patients, agrees thereto &
refers the matter to the above named
friends in conjunction with the
Committee at York, with power to
carry into execution such plan
as they may deem best.

1038
6/14/29

180

At a General Meeting of the Directors of
the Retreat held this day. - Present
John Hipsley, Tho Backhouse, John
Muntler, Saml Luke, Jos^r Priestman, W^r
Dent, W^r Taylor, Jos^r Kaye, W^r Harding
Jos^r Priestman, W^r Alexander, Tho Mason
& Jos^r Stone.

The Visitors book has been examined
& the following friends have been appointed
for the ensuing quarter

1st Mr W^r Alexander, Tho Mason
2^d Mr Tho Mason, Tho Mills
3^d Mr Tho R Mills, Jos^r Stone

The minutes of the Committee
have been read by Secy it appears
that there are now under care 96
Patients viz: 46 Men & 50 Women

There is a Balance in the Treasurers
hands of £ 590.17.2

The following friends are appointed
Directors in the room of those to go out
by rotation; viz Jos^r Tatham, John Walker
John Chapman, Jos^r Rowtree, Chas^r Smith,
Saml Rowll, John W Rowland, Thomas
Smith, Geo Tatham

The following friends are appointed
to the Committee for the ensuing year
viz. J^r Priestman, W^r Rauson, Jos^r
Rowtree, Tho Backhouse, John Walker,
Chas^r & J^r Clemesha

The friends appointed at the
last Meeting to unite with the
Committee in regard to the increased
accommodations are continued

An copy of a report & a state-
ment of the funds of the Institution
has been brought in read & is adopted; it is
to be printed & circulated as usual under the
care of the Committee, Secy is authorized to
add if it thinks proper, a general summary
of cases from the commencement of the Institution
in 1796.

1836
9th Mo 20th

At a Quarterly Meeting of Directors
of the Retreat held this day
Present Jos B Rowntree, John Walker,
Thos Smith, Ann! Rowth, Thos Walker,
Ann! Tuhe, Jas a Kaye, Roweth, Jos
Sene, John Punderson, Wm. Alex
ander & John Hipsley.

The minutes of the Committee
have been read & it appears that there
are now 45 Men & 50 Women under
care & there is a balance of £23.15.3
in the hands of the Treasurer.

The Visitors book has been examined
The following are appointed for the
 ensuing quarter
10th Mo: Jos B Rowntree, Caleb Fletcher
11th — Caleb Fletcher, W Alexander
12th — W Alexander, J Walker

The Committee on increased ac-
commodations is continued.

12th Mo 20th

At a Meeting of the Directors of the Retreat
held this day. Present Thos Smith,
Jos B Rowntree, T. S. Johnson, Geo Kenball,
Thos Mason, Jas a Priestman, Jos B Rowntree,
Ann! Roweth, Wm Alexander, Geo: Tatham

The Visitors book has been examined
& the friends appointed last quarter are
reappointed as visitors.

The Committee's minutes have
been read, by which it appears that
there are now 48 Patients in the House
viz 47 Men & 51 Women; there is a balance
in the Treasurers hands of £61.15.0.

The subject of increased accommoda-
tion for Patients has claimed the
sole attention of the joint Committee
but which this subject was referred;
they have determined to raise the wings
on each side of the centre building one
story & to bring out the front walls of
the wings on the north side to nearly
the front of the Centre.

1837

3rd Mo 30.

At a Meeting of the Directors ^{of the} ¹⁸¹
Re-hall held this day. — Directors present
Geo Walker, John Sanderson, Saml. Tuke,
Jos & Priestman, Jos & Kaye, Wm Harding,
Robt. Lowett, Wm Alexander, Robt. Waller,
Jos. Spence —

The Minutes book has been read

The following friends are appointed Visitors
for the ensuing quarter

4th Month Robt. Waller, Jos. Spence

5th Month Jos. Spence, Tho. Mason

6th Month Tho. Mason, John Buckley —

The Committee's minutes have
been read by which it appears there are
now 93 Patients in the House viz:

42 Men & 51 Women —

There is a Balance in the hands
of the Treasurer of £650.19.10. —

The following friends are appointed
to assist with the Committee in exam-
ining the accounts & preparing a report
to the General meeting, to meet on 3rd day
previous to the General Quarterly Meeting
at 11 o'clock — Robt. Lowett, Wm Harding,
John Hipsley, John Sanderson, Tho.
Pennyfeather —

1037
6/27

At a General Meeting of the Directors
of the Retreat held this day; present
Mr. Walker, Saml. Tuke, Leonard
West, Jas. Knyfe, Robt. Janett, John
Hopkins, Jas. Spence, Jas. Rowntree
Thos. Smith, Geo. Tatham, John Buckley
& Joseph Priestman.

The visitors book was examined
& the following friends appointed visitors
for the ensuing quarter
7th Mo John Buckley, Caleb Fletcher
8th Mo Caleb Fletcher; W. Alexander
9th Mo W. Alexander, David Priestman

The minutes of the Committee
have been read by which it appears
there are now under care 94 Patients
viz: 45 Men & 49 Women

There is a Balance in the
Lands of the Treasurer of £105.14.6

The following friends were
appointed Directors in room of those
to go out by rotation or are deceased
Newman Cook, John Shipley, Edw. Smith
Josiah Thompson, Thos. Backhouse, Jas. Stikely
John Rowntree, Edw. Birchall, Jas. Stikely
Jas. Clark; John Tatham

The following friends are
appointed the Committee for the
ensuing year, Jas. Rowntree,
Thos. Backhouse, John Walker, Chas. Lane,
Jas. Spence Jr., Robt. Walker & W. Hills

1037
6/11/27

The Committee are authorised to advance ¹⁸²
to John Kitching the sum of £200 or
thereabouts to enable him to complete
his medical education, it being under-
stood that should death & ability be ascertained
such sum shall be repaid by H & M
Institution.

9/11/27

At a Quarterly Meeting of Directors held
this day. - Present W. Taylor, Josth
Kaye, Josth Priestman, Tho^s Mason, John
Bleekley, Josth Spence, Josth Tatham, Josth
Rowntree, John Chapman, John Shipley,
Josth Clark.

The Visitation book has been examined
& the following friends are appointed Writers
for the ensuing quarter.

- 10th Mr. David Priestman, John Bleekley
- 11th Mr. John Bleekley, Henry Ransome
- 12th Mr. Henry Ransome, Wm. Alexander

The minutes of the Committee
have been read by Josth & it appears
there are now 92 Patients under care
viz: 44 Men & 48 Women.

There is a Balance due of the
Treasurer of £ 99.13.4

1837
12 Mo 20

At a Quarterly Meeting of Directors held this day. Present Abm Buckley, Jos^h Spence, Edwin Birchall, Rob^t Jewett, Jas^o Mason, W^m Taylor, Geo. Tatham, W^m Alexander, Jos^o Kays, & Jos^h Rowtree

The visitors book has been examined & the following friends are appointed visitors for the ensuing quarter viz:
1st Mr. W^m Alexander, Caleb Fletcher
2nd Mr. Caleb Fletcher, W^m Hipsley
3rd Mr. W^m Hipsley, John Buckley

The minutes of the Committee have been read by which it appears there are now in the House 86 Patrons viz: 42 Men & 44 Women

There is a Balance in the hands of the Treasurer of £195.15.5

1838
3rd Mo 29

At a Quarterly Meeting of Directors held at Leeds this day. Present W^m Taylor, Jos^o Kays, Ed^d Smith, Geo. Bennington, Th^o Smith, John Chapman, John Hipsley, Th^o Backhouse, W^m Jewett, Jos^h Spence, John Rowtree, Isaac Stebbins, Ed^d Birchall, W^m Alexander

The visitors book has been examined & the following friends are appointed visitors for the ensuing quarter viz:

- 1st Mr John Buckley, David Priestman
- 5th Mr David Priestman, Caleb Fletcher
- 6th Mr Caleb Fletcher, Hy. Ransome

The Committees minutes have been read by which it appears there are now in the House 88 Patrons viz: 44 Men & 44 Women. There is a Balance in the Treasurers hands of £759.2.5

10th
3rd Mo 29

The following friends are appointed to unite with the Committee in examining the accounts, & preparing a report to the general meeting. - The Committee to meet at York on third day the 26th of 6 Mo; Edwin Mitchell, George Berrington, Edward Smith & Leonard West. The Superintendent desires the friends of their appointment, in due time

6th Mo 20

At a General Meeting of the Directors held this day. - Present Wm Taylor, Jos^a Kaye, George Berrington, Thos Priestman, Robt Waller, Jos^a Bruce, Jos^a Rowtree, George Tatham, John Hippley, Thos Washburne, Wm Alexander

The visitors were examined, the following friends are appointed visitors for the ensuing quarter viz: 7th Mo Henry Ransome, Thos Mason, 8th Mo Thos Mason, Thos Washburne, 9th Mo Thos Washburne, Jos^a Rowtree

The minutes of the Committee have been read by which it appears there are now 90 Patients under care viz: 42 Men & 48 Women

There is a balance in the Treasurers hands of £78.7.11

The following friends are appointed Directors in place of those to go out by rotation

John Firth, Wm Dyson, Saml Priestman, Jos^a Tatham, Wm Sewell, Thos Pennington, Joseph Fryer, Saml Luke, John Gundry & Edward Dixon

A report & statement of the funds of the Institution have been put in & read, & is adopted; It is to be printed & circulated under care of the Committee.

1830
6th Mo 26th

The following friends are appointed
the Committee for the ensuing year viz.

John Walker, Tho R Mills
Christ^r Scan, Caleb Fletcher
Joseph Spence, W^m Alexander
Robert Walker.

It being represented at this
meeting by Saml Tube on behalf
of the Committee that W^m Manley
of London has during many years
rendered most useful services
to the Retreat in connexion with
the accounts &c; Saml Tube is
desir'd to present the sum of fifty
pounds to him as a small acknow-
ledgement of this meeting's sense
of his valuable services.

9th Mo 27th

At a Quarterly Meeting of Directors
held this day. Present Saml
Priestman, W^m Jewell, Thomas
Mason, Tho Backhouse, John
Firth, Isaac Stickney, John
Rowntree, Jos^t Spence, John
Hipsley & Jos^t Rowntree.

The Visitors book was examined
& the following friends appointed
for the ensuing quarter viz
10th Mo: Jos^t Rowntree, David Priestman
11th Mo: David Priestman, Henry Rausome
12th Mo: Henry Rausome, Tho Backhouse

The Minutes of the Committee
have been read by which it appears
that there is a balance in the hands of
the Treasurer of £109.4.4. The No of
Patients is omitted to be stated.

1830
7th Mo 27th

1830
9th Mo 26th

1838
19th Mo 27

At a Quarterly Meeting of Directors
held this day, present Tho: Mason
John Priestman, Jerk Rennie, John
Hipsley. Tho: Priestman, Jerk Rowntree,
John Birchall & Abm Sewell

The Visitors book was examined &
the following friends appointed viz:
1st Mo: Tho: Backhouse, Jerk Rowntree
2nd Mo: Jerk Rowntree, David Priestman
3rd Mo: David Priestman, Tho: Mason

The minutes of the Committee
have been read by Jerk it appears
there is a balance due to the Treasurer
of £ 600-0-0 & that there are now
29 Patients under care viz: 38 Men & 51 Women

1839
3rd Mo 20

At a quarterly Meeting of Directors
held at Leeds this day. Directors present

John Tubham, Robt. Arthington, Edw
Woodhead, Jerk Rowntree, John Wilson
Tho: Smith; Gk Tubham, John Birchall
Wm Dyson, Abm Sewell, Saml. Luke,
Edwin Birchall, Saml. Priestman
John Priestman

1st The Visitors appointed last quarter
are reappointed

Edwin Birchall, Saml. Priestman
& Tho: Walker are appointed to enquire
with the Committee in investigating
the accounts & preparing a report
for the General Meeting to meet
at the Retreat on the 3rd day preceding
the next quarterly Meeting.

The reading of the minutes
made since last quarter is re-
ferred to next meeting.

1839
6 Mo 26

At an Annual Meeting of the
Directors of the Retreat held this day
present Mr. Priestman, John
Tatham, John Bleckley, Jos
Spence, Jos Tatham, Jos Row
tree, Th^o Smith, Newman Park,
John Hipsley, Edward Smith,
Jos Stickney, Edwin Birehall,
Isaac Stickney, Am Firth,
Th^o Cunningham, & Samuel Tucker
The Visitation book was examined
& the entries read.

The minutes of the Com
mittee since Oct 12th Mo
have been read.

This meeting approves of
the purchase of Standeison's field
a report & statement of the
accounts for the past year
has been presented & read, it is
directed to be printed under direction
of the Committee & circulated as
heretofore.

The following friends are
appointed the Committee for the ensuing
year Jos Spence, Wm Alexander
Robt Waller, Th^o Bradburne
Caleb Fletcher, David Priestman

Jos Rowtree
The following friends are appointed
Directors instead of those who go off by
rotation viz: Wm Alexander, Leonard
West, Wm Dent, Robt Jewett, Am Anderson,
Caleb Fletcher, Th^o Walker, Wm Starbuck,
John Bleckley, Benjn Croyle.

Visitors for the coming quarter
are appointed as under
7 Mo: Henry Rausome, John Walker
8 Mo: John Walker, John Bleckley
9 Mo: John Bleckley, Chas Scan

1039
6th Mo 26

185

From the Committees minutes it appears that there are now under care 36 Men & 47 Women

There is a Balance due to the Treasurer of £247.12.4

9th Mo 26

At a Quarterly Meeting of Directors of the Retreat held at York this day. Present Joseph Hume, John Wilson, John Broun, H. P. Smith, Newman Cunt, John Firth, W. P. Pumphrey, Saml. Tuke, Leonard West, W. Dent, Caleb Fletcher, Abm. Sewell, Wm. Haygrove

The Visitors book was examined & the following friends are appointed for the ensuing quarter

10th Mo: Chas. Scan, John Walker

11th Mo: John Walker, Henry Ransome

12th Mo: Henry Ransome, Thos. Mason

The Minutes of the Committee have been read by which it appears that there are 85 Patients under care viz: 39 Men & 46 Women

12th Mo 26

At a Quarterly Meeting of Directors held at York this day. Present John Broun, Newman Cunt, John Firth, Abm. Sewell, Saml. Tuke, Wm. Dent, Robt. Lowett, Jas. Tatham, John Hipsley

The Visitors book was examined & the following friends are appointed Visitors for the ensuing quarter

1st Mo: Thos. Mason, John Buckley

2nd Mo: John Buckley, H. P. Ransome

3rd Mo: Henry Ransome, Chas. Scan

The minutes of the Committee have been read by which it appears there are 84 Patients under care viz: 36 Men & 48 Women.

There is a balance due to the Treasurer of £1217.13.3

1840
6 Mar 25

186

At a General Meeting of the Directors
of the Retreat held this day

Present Jos^{ph} Spence, Jos^{ph} Fathom,
Jos^{ph} Rowntree, Abm Sewell, Saml
Tuke, Wm Dent, Edw Smith & John
Firth

The Visitors book was examined
& Visitors appointed as under

7th Mo: Chas^l Scarr, Jos^{ph} Spence Jr
8th Mo: Jos^{ph} Spence, John Walker
9th Mo: John Walker, Rob^t Waller

The minutes of the Committee
have been read & it appears there are
now 91 Patients under care, viz
39 Men & 52 Women of whom 14 are
not in communion with the Society
of Friends.

There is a balance due to the
Treasurer of £1423 12 6

A report & statement of the
accounts has been presented by the
Committee & read. The Committee
are authorized to print the same &
this meeting being informed that
a series of statistical papers con-
taining the experience of the Retreat
from its origin has been prepared by
the resident surgeon John Thompson
leaves the Committee at liberty
to print such tables or such parts
of them as may appear to them
desirable.

The following friends are
appointed a Committee for the
ensuing year

Caleb Fletcher Wm Alexander
Thos Buckham Dew^d Priestman
Jos^{ph} Rowntree Thos Mason

The following friends are appointed
Directors instead of these 15 to go off by rotation
Jm Rudworth, Jos^{ph} Spence Jr, Scarr (Rough)
Jas^l Kay, Henry Ransome, Jos^l Ellis, Rich^d Rowntree
Thos Buckham, Geo. Berrington, & Thos Priestman

10240
9 Mo 24

At a Special General Meeting of the
Subscribers & Directors of the Retreat
convened by written notices sent
to each Director, held this day
Present Edward Smith, John
Rowntree, Joseph Clarke, John
Kirk, Wm Dyson, John Hipsley,
Josh Tallam, Saml Priestman, Saml
Tuke, William Alexander, Leon West,
Robt Jowett, John Sanderson, Edw
Walker, Wm Hargreaves, Benj Croft
Saml Routh, Jas Ellis, Josh Thompson
Josh Stickney, Tho Backhouse, Wm
Dent, John Sewell & many others.

1st Minute. — The number of
Trustees of the Retreat estate & pre-
mises being now reduced to two,
the following friends are appointed
new Trustees thereof namely.

Joseph Rowntree, Jas Hark Tuke,
Thomas Smith, Henry Hipsley,
Jonathan Hutchinson, Joseph
Clark, Henry Hopkins, Caleb
Fletcher Jr (son of Caleb Fletcher
of York) John Hopkins, William
Capon, John Baker of Thirsk &
Joseph Heme of York & the now
surviving Trustees & so are Joshua
Priestman & William Stickney are
hereby directed to execute such deeds
as may be necessary for convey-
ing the trust premises to the said
new Trustees.

2nd — No conveyance having
yet been made of the premises
without Watnagat Bar, formerly
the appendage to the Retreat which was
sold in the year 1823 to York Quarterly
Meeting of the Society of Friends for
the sum of £200, for which sum
was paid to Saml Tuke as Treasurer
of the Retreat on the 7th of the 4th Mo 1824

10240
9 Mo 24

24

1840
9 Mo 24

The now surviving Trustees of the said premises are directed to convey the same to such persons as have been or may be appointed by or on behalf of York Quarterly Meeting as Trustees hereof; It is further declared that the receipt of Samuel Take to the Receipt shall be a sufficient discharge for the said purchase money, so paid to him as aforesaid

3rd This meeting approves of the purchase of the premises called Laurel Hill from William Richardson of Bufford. The particulars of which are stated in the minutes of the Committee of 17th of 10th Mo 1840.

4th This meeting directs that in future the Retreat Committee report annually to the General Meeting of Directors held in the sixth month of each year, the names of the Trustees of the Institution as they then living.

9-24

At a Quarterly Meeting of Directors held this day. Present Edw Smith, John Rowntree, Jos Clark, John Kirk, Wm Dyson, John Hipsley, Josb Tallam, Saml Priestman, Saml Take, Wm Alexander, Leon West, Robt Jewett, John Sanderson, Tho Walker, Wm Hargreaves, Benj Cloy, Saml Rowth, Jos Ellis, Jos Thompson, Jos Stickney, Tho Parkhouse, Wm Dent, Abm Swell & many more.

The Visitors book was examined & visitors appointed as under
10th Mo Robt Waller, Henry Rowson
11th Mo Henry Rowson, Jos Herne
12th Mo Jos Herne, Jos M Take

The minutes of the Committee have been read it appears there are now 92 Patients under care, viz: 39 Men & 53 Women, of whom 10 are not in connection with friends.

There is a balance due to the Treasurer £734.12.2

1840
12 Mo 30

At a Quarterly Meeting of Directors
held this day. Present New man
Cook, John Hipsley, Tho' Backhouse,
John Rowntree, John Tatham, Josh
Stickney, Jo e Stickney, John Firth,
Sam'l Priestman, Josh Tatham, Abm
Sewell, Tho' Purnphey, Jos' Fryer,
Sam'l Tuke, Leon. West, Wm Dent,
Robt Jowett, Caleb F. Satchell, Benj
Croyd, Josh Kaye, Jas Ellis, Richd
Rowntree.

The visitors book was exam-
ined & the visitors appointed as
under

- 1st Mo J H Tuke, Robt Waller
- 2nd Mo Robt Waller, John Bleckley
- 3rd Mo - John Bleckley, Jos' Spence

The minutes of the Committee
have been read & it appears there
are 90 Patients under care, viz:
40 Men & 50 Women, of whom 11 are
not in connection with the Society
of Friends.

There is a Balance due
to the Treasurer of £ 1400. 7. 4

141

3 Mo 25

At a Quarterly Meeting of the Directors held this day. - Present Newman East John Hipsley, John Rowntree, Ed. Birchall, Saml. Priestman, Jas. Fryer, Wm Dent, Robt. Jewett, Caleb Fletcher, Abm. Sewell, Tho. Wadley, Wm. Harprows, John Cudworth, Jas. Ellis, George Bennington, Ed. Smith, Jas. Clark, John Firk, John Wilson

The Visitors book was examined & the visitors appointed as under,
 4th Mo Jas. Hance, Robt. Waller,
 5th Mo Robt. Waller, J. H. Tuke
 6th Mo Jas. H. Tuke, Henry Nourse

The minutes of the Committee have been read, & it appears there are now 90 Patients under care viz: 39 Men & 51 Women of whom are not in connection with the Society of Friends.

The Balance due to the Treasurer is £1399.10.2

The following friends are appointed to unite with the Committee in examining the accounts & in preparing a report for the General meeting, to meet at the Retreat on 3^d day previous to the next Quarterly Meeting at 11 o'clock, viz: Jas. Ellis, John Wilson of Leeds, & George Bennington; a notice of this appointment to be sent to each friend by the Superintendent

Jas. Croppfield & George Croppfield of Liverpool are appointed Agents for Hardshaw West Mo Meeting, & Am. Danow of Lancaster instead of Jas. Croppfield. Tho. is removed to Liverpool & Jas. Midgley of Rockdale an additional Agent for Marsden Mo. Meeting

1841
Mo 24

At a general Meeting of the Directors
of the Retreat held this day; Directors
present Abram Sewell, Newman
Carr, John Hipsley, John Rowhea,
John Firth, Wm. Dyson, Job Tallam,
Thos. Pumphrey, Job Fryer, Saml
Tuke, Leonard West, Wm. Dent, Robt
Jowett, Thos Walker, John Blackley,
Job Spence Jr, Job Kaye, George
Berrington, & J Priestman

The Vintners Book has been examined
The following friends are appointed Vintners
for the ensuing quarter

7th — Mr Robt Walker, Job King
8th — Job King, Caleb Fletcher
9th — Caleb Fletcher, Job Backhouse

The minutes of the Committee
have been read & it appears that there
are now 89 Patients under care
viz: 39 Men & 50 Women of whom
13 are not in connection with the
Society of Friends

The Balance due to the Treasurer
is £ 226. 4. 6.

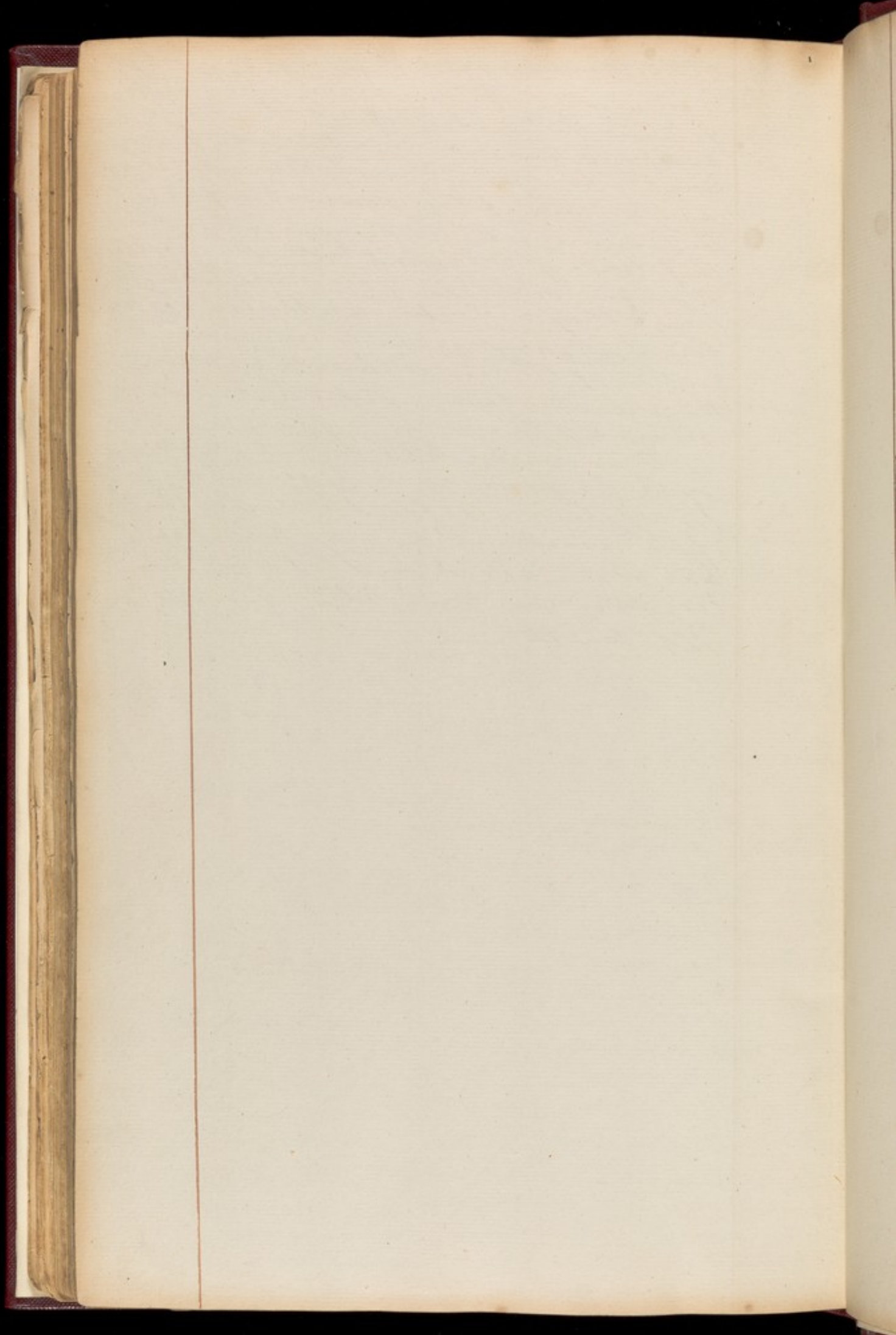
The following friends are ap-
pointed Directors in the place of those
who go off by rotation, or are deceased
viz: Jarvis Brady, David Thork, Wm
Taylor, John Walker of Rawden, Job
Backhouse, Henry Hipsley, Job Priest-
man Junr, John Priestman, Isaac
Broune.

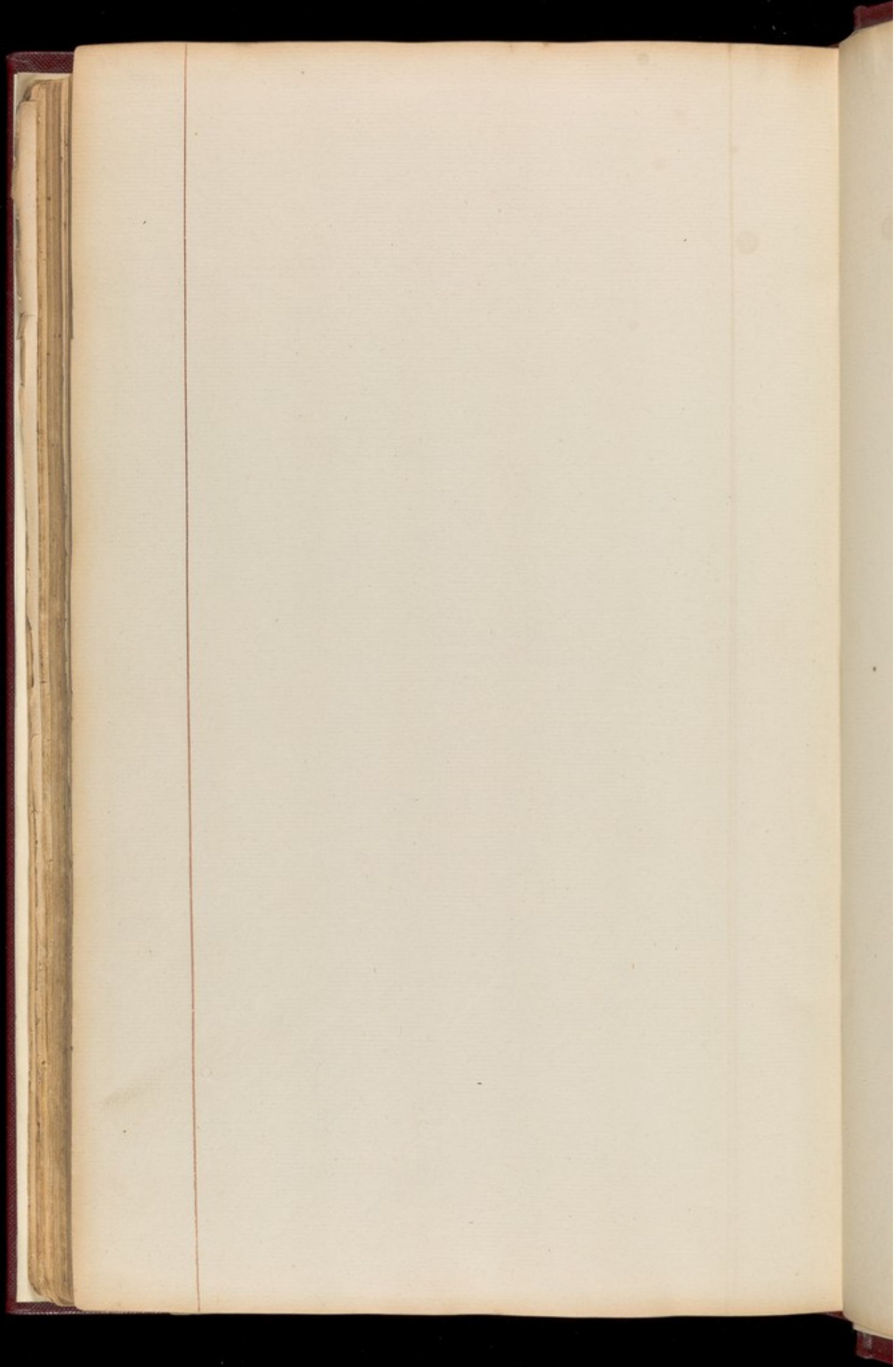
The following friends are ap-
pointed the Committee for the next
year viz: Thos Backhouse, David
Priestman, Job Rowtree, Thos Masson,
John Walker, Robt Walker, Job Spence

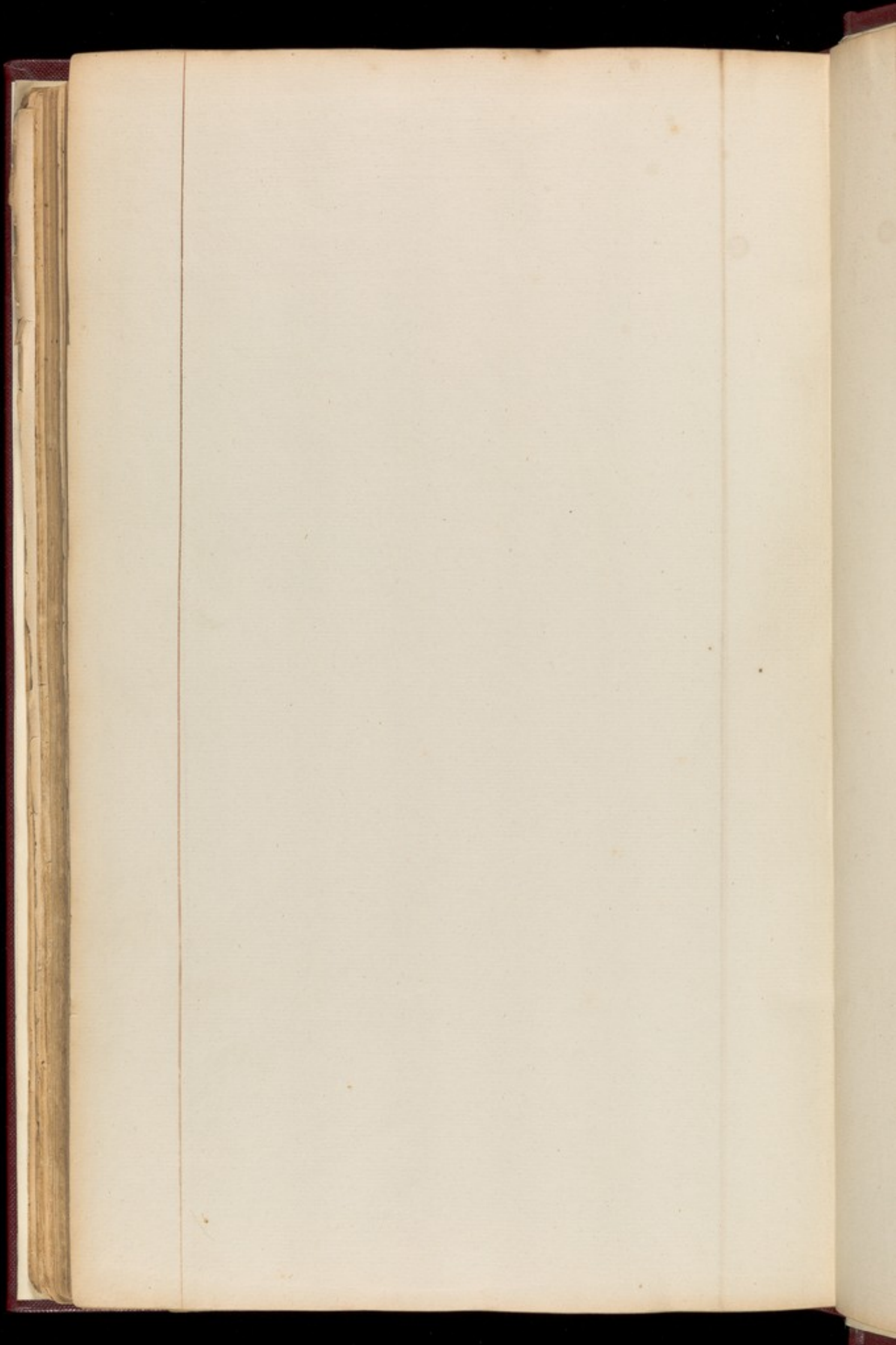
A report & statement of the accounts
has been presented & read; the Committee
is authorized to print & circulate the
same as usual.

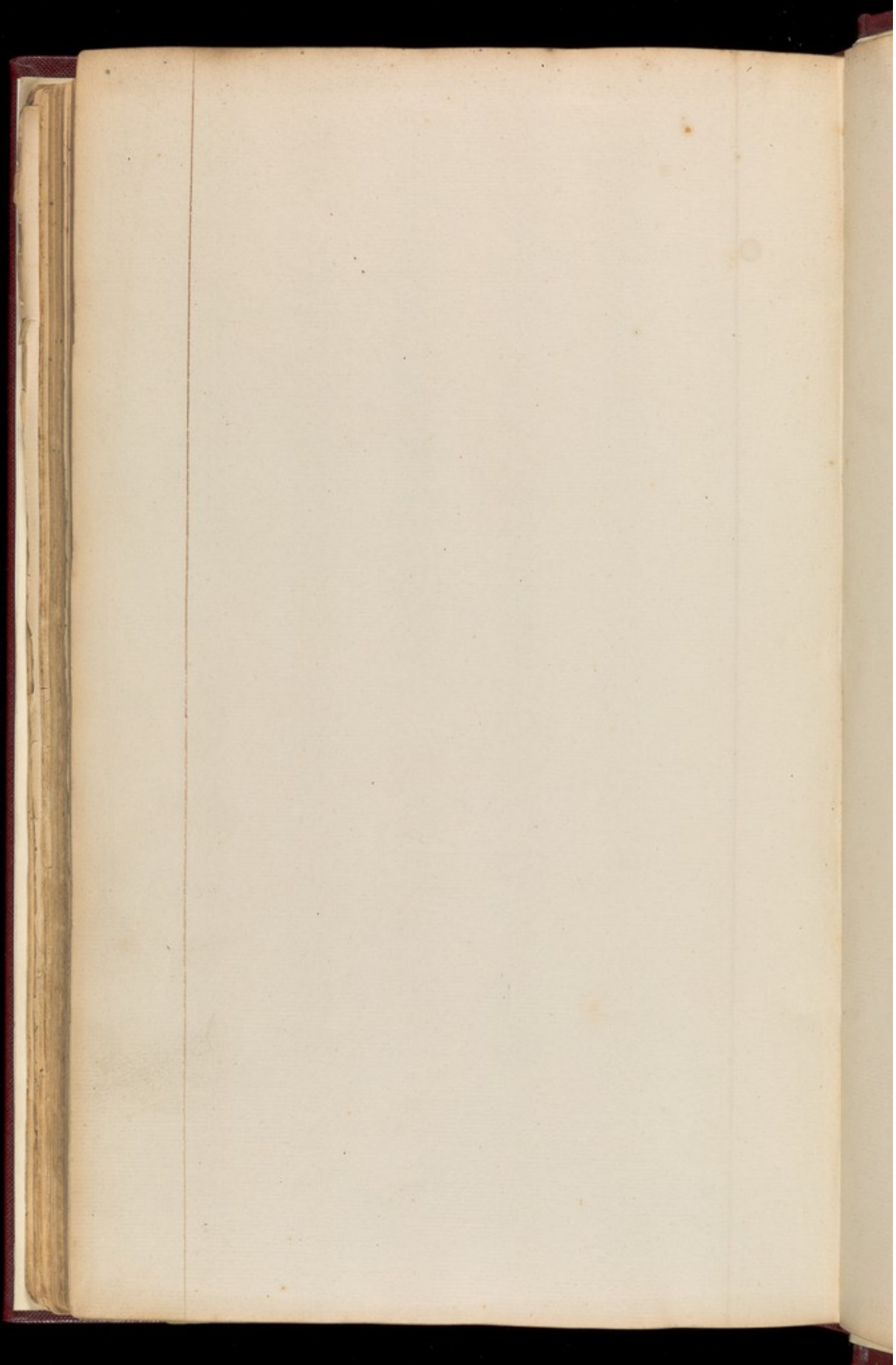
1041
Nov 24

This meeting being informed ¹⁸⁹ by the
minutes of the Committee that our
friends Mr. Allis & Mr. L. Personby have
resigned their situations as Superintendent
and Matron, & wish to be at liberty
at the close of the year, it referred to
the Committee in conjunction with
the following friends to take the necessary
steps for supplying the vacancies, &
they, & they are also authorised to make
such arrangements in regard to the
duties of the respective situations, as
the circumstances of the Institution
may appear to require. Report
is to be made to the Quarterly Meeting
of the proposed arrangements, & if
the applications for the respective ^{parts}
of the Committee are then prepared
to be seen viz John Hipsley, John Par-
tree, Newman Cook, Abram Jewell, &
Thos Smith.

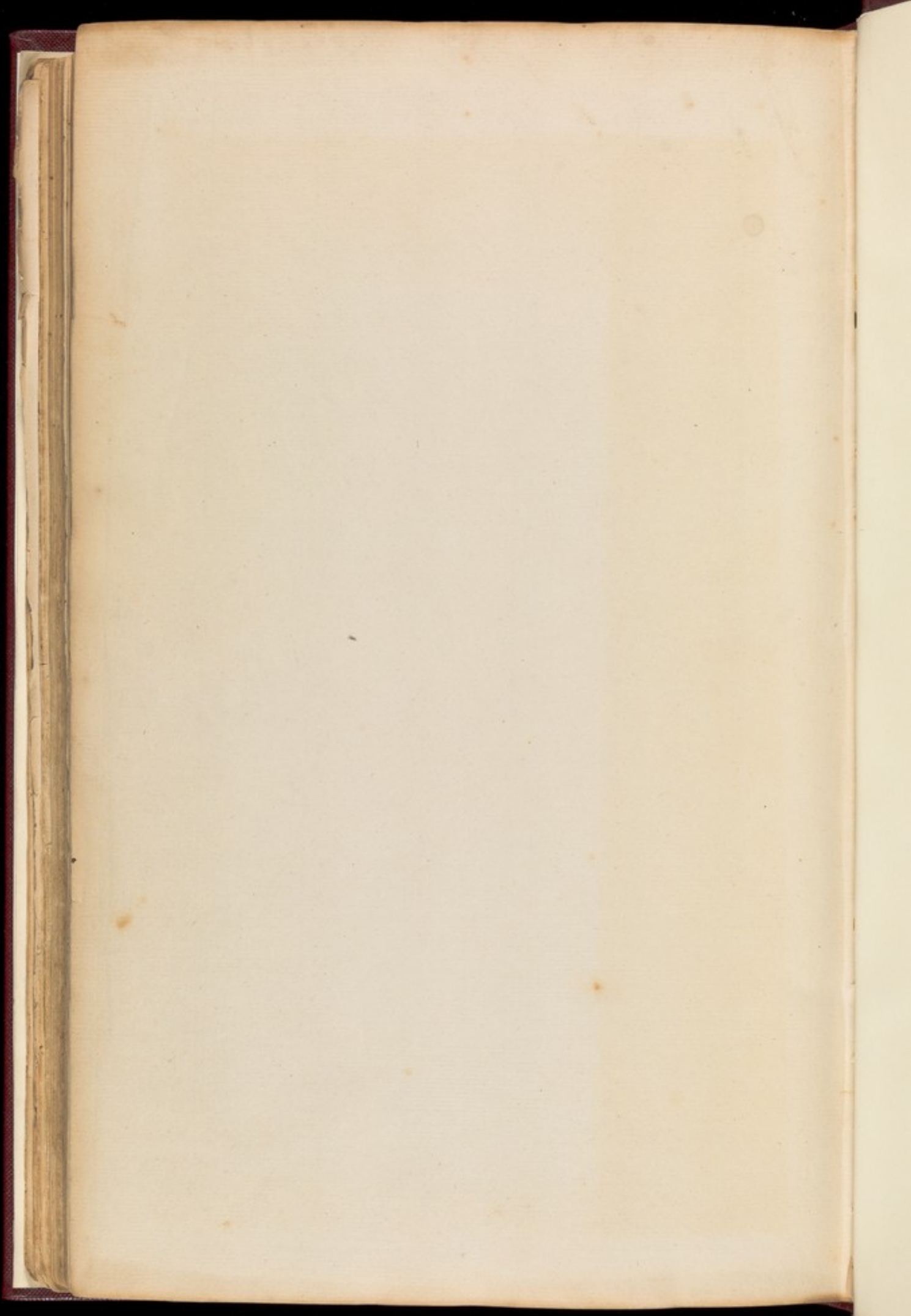


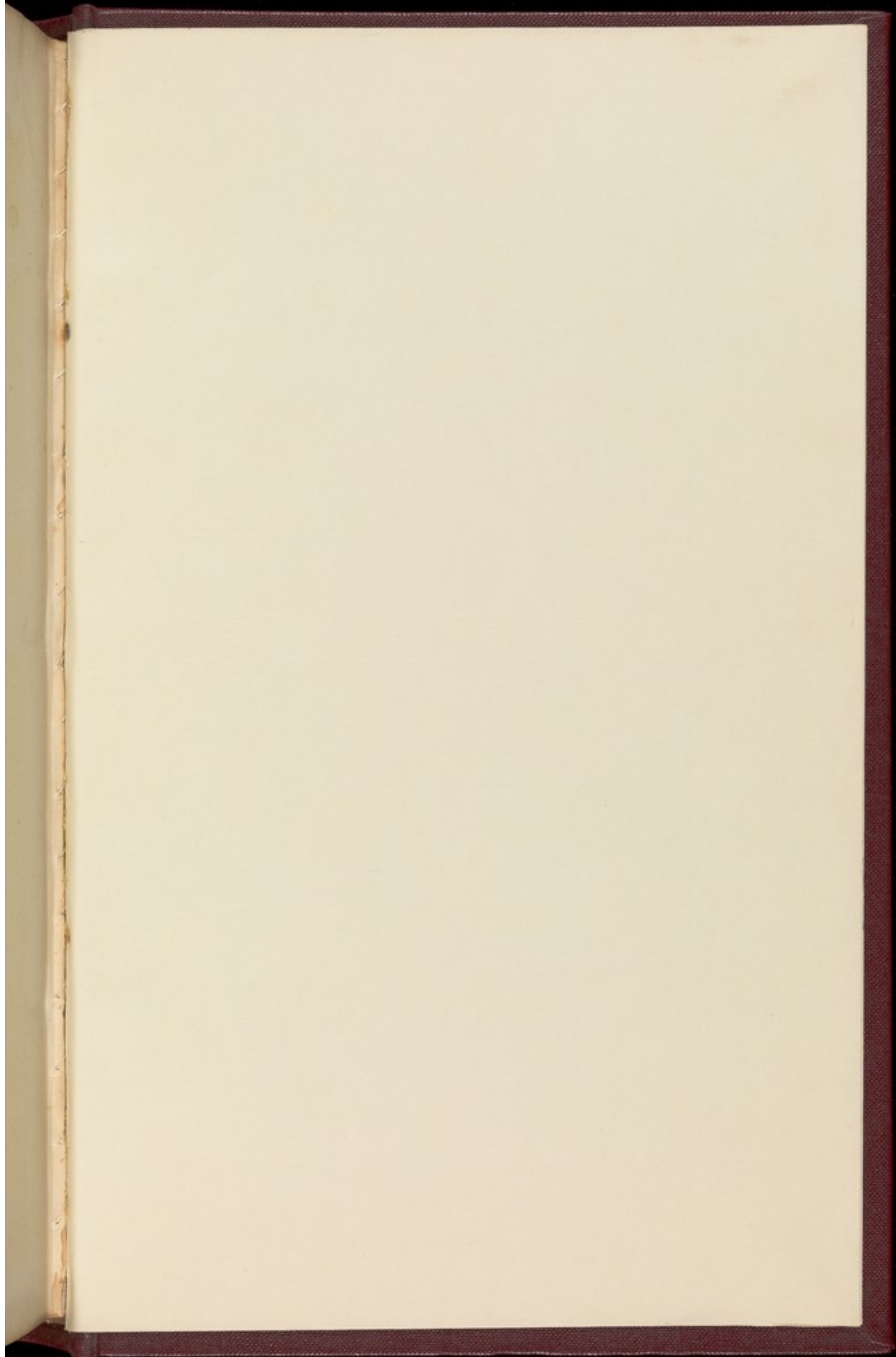




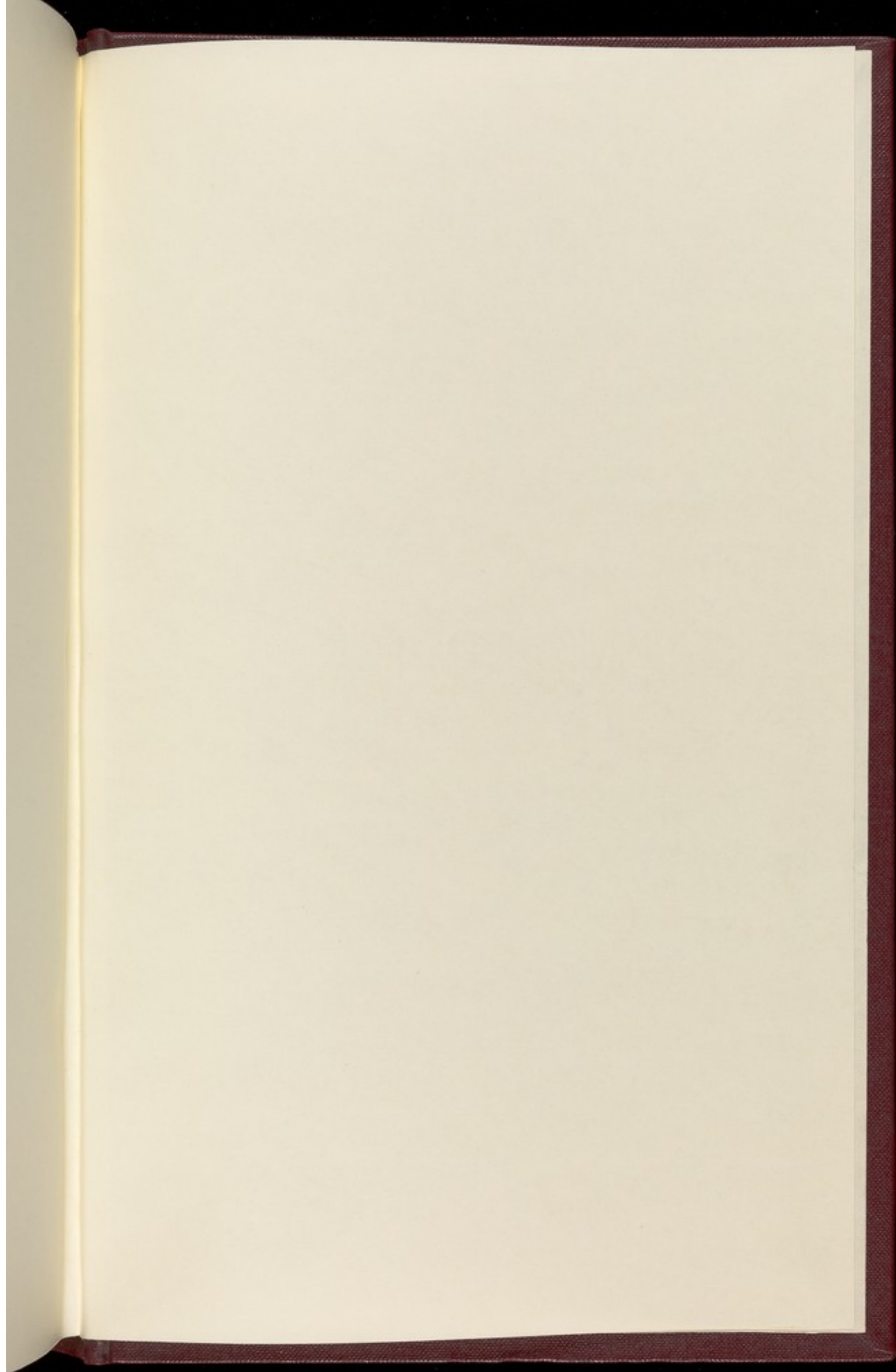


193











D.L.H.R.

